C4712-1

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1990 EDITION

Edith R. Hornor
Editor

ip information publications

ISSN 0887-0519
ISBN 0-931845-17-3 (paper)
ISBN 0-931845-18-1 (library)

© 1990 Information Publications
printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

Table of Contents

Introduction vii

STATE PROFILES

Alabama 3
Alaska 11
Arizona 19
Arkansas 27
California 35
Colorado 43
Connecticut 51
Delaware 59
District of Columbia 67
Florida 75
Georgia 83
Hawaii 91
Idaho 99
Illinois 107
Indiana 115
Iowa 123
Kansas 131
Kentucky 139
Louisiana 147
Maine 155
Maryland 163
Massachusetts 171
Michigan 179
Minnesota 187
Mississippi 195
Missouri 203
Montana 211
Nebraska 219
Nevada 227
New Hampshire 235
New Jersey 243
New Mexico 251
New York 259
North Carolina 267
North Dakota 275
Ohio 283
Oklahoma 291
Oregon 299
Pennsylvania 307
Rhode Island 315
South Carolina 323
South Dakota 331
Tennesse 339
Texas 347
Utah 355
Vermont 363
Virgina 371
Washington 379
West Virginia 387
Wisconsin 395
Wyoming 403
US Summary 411

COMPARATIVE TABLES

1. Total Area (square miles) 421
2. Federally Owned Land, 1986 421
3. 1970 Population 422
4. 1980 Population 422
5. 1988 Estimated Population 423
6. 1990 Projected Population 423
7. 2000 Projected Population 424
8. 2010 Projected Population 424
9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1987 425
10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1987 425
11. Net Total Migration, 1980-1988 426
12. Persons, per square mile, 1980 426
13. Households, 1980 427
14. Households, 1988 427
15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980 428
16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1986 428
17. Dentists per 1,000 persons, 1986 429
18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1987 429
19. Hospitals-Average Cost per Stay, 1987 430
20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980 430

21. High School Graduates, 1980 431
22. Person Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980 431
23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1988 432
24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1988 432
25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1988 433
26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1987 433
27. Medicare Enrollment, 1987 434
28. Medicaid Recipients, 1987 434
29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1987 435
30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1988 435
31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1988 436
32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1988 436
33. Incarceration Rate, 1988 437
34. Civilian Labor Force, 1988 437
35. Unemployment Rate, 1988 438
36. Average Annual Pay, 1988 438
37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1988 439
38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1988 439
39. Self-Employed Persons, as a per cent of all employed persons, 1980 440
40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1979 440
41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1987 441
42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000 441
43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1987 442
44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1989 442
45. Gross State Product, 1986 443
46. Numbers of Farms, 1987 443
47. Value of Farms, 1988 444
48. Net Farm Income, 1987 444
49. Farm Marketings, 1987 445
50. Total Mineral Production, 1986 445
51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1986 446
52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986 446
53. Commercial Bank Deposits per capita, 1987 447
54. Energy Consumption (trillion Btu) 1987 447

Introduction

The Almanac of the Fifty States has been created in order to provide a comprehensive, easy to use, state statistical reference book. It presents a general overview of every state, along with tables of comparative ranking.

The book is divided into two parts. The first, State Profiles, is comprised of 52 individual profile sections: one for each of the 50 states, one for the District of Columbia, and one for the US in summary. Each of these profiles is eight pages long, each utilizes the same format organized into 13 subject categories, and each has been compiled from the same sources of information. The result is a set of basic data profiles which are readable, understandable, and provide a strong basis for comparative analysis.

The individual profiles are the heart of the book. Information selected for the profiles has been chosen to include those items which have the greatest general appeal to the broadest cross-section of users. The information comes from the latest reports of federal government agencies, augmented with data from business and trade organizations. No new surveys or original material is included, as the objective is to provide the most vital and significant information about each state, from the most reliable and respected collectors of data. A complete review of the profiles is provided below.

The second part of the book, Comparative Tables, is composed of tables of ranking. The 54 tables each list the states in rank order for a selected characteristic chosen from the state profiles. The purpose here has been to provide straightforward tabular data on how states compare in regard to a given characteristic.

The overall goal of the Almanac of the 50 States is to bring together into a single volume a wide variety of diverse information and present it, state by state, in a clear, comprehensible format. It is not intended as a detailed research tool, but rather as a ready reference source, the first place to turn to answer basic questions about the states.

For readers requiring more depth of coverage or a different focus, it goes without saying that the full range of federal government resources should be examined. Not only Statistical Abstract (and its supplements City and County Data Book, and State and Metropolitan Area Data Book), but the annual reports and serial publications of individual departments and agencies merit attention as well. The federal government is the largest publishing enterprise in the United States, and once the initial hurdle of access is overcome, the researcher is well rewarded: its materials cover a wider range of topics in greater depth and detail than could be imagined.

Additionally, the publications of various trade and professional associations are an excellent source of state information. Most of these organizations produce monographs and annual reports which provide statistical information that is not available elsewhere. Such publications have been useful in compiling this book, and the most pertinent of proprietary information has been reprinted here with permission.

Finally, state governments themselves are publishers of note. Frequently they bring together and make available valuable information on a state and regional level. Most of their material is collected and made available by the respective state libraries.

In order to continue to meet its goals, Almanac of the 50 States is revised and updated on an annual basis. The best suggestions for improvement in a ready-reference source such as this come from the regular users of the work. Therefore, your comments and ideas are actively solicited. If your know how this book can become more useful to you, please contact us.

The Editors
Almanac of the 50 States
Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

The profiles

All information in the profiles has been selected from federal government reports and publications, or from materials published by business and trade organizations. The use of such sources ensures an internal consistency and reliability of data that just would not have been available otherwise. Additionally, it enables the users of this book to go back to the more detailed original source materials and use the two in combination.

To enhance this consistency, all headings and terms used in the profiles have been carried over as they appear in the original sources. Those unfamiliar with government terminology may at times be puzzled by either the meaning of a specific term , or why the data was gathered in a certain way. Unclear terms are defined (as the data collection agency uses them) in the next section, The Categories, Headings & Terms. Additionally, the source of origin for each item of information is presented. This allows readers to refer to the original sources themselves which often contain more detailed definitions, and fuller explanations of data collection procedures.

In preparing the format for the profiles, the design has been structured to enable each profile to stand alone. The headings are clear, abbreviations have been avoided (with the exception of "$mil" for millions of dollars) and indents have been used to indicate subgroups of the main heading. However, because of the ease of reading, users are cautioned to keep in mind the wording of a heading, and to note whether a dollar amount, median (midway point), mean (average), or percent is being provided. Additionally, it should be pointed out that not all subgroups add to the total shown. This may be due to rounding, or the fact that only selected subgroups are displayed.

The Categories, Headings & Terms

A review of the 13 categories which make up each of the profiles appears below. In addition to citing the source of origin, the paragraphs contain a brief identification of terms and some background methodology on the data collection.

State Summary

All information in this box is taken from the other 12 categories, and individual sources are identified below.

Geography & Environment

General coastline data represents the length of the outline of the coast. Tidal shoreline data represents the shoreline of the outer coast, off-shore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks to the head of the tidewater. The original source of this information is The Coastline of the United State, 1975.

National parks information comes from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book. All other items in this section are from Statistical Abstract.

Demographics & Characteristics of the Population

All 1980 items are from the 1980 Census of Population.

Metropolitan area population data comes from the Bureau of the Census. The metropolitan area population consists of all persons living in Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSAs) in the state. An MSA is defined by the Bureau of the Census by fairly complicated criteria, but basically consists of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Each MSA must include at least: (a) one city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or (b) a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants and a total MSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). Non-metropolitan area population is everyone not included in metropolitan area population of the state.

Net migration was computed by the Bureau of the Census by taking the 1970 population, adding births, subtracting deaths, and then comparing the result with the 1980 population. The difference is the net migration (always a positive number, unless preceded by a minus sign, "-").

Racial statistics are provided, although they are a highly sensitive subject. It is important to recognize that the breakdown represents the self-identification of respondents in regard to pre-set census categories. It does not in any way denote any scientific of biological notion of race. Spanish origin is not racial group as defined by the Bureau, and persons may be of any race and be of Spanish origin as well. There is a fairly lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding racial categories in the introductory and explanatory sections of the 1980 Census.

A household is defined as the person or persons occupying a housing unit. A housing unit is defined below, under Housing & Construction. Briefly, a housing unit is a separate set of living quarters such as a house, apartment, mobile home, etc. A family is a type of household and consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couples, and female heads of household with dependent children and no husband present, are subgroups, or types of families.

The 1988 population estimate, 1988 age distribution, and 1988 households are estimates from the Bureau of the Census P-25 series reports. Population and age distribution projections are from Statistical Abstract.

Immigration and naturalization data is from the Statistical Yearbook, an annual publication of the US Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Vital Statistics & Health

Birth, death, marriage, and divorce data comes from the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, a publication of the Department of Health & Human Services.

Abortion information comes from Family Planning Perspectives, a publication of the Alan Guttmacher Institute, and is reprinted here with permission.

Data for physicians and dentists are counts of active, non-federally employed practitioners. Physicians exclude doctors of osteopathy. This information comes from the Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

Adoption information comes from the Adoption Fact Book, a publication of the National Committee for Adoption. Inc., and is used here with permission. A related adoption is one in which the person adopted is related to the adopter (an uncle, grandmother, etc.).

Average lifetime data comes from Statistical Abstract.

Hospital data comes from Hospital Statistics, an annual publication of the American Hospital Association, and is reprinted here with permission. Data reflects AHA member hospitals only. The average daily census refers to the average total number of inpatients receiving treatment each day, excluding newborns. The occupancy rate is the ratio of the average daily census to every 100 beds. Cost per day and cost per stay represent cost to hospital per day and per stay.

Education

Educational attainment data comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Public school enrollment data originates with the Department of Education, and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract. The enrollment rate is the percent of persons 5-17 years old enrolled in public school.

Information on teachers and teachers' salaries and school finances is from the National Education Association, and is reprinted here with permission.

All other education data comes from material compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

Social Insurance & Welfare Programs

All items here have been obtained from Statistical Abstract and its supplements. It should be noted that detail is provided for three major Social Security programs: those for the retired; for the survivors of enrollees; and for the disabled covered under the program. The original source of Social Security information is the Social Security Administration's Bulletin and the Bulletin's Annual Statistical Supplement.

Housing & Construction

The Bureau of the Census conducts a decennial Census of Housing which is almost as extensive as its Census of Population. The selection of housing information here, taken from the 1980 Census of Housing, represents just a small portion of what is available.

The Bureau defines some key terms as follows: a housing unit is house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or from a common hall.

Data for new privately owned housing units comes from Construction Reports, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census and Statistical Abstract.

Government and Elections

Results of the November, 1988, elections and party in majority have been obtained from news reports along with telephone confirmations from the office of the Secretary of State of the respective states. The government officials listed are either those in office before election day, 1988, (and were not up for re-election that year) or those who were elected in November and who assumed office in 1989. Information about the governorship and legislative structure of each state was obtained from respective legislative manuals and annual election reports.

State employees, 1987, is from Public Employment, 1987, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census. Figures represent October, 1987, totals for full and part-time employees, along with October payroll data.

Information on local governments comes from the 1987 Census of Governments (conducted by the Bureau of the Census). Readers are cautioned that the data provided concerns governmental units as opposed to geographic entities. For example, in Connecticut there are eight counties, but no county governments, hence a zero appears in the county space in the Connecticut profile.

Voting age population and registration information comes from Current Population Reports: Characteristics of the Population, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Information on women holding public offices comes from press releases provided by the Center for American Women and Politics at the Eagleton Institute of Rutgers University, and is reprinted with permission.

Data concerning black elected officials are from Focus, a monthly publication of the Joint Center for Political Studies, which granted permission to reprint this copyrighted material here.

Governmental Finance

Revenue, expenditure and debt information comes from Governmental Finance in 1986-87. Federal aid information comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1987. Both are publications of the Bureau of the Census.

Crime, Law Enforcement & Courts

Information on crime, crime rates, police agencies, and arrests comes from Uniform Crime Reports. Information on prisoners and number of persons under sentence of death comes from Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin. These sources are publications of the Department of Justice. Readers are cautioned that crime information is based on crimes known to police.

The number of lawyers comes from Statistical Abstract.

State court information comes from the legislative manuals of the respective states.

Labor & Income

All civilian labor force data comes from Geographic Profiles of Employment and Unemployment, 1988, a Department of Labor publication.

The civilian labor force includes all civilians who are either employed or unemployed. Generally, employed persons are those who: 1) did any work as a paid employee; or 2) worked 15 hours or more as an unpaid employee in a family enterprise; or 3) had jobs but were not working due to illness, vacation, etc. Unemployed persons are those who: 1) had no paid employment and were both available for and looking for work; or 2) were waiting to be recalled to a job; or 3) were waiting to report to a new job. A full-time employee is one who works at least 35 hours per week.

Unemployed persons are grouped into four categories: a job loser is someone whose employment has ended involuntarily; a job leaver is someone whose employment ended voluntarily; a reentrant is someone who has previously worked, but was out of the labor force prior to seeking employment; and a new entrant is someone who has never worked before and is now seeking employment.

Average annual pay, and hours and earnings data comes from Employment & Earnings, a monthly publication of the Department of Labor.

Average annual pay includes the pay of workers who are covered by state unemployment insurance laws, and federal civilian workers covered by federal unemployment. This represents approximately 89% of total civilian employment. It excludes members of the armed forces, elected officials in most states, railroad employees, most self-employed persons, and some others. Pay includes bonuses, the cash value of meals and lodging, and tips and other gratuities.

Self employment data, along with household income and poverty information comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Personal income figures come from Survey of Current Business, a monthly publication of the Department of Commerce.

Number of millionaires comes from Statistical Abstract.

Federal tax data are from Statistics of Income Bulletin, a quarterly report of the Internal Revenue Service.

Economy, Business, Industry & Agriculture

Fortune 500 and Inc. 100 companies come from a count of listed corporations found in the annual directory issues of these magazines.

Business incorporation and failure data comes from proprietary information compiled by Dun & Bradstreet. It is reprinted here with permission.

Business firm ownership is from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book.

Gross state product is taken from Survey of Current Business, a publication of the Bureau of Commerce.

Establishment and payroll data are from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns, a 52 volume report issued annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Agricultural data comes from the Department of Agriculture, and was republished in Statistical Abstract.

Data on federal economic activity comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1987, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense information comes from the department and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Fishing data are from Fishery Statistics of the United States, a publication of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Mining information is from the Department of the Interior; construction information is from the Dodge Reports (McGraw Hill); manufacturing data are from the 1986 Annual Survey of Manufactures; finance information originates with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Retail trade comes from the 1987 Economic Census. Wholesale trade and service industry information comes from the 1982 Economic Census. (1987 data for these two was not available at press time.)

Communication, Energy & Transportation

The count of daily newspapers is from Statistical Abstract.

Information on radio and TV stations and cable television households was obtained from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986.

All energy information (with the exception of the number of nuclear plants) comes from State Energy Data Report, 1988, an annual report of the Department of Energy. The number of nuclear plants was obtained from Statistical Abstract.

All transportation information comes from the 1987 edition of Highway Statistics, an annual publication of the Department of Transportation.

The Profiles

Alabama 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montgomery
Governor	Guy Hunt
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTGOMERY, AL 31630 205 834-3568
Admitted as a state	1819
Area (square miles)	51,705
Population, 1980	3,893,800
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,102,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1986	278,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,940
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	55,007

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
CATTLE
EGGS
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	51,705
land	50,767
water	938
Federally owned land, 1986	3.5%
Highest point	
name	Cheaha Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,407
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	53
Tidal shoreline (miles)	607

Capital city	Montgomery
population, 1980	177,857
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1986	278,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	48,000
number of visitors	6,099,000
revenues	$8,799,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,274,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,444,354
1980	3,893,800
1988 (estimate)	4,102,000
1990 (projected)	4,181,000
2000 (projected)	4,410,000
2010 (projected)	4,609,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,169,000
1980	2,462,000
1987	2,746,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,275,000
1980	1,432,000
1987	1,338,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	180,000
1980-1988	14,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	76.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	12.5%

Alabama 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	2,873,000
Black	996,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	1,500
Filipino	1,000
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,000
Korean	1,800
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	8,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,076,000
Black	1,071,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,299
Mexican	18,869
Puerto Rican	2,299
Cuban	1,546
other	10,585

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,871,534
female	2,022,354

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,392,684
single	375,515
married	904,748
separated	25,335
widowed	37,370
divorced	75,051
females	
15 years & older	1,562,546
single	316,411
married	914,598
separated	38,369
widowed	222,482
divorced	109,055

Households & families, 1980

households	1,341,856
persons per household	2.84
families	1,038,881
married couples	854,944
female householder, no husband present	160,933
one person households	273,632

Households, 1988

total	1,502,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,854,886
born in state of residence	79.8%
foreign born	39,002

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,597
persons naturalized	506
refugee arrivals, 1986	285

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	56,417
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers	17.4%
to unmarried mothers	25.9%
1987	59,207
1988	59,611

Abortions, 1985

total	19,380
rate (per 1,000 women)	20.2
change, 1982-85	-1.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,480
related	76.5%

Deaths

1986	37,335
1987	37,188
1988	39,016

Infant deaths

1986	786
1987	749
1988	753

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.53 years
men	68.28 years
women	76.79 years

Marriages

1986	46,539
1987	44,045
1988	44,546

Divorces

1986	25,315
1987	24,658
1988	23,411

Physicians, 1986

total	5,903
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.47

Dentists, 1986

total	1,630
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1987

number	145
beds	24,306
average daily census	15,301
occupancy rate	63.0%
personnel	61,087
average cost per day to hospital	$461
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,222

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.5%
4 or more years of college	12.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	519,000
grades 9 through 12	215,000
higher education	160,000
enrollment rate	89.5

Teachers, 1988

total	36,900
elementary	19,300
secondary	17,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,300
elementary	$23,300
secondary	$23,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,059
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,059
per capita	$504
per pupil	$2,152

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	43,000

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	480
math	520

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	93
public	59
private	34

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	183,348
full-time men	61,384
full-time women	66,438
part-time men	25,221
part-time women	30,305

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	37,687
Hispanic	828
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,181

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	15,981
First professional	797
Masters	3,946
Doctors	279

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	680,000
retired	430,000
survivors	155,000
disabled	95,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,257
retired	2,010
survivors	801
disabled	446

Alabama 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	553,000
payments ($mil)	1,215

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	289,000
payments ($mil)	366

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	132,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$114
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	131,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	433,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,467,374
year round housing units	1,450,011
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	16.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	12,773
value ($1,000)	613,778
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	20,100
Existing home sales, 1987	59,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GUY HUNT
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jim Folsom
Sec. of State	Glenn Browder
Atty. General	Don Siegelman
Chf. Justice	E.C. Hornsby

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	81,571
October payroll ($1,000)	132,235

Local governments, 1987

total	1,053
county	67
municipal	436
township	0
school districts	129
special districts	421

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,380,000
% voting age population	79.1%
votes cast	1,378,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	852,000
Mondale	546,000
1988	
Bush	809,663
Dukakis	547,347

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWELL T. HEFLIN
Democrat - 1991
RICHARD SHELBY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	7
Democrats	5
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	8
county commission, 1988	7
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	281

Black elected officials, 1989

total	694
US and state legislatures	22
city/county/regional offices	514
judicial/law enforcement	67
education	90

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,721
total general revenues	2,183
from federal government	427
from own sources	1,757
from taxes	1,088
from property taxes	124
from all other taxes	836
from charges	669

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,475
total direct general expenditures	2,075
education	781
libraries	7
public welfare	157
health & hospitals	245
highways	364
police protection	64
fire protection	28
correction	41
housing & urban renewal	33
natural resources & parks	59
interest on debt	136

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,298

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,721
per capita	$417
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	87
housing assistance	24
job training	16
highway trust fund	78

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	188,261
overall crime rate	4,561.7
property crimes	165,209
burglaries	50,920
larcenies	103,282
motor vehicle thefts	11,007
property crime rate	4,003.1
violent crimes	23,052
murders	408
forcible rapes	1,228
robberies	4,860
aggravated assaults	16,556
violent crime rate	558.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	223

Arrests, 1986

total	161,337
persons under 18 years of age	13,433

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	12,610
percent change, 1987-88	-1.7%
sentenced to more than one year total	12,357
rate per 100,000 residents	300

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	97

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,679
population per lawyer	597

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alabama 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,887,000
men	1,049,000
women	838,000
persons 16-19 years	124,000
white	1,450,000
black	430,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	61.3%
men	73.3%
women	50.8%
persons 16-19 years	45.6%
white	61.7%
black	59.8%

Employment, 1988

total	1,751,000
men	983,000
women	768,000
persons 16-19 years	102,000
white	1,378,000
black	366,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,653,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	97,000
part-time labor force	233,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.2%
men	6.3%
women	8.4%
persons 16-19 years	17.6%
white	5.0%
black	14.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	55.5%
job leavers	12.7%
reentrants	16.4%
new entrants	15.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	178,000
professional/specialty	197,000
technicians & related support	55,000
sales	207,000
adminstrative support/clerical	245,000
service occupations	250,000
precision production/craft/repair	264,000
machine operators/assemblers	199,000
transportation/material moving	100,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	98,000
farming/forestry/fishing	71,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	101,000
manufacturing	401,000
transportation/communication	90,000
trade	332,000
finance/real estate/insurance	72,000
services	316,000
government	325,000
agriculture	59,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,003
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$9.01
average weekly earnings	$374.67

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,669
median family income	$16,347

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.8%
persons below poverty level	18.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,940
in constant (1982) dollars	9,992
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,696
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,710

Millionaires, 1982	4,100

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,583,884
adjusted gross income ($mil)	35,491
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,426
average tax paid	$3,455

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	6,613
change, 1987-88	-1.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	635
change, 1987-88	+28.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	82

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	278
black owned firms	7,321
women owned firms	33,576
foreign owned firms	154

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$55,007
farms	1,134
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	197
mining	1,389
construction	1,754
manufacturing	12,918
transportation & public utilities	5,569
wholesale trade	3,606
retail trade	5,249
finance/real estate/insurance	7,240
services	7,397

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	81,811
agriculture	838
mining	318
construction	6,413
manufacturing	5,646
transportation	3,126
wholesale trade	6,158
retail trade	22,717
finance/real estate/insurance	6,424
service industries	23,953
non-classifiable	6,218

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$19,306,212
agriculture	59,631
mining	383,846
construction	1,519,383
manufacturing	6,647,865
transportation	1,659,429
wholesale trade	1,498,896
retail trade	2,394,188
finance/real estate/insurance	1,332,084
service industries	3,662,548
non-classifiable	148,344

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	49,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	224
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	8,042
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,558
net farm income	808
debt/asset ratio	14.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,148
crops	588
livestock	1,560
government payments	125

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Cattle
3) Eggs
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,927
percent change, 1985-86	+6.3%
per capita	$3,411
defense	3,620
non-defense	10,308
defense department	
contract awards	1,661
payroll	1,301
civilian employees	27,400
military personnel	23,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	24
value ($mil)	45

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,062
fuel	1,657
non-fuel	405

---

* 1987 data not available

Alabama 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,154
residential	1,358
non-residential	1,030

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	328,800
production workers	252,300
payroll ($mil)	6,432.4
value added ($mil)	15,560.2
value of shipments ($mil)	36,537.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,300.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.79%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	30.5
deposits ($per capita)	5,944
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	9.0
deposits ($bil)	6.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,092
sales ($mil)	21,261
annual payroll ($mil)	2,357
paid employees	249,847

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,913
sales ($mil)	19,600
payroll ($mil)	1,074
paid employees	68,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	15,900
receipts ($mil)	4,339
annual payroll ($mil)	1,606
paid employees	125,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	658,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,557
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	661
natural gas	215
petroleum	562
nuclear	122
hydroelectric	77
other	0
electricity exchanges	-80
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	291
commercial	200
industrial	693
transportation	373
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	69.3
installed capacity (million kW)	20.0
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	698,000
sales (trillion Btu)	155
revenues ($mil)	719
nuclear plants, 1987	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	88,166
urban	14,673
rural	73,493
interstate	880
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	37,426
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,470,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	621
licensed drivers, 1987	2,773,636
per 1,000 driving age population	894

Alaska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Juneau
Governor	Steve Cowper

Address STATE CAPITOL
JUNEAU, AK 99811
907 465-3500

Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	591,004
Population, 1980	401,851
Population, 1988 (estimate)	524,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1986	235,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$18,230
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,575

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
TRANSPORTATION
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	591,004
land	570,833
water	20,171
Federally owned land, 1986	87.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	6,568
Tidal shoreline (miles)	33,904
Capital city	Juneau
population, 1980	19,528
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1986	235,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	3,110,000
number of visitors	5,290,000
revenues	$55,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	24,018,000
National park acreage, 1984	52,106,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	302,583
1980	401,851
1988 (estimate)	524,000
1990 (projected)	576,000
2000 (projected)	687,000
2010 (projected)	765,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	126,000
1980	174,000
1987	223,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	176,000
1980	227,000
1987	303,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	712,000
1980-1988	53,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	10.9%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	3.8%

Alaska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	9.3%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	3.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	4.2%

Race, 1980

White	310,000
Black	14,000
American Indian	64,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	1,500
Vietnamese	400
all other	7,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	447,000
Black	20,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,507
Mexican	4,615
Puerto Rican	965
Cuban	166
other	3,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	213,041
female	188,810

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	157,338
single	53,423
married	89,520
separated	2,495
widowed	1,834
divorced	12,561
females	
15 years & older	136,239
single	31,805
married	86,300
separated	2,620
widowed	5,760
divorced	12,374

Households & families, 1980

households	131,463
persons per household	2.93
families	95,564
married couples	80,344
female householder, no husband present	10,272
one person households	26,467

Households, 1988

total	176,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	385,635
born in state of residence	33.3%
foreign born	16,216

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	992
persons naturalized	509
refugee arrivals, 1986	65

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	12,371
with low birth weight	4.6%
to teenage mothers	8.7%
to unmarried mothers	20.8%
1987	11,441
1988	11,037

Abortions, 1985

total	3,450
rate (per 1,000 women)	27.7
change, 1982-85	+10.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	662
related	48.6%

Deaths

1986	2,174
1987	2,075
1988	2,059

Infant deaths

1986	124
1987	110
1988	122

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.24 years
men	68.71 years
women	76.87 years

Marriages

1986	5,925
1987	5,509
1988	5,803

Divorces

1986	3,836
1987	3,530
1988	3,633

Physicians, 1986

total	695
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.37

Dentists, 1986

total	290
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1987

number	27
beds	2,008
average daily census	1,098
occupancy rate	54.7%
personnel	6,235
average cost per day to hospital	$892
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,057

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	82.5%
4 or more years of college	21.1%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	78,000
grades 9 through 12	30,000
higher education	26,000
enrollment rate	97.3

Teachers, 1988

total	6,200
elementary	2,600
secondary	3,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$40,400
elementary	$40,000
secondary	$40,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	745
expenditures	
total ($mil)	812
per capita	$1,547
per pupil	$7,038

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	5,980

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	441
math	475

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	16
public	12
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	26,937
full-time men	4,063
full-time women	4,388
part-time men	7,313
part-time women	11,173

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	976
Hispanic	442
Asian/Pacific Islander	577

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	898
First professional	0
Masters	320
Doctors	7

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	29,000
retired	18,000
survivors	7,000
disabled	4,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$152
retired	96
survivors	38
disabled	18

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	20,000
payments ($mil)	48

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	28,000
payments ($mil)	77

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$565
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	3,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	29,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	162,825
year round housing units	154,171
vacant	14.7%
year built	
1970-1980	52.7%
1960-1969	21.7%
1939 & earlier	4.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	802
value ($1,000)	78,477

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	1,100
Existing home sales, 1987	7,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STEVE COWPER
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	Stephen McAlpine
Sec. of State	(no secretary of state)
Atty. General	Grace Schaible
Chf. Justice	Jay Rabinowitz

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	20
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	22,640
October payroll ($1,000)	64,103

Local governments, 1987

total	172
county	9
municipal	149
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, 1988

registered voters	294,000
% voting age population	76.3%
votes cast	200,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	117,000
Mondale	52,000
1988	
Bush	102,381
Dukakis	62,205

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TED STEVENS
Republican - 1991
FRANK H. MURKOWSKI
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	13
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	233

Black elected officials, 1989

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$12,023
total general revenues	10,481
from federal government	1,067
from own sources	9,414
from taxes	3,162
from property taxes	1,187
from all other taxes	545
from charges	6,252

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$11,281
total direct general expenditures	9,956
education	2,372
libraries	31
public welfare	555
health & hospitals	245
highways	1,112
police protection	211
fire protection	97
correction	174
housing & urban renewal	221
natural resources & parks	367
interest on debt	1,802

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	21,285

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$593
per capita	$1,156
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	19
medicaid	125
housing assistance	89
job training	23
highway trust fund	300

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	25,248
overall crime rate	4,921.6
property crimes	22,566
burglaries	4,321
larcenies	15,911
motor vehicle thefts	2,334
property crime rate	4,398.8
violent crimes	2,682
murders	29
forcible rapes	296
robberies	374
aggravated assaults	1,983
violent crime rate	522.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	2

Arrests, 1986

total	16,297
persons under 18 years of age	2,499

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,588
percent change, 1987-88	+2.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,862
rate per 100,000 residents	355

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,749
population per lawyer	286

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alaska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	242,000
men	132,000
women	110,000
persons 16-19 years	15,000
white	194,000
black	9,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	72.0%
men	80.3%
women	64.1%
persons 16-19 years	53.4%
white	75.5%
black	75.0%

Employment, 1988

total	219,000
men	118,000
women	101,000
persons 16-19 years	13,000
white	179,000
black	7,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	213,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	18,000
part-time labor force	29,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	9.3%
men	10.4%
women	8.1%
persons 16-19 years	17.9%
white	7.6%
black	18.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	50.1%
job leavers	15.4%
reentrants	30.3%
new entrants	4.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	33,000
professional/specialty	35,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	27,000
adminstrative support/clerical	40,000
service occupations	37,000
precision production/craft/repair	27,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	10,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	12,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	11,000
manufacturing	NA
transportation/communication	17,000
trade	44,000
finance/real estate/insurance	11,000
services	43,000
government	65,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$28,003
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+0.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	42.2
average hourly earnings	$12.28
average weekly earnings	$518.22

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$25,414
median family income	$28,395

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.6%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	18,230
in constant (1982) dollars	15,255
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,592
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	20,513

Millionaires, 1982	1,200

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	333,527
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,926
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,043
average tax paid	$3,420

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	1,365
change, 1987-88	-11.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	287
change, 1987-88	-9.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	200

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	363
black owned firms	482
women owned firms	10,554
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,575
farms	24
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	293
mining	6,530
construction	1,981
manufacturing	976
transportation & public utilities	1,495
wholesale trade	490
retail trade	1,108
finance/real estate/insurance	1,805
services	1,648

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	14,317
agriculture	240
mining	167
construction	1,592
manufacturing	437
transportation	989
wholesale trade	759
retail trade	3,574
finance/real estate/insurance	1,050
service industries	4,968
non-classifiable	568

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$3,680,268
agriculture	18,770
mining	467,794
construction	450,015
manufacturing	284,597
transportation	518,236
wholesale trade	225,333
retail trade	524,105
finance/real estate/insurance	275,275
service industries	904,316
non-classifiable	11,827

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	1,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	2,121
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	38
net farm income	15
debt/asset ratio	6.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$29
crops	19
livestock	11
government payments	2

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Hay
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,846
percent change, 1985-86	+4.7%
per capita	$5,421
defense	1,240
non-defense	1,606
defense department	
contract awards	555
payroll	604
civilian employees	5,500
military personnel	22,100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	1,697
value ($mil)	942

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	91

Alaska 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$749
residential	115
non-residential	272

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	8,800
production workers	7,000
payroll ($mil)	230.5
value added ($mil)	501.2
value of shipments ($mil)	2,014.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	46.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	5.0
deposits ($per capita)	7,546
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3
assets ($bil)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,522
sales ($mil)	3,606
annual payroll ($mil)	483
paid employees	35,967

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	706
sales ($mil)	2,700
payroll ($mil)	206
paid employees	7,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	2,600
receipts ($mil)	1,155
annual payroll ($mil)	434
paid employees	21,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	48,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	472
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	4
natural gas	252
petroleum	207
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	9
other	0
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	40
commercial	65
industrial	231
transportation	136
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	4.1
installed capacity (million kW)	1.7
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	76,000
sales (trillion Btu)	42
revenues ($mil)	107
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	12,082
urban	1,722
rural	10,360
interstate	1,089 (1985)
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	3,900
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	371,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	444
licensed drivers, 1987	300,000
per 1,000 driving age population	811

Arizona 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Phoenix
Governor	Rose Mofford
Address	STATE CAPITOL PHOENIX, AZ 85007 602 255-4331
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	114,000
Population, 1980	2,718,215
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,489,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	23.9
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1986	894,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,315
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	52,253

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
LETTUCE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	114,000
land	113,508
water	492
Federally owned land, 1986	43.6%
Highest point	
name	Humphrey's Peak
elevation (feet)	12,633
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	70
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Phoenix
population, 1980	789,704
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1986	894,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	6
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	37,000
number of visitors	2,088,000
revenues	$1,395,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	11,934,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,666,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,775,399
1980	2,718,215
1988 (estimate)	3,489,000
1990 (projected)	3,752,000
2000 (projected)	4,618,000
2010 (projected)	5,319,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,323,000
1980	2,040,000
1987	2,579,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	453,000
1980	678,000
1987	805,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	37,000
1980-1988	501,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	0.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.7%
5 to 17 years	22.8%
65 and over	2.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.8%

Arizona 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	13.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,241,000
Black	75,000
American Indian	152,700
Chinese	6,800
Filipino	3,300
Japanese	4,100
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,400
Vietnamese	1,900
all other	229,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,369,000
Black	99,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	440,701
Mexican	396,410
Puerto Rican	4,048
Cuban	1,071
other	39,172

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,337,942
female	1,380,273

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,009,634
single	286,183
married	636,243
separated	14,579
widowed	21,708
divorced	65,500
females	
15 years & older	1,064,058
single	224,243
married	637,859
separated	19,259
widowed	108,825
divorced	93,131

Households & families, 1980

households	957,032
persons per household	2.79
families	705,048
married couples	594,827
female householder, no husband present	84,773
one person households	199,699

Households, 1988

total	1,281,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,555,409
born in state of residence	35.1%
foreign born	162,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	7,189
persons naturalized	2,788
refugee arrivals, 1986	940

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	60,890
with low birth weight	6.2%
to teenage mothers	13.8%
to unmarried mothers	25.6%
1987	63,449
1988	65,608

Abortions, 1985

total	22,330
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.9
change, 1982-85	+6.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,303
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	26,413
1987	27,522
1988	28,446

Infant deaths

1986	595
1987	558
1988	638

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.30 years
men	70.46 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1986	36,021
1987	42,008
1988	35,737

Divorces

1986	23,399
1987	23,808
1988	24,940

Physicians, 1986

total	6,125
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86

Dentists, 1986

total	1,440
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1987

number	88
beds	13,313
average daily census	8,639
occupancy rate	64.9%
personnel	44,328
average cost per day to hospital	$710
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,167

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.8%
high school graduates	72.4%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	371,000
grades 9 through 12	163,000
higher education	214,000
enrollment rate	86.4

Teachers, 1988

total	31,900
elementary	23,900
secondary	8,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$27,400
secondary	$27,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,058
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,930
per capita	$570
per pupil	$3,265

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	31,000

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	455
math	500

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	35
public	19
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	237,233
full-time men	50,125
full-time women	44,928
part-time men	61,044
part-time women	81,136

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	6,166
Hispanic	20,943
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,276

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	12,287
First professional	352
Masters	4,819
Doctors	506

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	535,000
retired	397,000
survivors	85,000
disabled	53,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,871
retired	2,082
survivors	509
disabled	280

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	445,000
payments ($mil)	1,093

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	NA
payments ($mil)	NA

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	91,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$264
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	37,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	212,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,110,558
year round housing units	1,066,437
vacant	10.3%
year built	
1970-1980	48.6%
1960-1969	23.3%
1939 & earlier	5.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	32,878
value ($1,000)	2,462,040

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	40,600
Existing home sales, 1987	67,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROSE MOFFORD
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	(no Lt. Governor)
Sec. of State	Jim Shumway
Atty. General	Robert K. Corbin
Chf. Justice	William Holohan

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	51,947
October payroll ($1,000)	106,955

Local governments, 1987

total	576
county	15
municipal	81
township	0
school districts	227
special districts	253

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,798,000
% voting age population	69.0%
votes cast	1,172,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	677,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	694,379
Dukakis	447,272

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DENNIS DECONCINI
Democrat - 1995
JOHN McCAIN
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	1
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	3
state legislature, 1989	27
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1989

total	12
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,453
total general revenues	2,640
from federal government	347
from own sources	2,293
from taxes	1,595
from property taxes	468
from all other taxes	1,029
from charges	698

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,385
total direct general expenditures	2,803
education	1,071
libraries	20
public welfare	214
health & hospitals	126
highways	364
police protection	128
fire protection	44
correction	99
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	122
interest on debt	196

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,165

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,177
per capita	$339
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	40
housing assistance	23
job training	14
highway trust fund	69

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	258,955
overall crime rate	7,471.3
property crimes	237,808
burglaries	54,773
larcenies	167,121
motor vehicle thefts	15,914
property crime rate	6,861.2
violent crimes	21,147
murders	294
forcible rapes	1,345
robberies	4,750
aggravated assaults	14,758
violent crime rate	610.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	89

Arrests, 1986

total	203,764
persons under 18 years of age	46,108

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	12,158
percent change, 1987-88	+11.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	11,639
rate per 100,000 residents	329

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	82

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,535
population per lawyer	405

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arizona 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,654,000
men	910,000
women	744,000
persons 16-19 years	114,000
white	1,566,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	64.5%
men	73.3%
women	56.4%
persons 16-19 years	56.4%
white	64.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	1,550,000
men	848,000
women	701,000
persons 16-19 years	94,000
white	1,469,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,434,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	90,000
part-time labor force	220,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.3%
men	6.7%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	17.4%
white	6.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	42.5%
job leavers	22.2%
reentrants	23.9%
new entrants	11.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	224,000
professional/specialty	206,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	227,000
adminstrative support/clerical	255,000
service occupations	222,000
precision production/craft/repair	210,000
machine operators/assemblers	73,000
transportation/material moving	NA
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	115,000
manufacturing	208,000
transportation/communication	70,000
trade	340,000
finance/real estate/insurance	123,000
services	338,000
government	235,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,383
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$9.89
average weekly earnings	$406.48

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,448
median family income	$19,017

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.5%
persons below poverty level	13.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,315
in constant (1982) dollars	11,979
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,300
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,195

Millionaires, 1982	5,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,465,753
adjusted gross income ($mil)	36,151
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,615
average tax paid	$3,775

Arizona 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	12,440
change, 1987-88	+4.4%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,441
change, 1987-88	+74.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	207

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,607
black owned firms	1,473
women owned firms	39,790
foreign owned firms	172

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$52,253
farms	812
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	310
mining	683
construction	5,330
manufacturing	7,172
transportation & public utilities	4,646
wholesale trade	2,802
retail trade	6,131
finance/real estate/insurance	8,909
services	9,045

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	84,186
agriculture	1,402
mining	239
construction	9,094
manufacturing	4,166
transportation	2,765
wholesale trade	5,844
retail trade	20,359
finance/real estate/insurance	8,644
service industries	28,997
non-classifiable	2,676

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$21,155,385
agriculture	136,649
mining	376,376
construction	1,933,881
manufacturing	4,725,013
transportation	1,573,610
wholesale trade	1,480,000
retail trade	2,980,822
finance/real estate/insurance	2,354,150
service industries	5,533,266
non-classifiable	61,618

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	37,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	4,405
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	7,915
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,065
net farm income	601
debt/asset ratio	18.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,781
crops	1,007
livestock	774
government payments	97

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy Products
4) Lettuce

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,561
percent change, 1985-86	+10.2%
per capita	$3,710
defense	4,537
non-defense	8,024
defense department	
contract awards	3,211
payroll	793
civilian employees	10,700
military personnel	24,900

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,556

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,771
residential	2,909
non-residential	2,004

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	165,000
production workers	92,700
payroll ($mil)	4,011.5
value added ($mil)	9,509.2
value of shipments ($mil)	17,730.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	731.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	27.7
deposits ($per capita)	6,921
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	24.1
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	19,798
sales ($mil)	21,778
annual payroll ($mil)	2,624
paid employees	260,512

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,555
sales ($mil)	13,900
payroll ($mil)	906
paid employees	52,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	17,300
receipts ($mil)	5,070
annual payroll ($mil)	1,881
paid employees	147,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	125
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	459,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	851
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	283
natural gas	113
petroleum	343
nuclear	146
hydroelectric	105
other	0
electricity exchanges	-139
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	189
commercial	193
industrial	157
transportation	312
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	51.6
installed capacity (million kW)	15.7
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	594,000
sales (trillion Btu)	71
revenues ($mil)	338
nuclear plants, 1987	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	77,723
urban	11,206
rural	66,517
interstate	1,161
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	31,729
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,440,000
automobiles, 1987	
(per 1,000 persons)	501
licensed drivers, 1987	2,272,863
per 1,000 driving age population	885

Arkansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Little Rock
Governor	William Clinton

Address STATE CAPITOL
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201
501 371-2345

Admitted as a state	1836
Area (square miles)	53,187
Population, 1980	2,286,435
Population, 1988 (estimate)	2,395,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1986	181,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,507
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,633

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE
COTTON

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	53,187
land	52,078
water	1,109
Federally owned land, 1986	10.1%
Highest point	
name	Magazine Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,753
Lowest point	
name	Quachita River
elevation (feet)	55
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Little Rock
population, 1980	158,461
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1986	181,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	44,000
number of visitors	7,148,000
revenues	$8,799,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,502,000
National park acreage, 1984	99,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,923,322
1980	2,286,435
1988 (estimate)	2,395,000
1990 (projected)	2,427,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,624,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	885,000
1987	944,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,193,000
1980	1,401,000
1987	1,444,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	233,000
1980-1988	12,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	43.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.7%
65 and over	13.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	14.6%

Arkansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	19.3%
65 and over	14.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	15.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,890,000
Black	347,000
American Indian	9,400
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	900
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	800
Korean	600
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	6,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,011,000
Black	387,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,904
Mexican	10,886
Puerto Rican	828
Cuban	617
other	5,573

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,104,688
female	1,181,747

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	827,331
single	200,864
married	558,303
separated	13,623
widowed	24,086
divorced	44,078
females	
15 years & older	917,656
single	160,436
married	563,580
separated	19,669
widowed	132,951
divorced	60,689

Households & families, 1980

households	816,065
persons per household	2.74
families	625,390
married couples	528,290
female householder, no husband present	78,799
one person households	173,842

Households, 1988

total	903,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,264,064
born in state of residence	69.9%
foreign born	22,371

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	861
persons naturalized	540
refugee arrivals, 1986	157

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	34,063
with low birth weight	7.6%
to teenage mothers	19.0%
to unmarried mothers	24.0%
1987	33,375
1988	34,554

Abortions, 1985

total	5,420
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.1
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,541
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	23,896
1987	23,464
1988	25,278

Infant deaths

1986	326
1987	286
1988	360

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.72 years
men	69.73 years
women	77.83 years

Marriages

1986	31,162
1987	32,198
1988	34,820

Divorces

1986	16,563
1987	16,197
1988	16,675

Physicians, 1986

total	3,342
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.22

Dentists, 1986

total	940
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1987

number	97
beds	13,078
average daily census	7,779
occupancy rate	59.5%
personnel	32,960
average cost per day to hospital	$414
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,738

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.1%
high school graduates	55.5%
4 or more years of college	10.8%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	307,000
grades 9 through 12	131,000
higher education	69,000
enrollment rate	92.6

Teachers, 1988

total	25,100
elementary	12,300
secondary	12,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$20,300
elementary	$19,700
secondary	$21,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,299
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,087
per capita	$455
per pupil	$2,410

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988

public high schools, 1988	27,649

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	479
math	516

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	38
public	20
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	79,273
full-time men	26,747
full-time women	29,805
part-time men	8,114
part-time women	14,707

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	10,520
Hispanic	323
Asian/Pacific Islander	540

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	7,036
First professional	319
Masters	1,883
Doctors	112

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	454,000
retired	301,000
survivors	90,000
disabled	63,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,125
retired	1,373
survivors	461
disabled	291

Arkansas 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	377,000
payments ($mil)	785

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	212,000
payments ($mil)	410

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	67,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$178
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	73,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	228,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	898,593
year round housing units	888,740
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	32.9%
1960-1969	22.2%
1939 & earlier	17.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	6,232
value ($1,000)	318,869
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	10,400
Existing home sales, 1987	48,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLINTON
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Winston Bryant
Sec. of State	Bill McCuen
Atty. General	Steven Clark
Chf. Justice	Jack Holt, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	44,832
October payroll ($1,000)	64,652

Local governments, 1987

total	1,401
county	75
municipal	483
township	0
school districts	339
special districts	504

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,203,000
% voting age population	68.3%
votes cast	828,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	533,000
Mondale	338,000
1988	
Bush	463,574
Dukakis	344,991

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID H. PRYOR
Democrat - 1991
DALE BUMPERS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	4
Democrats	2
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	10
county commission, 1988	71
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	365

Black elected officials, 1989	
total	318
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	255
judicial/law enforcement	39
education	85

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$2,302
total general revenues	1,925
from federal government	426
from own sources	1,499
from taxes	1,037
from property taxes	197
from all other taxes	771
from charges	462

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$2,185
total direct general expenditures	1,907
education	793
libraries	5
public welfare	227
health & hospitals	174
highways	214
police protection	51
fire protection	19
correction	29
housing & urban renewal	22
natural resources & parks	59
interest on debt	108

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,809

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$1,011
per capita	$417
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	133
housing assistance	21
job training	13
highway trust fund	49

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	102,199
overall crime rate	4,219.6
property crimes	91,962
burglaries	26,443
larcenies	60,363
motor vehicle thefts	5,156
property crime rate	3,796.9
violent crimes	10,237
murders	211
forcible rapes	780
robberies	2,037
aggravated assaults	1,983
violent crime rate	4,227

Number of police agencies, 1986	177

Arrests, 1986	
total	120,645
persons under 18 years of age	12,695

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988	
total	5,519
percent change, 1987-88	+1.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,519
rate per 100,000 residents	230

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	27

Lawyers, 1985	
total	3,741
population per lawyer	628

State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arkansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,123,000
men	618,000
women	505,000
persons 16-19 years	88,000
white	952,000
black	157,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	62.1%
men	71.8%
women	53.3%
persons 16-19 years	57.3%
white	62.6%
black	59.5%

Employment, 1988

total	1,037,000
men	578,000
women	460,000
persons 16-19 years	70,000
white	897,000
black	127,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	975,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	67,000
part-time labor force	149,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.7%
men	6.6%
women	9.0%
persons 16-19 years	21.0%
white	5.8%
black	19.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	40.8%
job leavers	12.5%
reentrants	35.3%
new entrants	11.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	96,000
professional/specialty	96,000
technicians & related support	29,000
sales	136,000
adminstrative support/clerical	149,000
service occupations	160,000
precision production/craft/repair	147,000
machine operators/assemblers	117,000
transportation/material moving	67,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	59,000
farming/forestry/fishing	56,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	53,000
manufacturing	240,000
transportation/communication	58,000
trade	223,000
finance/real estate/insurance	49,000
services	158,000
government	164,000
agriculture	53,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$17,023
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$8.07
average weekly earnings	$330.06

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,214
median family income	$14,641

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.9%
persons below poverty level	19.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,507
in constant (1982) dollars	9,629
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,500
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,323

Millionaires, 1982	2,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	908,300
adjusted gross income ($mil)	18,302
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,185
average tax paid	$3,009

Arkansas 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988	
total	3,857
change, 1987-88	-32.4%

Business failures, 1988	
total	363
change, 1987-88	-17.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	65

Business firm ownership, 1982	
Hispanic owned firms	200
black owned firms	3,561
women owned firms	26,603
foreign owned firms	96

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$31,633
farms	1,758
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	129
mining	508
construction	1,552
manufacturing	7,782
transportation & public utilities	3,295
wholesale trade	1,718
retail trade	3,298
finance/real estate/insurance	4,479
services	3,829

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987	
total	52,216
agriculture	676
mining	368
construction	4,283
manufacturing	3,422
transportation	2,610
wholesale trade	3,985
retail trade	15,212
finance/real estate/insurance	3,941
service industries	16,060
non-classifiable	1,659

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987	
total ($1,000)	$10,654,628
agriculture	55,021
mining	84,713
construction	514,029
manufacturing	3,904,551
transportation	1,053,733
wholesale trade	740,463
retail trade	1,461,898
finance/real estate/insurance	746,195
service industries	2,070,194
non-classifiable	23,831

Agriculture	
number of farms, 1987	49,000
farm acreage, 1987	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	314
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	9,931
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,884
net farm income	1,197
debt/asset ratio	22.3%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,143
crops	1,027
livestock	2,116
government payments	398

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Cattle
4) Cotton

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)	
expenditures	
total	$7,316
percent change, 1985-86	+1.9%
per capita	$3,064
defense	1,353
non-defense	5,963
defense department	
contract awards	738
payroll	322
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	9,800

Fishing, 1987	
catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)	
total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	263

Arkansas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,446
residential	670
non-residential	406

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	193,400
production workers	151,000
payroll ($mil)	3,563.0
value added ($mil)	9,164.3
value of shipments ($mil)	22,131.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	684.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	17.8
deposits ($per capita)	6,589
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	37
assets ($bil)	6.8
deposits ($bil)	5.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,096
sales ($mil)	11,632
annual payroll ($mil)	1,246
paid employees	138,671

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,769
sales ($mil)	10,700
payroll ($mil)	576
paid employees	39,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	10,100
receipts ($mil)	2,177
annual payroll ($mil)	805
paid employees	68,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	32
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	422,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	710
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	211
natural gas	172
petroleum	299
nuclear	124
hydroelectric	25
other	0
electricity exchanges	-121
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	157
commercial	98
industrial	238
transportation	216
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	36.3
installed capacity (million kW)	9.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	533,000
sales (trillion Btu)	112
revenues ($mil)	411
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	77,087
urban	7,630
rural	69,457
interstate	542
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	18,306
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,459,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	399
licensed drivers, 1987	1,657,795
per 1,000 driving age population	911

California 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Sacramento
Governor	George Deukmejian

Address STATE CAPITOL
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814
916 445-2841

Admitted as a state	1850
Area (square miles)	158,706
Population, 1980	23,667,902
Population, 1988 (estimate)	28,314,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1986	3,259,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$17,821
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	533,816

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
GRAPES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	158,706
land	156,299
water	2,407
Federally owned land, 1986	46.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Whitney
elevation (feet)	14,494
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	840
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,427
Capital city	Sacramento
population, 1980	275,741
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1986	3,259,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	26
1986	32
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	1,269,000
number of visitors	72,857,000
revenues	$32,255,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	24,324,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,510,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	19,971,069
1980	23,667,902
1988 (estimate)	28,314,000
1990 (projected)	29,126,000
2000 (projected)	33,500,000
2010 (projected)	37,347,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	19,241,000
1980	22,689,000
1987	26,481,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	730,000
1980	979,000
1987	1,182,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	2,078,000
1980-1988	2,516,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	151.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	10.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	10.6%

California 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	18,031,000
Black	1,819,000
American Indian	201,400
Chinese	322,300
Filipino	357,500
Japanese	261,800
Asian Indian	57,900
Korean	103,800
Vietnamese	89,600
all other	2,423,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	23,920,000
Black	2,392,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,544,331
Mexican	3,637,466
Puerto Rican	93,038
Cuban	61,004
other	752,823

Persons by sex, 1980

male	11,666,485
female	12,001,417

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	9,033,856
single	2,938,148
married	5,620,299
separated	210,788
widowed	194,463
divorced	640,946
females	
15 years & older	9,479,279
single	2,245,129
married	5,275,161
separated	298,099
widowed	1,017,740
divorced	441,249

Households & families, 1980

households	8,629,866
persons per household	2.68
families	5,936,810
married couples	4,759,841
female householder, no husband present	903,264
one person households	2,130,878

Households, 1988

total	10,326,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	20,087,869
born in state of residence	53.4%
foreign born	3,580,033

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	161,164
persons naturalized	82,607
refugee arrivals, 1986	20,045

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	478,822
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	26.5%
1987	494,053
1988	514,247

Abortions, 1985

total	304,130
rate (per 1,000 women)	47.9
change, 1982-85	+3.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	5,069
related	21.6%

Deaths

1986	197,538
1987	214,486
1988	208,161

Infant deaths

1986	4,205
1987	4,528
1988	4,576

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.57 years
men	71.09 years
women	78.02 years

Marriages

1986	218,959
1987	244,440
1988	229,983

Divorces

1986	127,641
1987	124,090
1988	136,076

Physicians, 1986

total	64,066
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.40

Dentists, 1986

total	16,440
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1987

number	566
beds	107,756
average daily census	73,199
occupancy rate	67.9%
personnel	341,223
average cost per day to hospital	$742
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,755

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.0%
high school graduates	73.5%
4 or more years of college	19.6%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	3,046,000
grades 9 through 12	1,332,000
higher education	1,540,000
enrollment rate	89.8

Teachers, 1988

total	196,500
elementary	132,100
secondary	64,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,100
elementary	$32,400
secondary	$34,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	19,898
expenditures	
total ($mil)	18,963
per capita	$686
per pupil	$3,994

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	424
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	314
public	138
private	176

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	1,788,012
full-time men	387,127
full-time women	386,535
part-time men	442,999
part-time women	571,351

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 19[illegible]

Black	116,909
Hispanic	194,514
Asian/Pacific Islander	192,643

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	90,005
First professional	8,097
Masters	31,297
Doctors	4,147

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	3,511,000
retired	2,574,000
survivors	587,000
disabled	350,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$19,214
retired	13,758
survivors	3,573
disabled	1,883

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	3,090,000
payments ($mil)	9,986
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	3,689,000
payments ($mil)	4,816
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	8.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	1,708,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$532
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	749,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	1,590,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	9,279,036
year round housing units	9,220,421
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.2%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	14.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	253,369
value ($1,000)	23,659,449
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	257,900
Existing home sales, 1987	507,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Leo McCarthy
Sec. of State	March Fong Eu
Atty. General	John Van de Camp
Chf. Justice	Malcolm Lucas
Governorship	
minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	348,258
October payroll ($1,000)	807,608
Local governments, 1987	
total	4,330
county	57
municipal	443
township	0
school districts	1,098
special districts	2,732
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	14,005,000
% voting age population	67.1%
votes cast	9,887,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	5,305,000
Mondale	3,816,000
1988	
Bush	4,756,490
Dukakis	4,448,393

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PETE WILSON
Republican - 1995
ALAN CRANSTON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	45
Democrats	27
Republicans	18
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	18
county commission, 1988	56
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	465

Black elected officials, 1989

total	276
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	78
judicial/law enforcement	82
education	105

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$4,104
total general revenues	3,218
from federal government	520
from own sources	2,697
from taxes	1,926
from property taxes	495
from all other taxes	1,316
from charges	772

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,745
total direct general expenditures	3,058
education	977
libraries	16
public welfare	408
health & hospitals	269
highways	141
police protection	145
fire protection	77
correction	109
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	139
interest on debt	151

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,601

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$11,676
per capita	$415
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	106
housing assistance	21
job training	11
highway trust fund	51

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,869,092
overall crime rate	6,635.5
property crimes	1,607,180
burglaries	407,631
larcenies	933,636
motor vehicle thefts	265,913
property crime rate	5,705.7
violent crimes	261,912
murders	2,936
forcible rapes	11,780
robberies	86,141
aggravated assaults	161,055
violent crime rate	929.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	677

Arrests, 1986

total	1,625,986
persons under 18 years of age	226,819

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	76,171
percent change, 1987-88	+13.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	73,780
rate per 100,000 residents	257

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	229

Lawyers, 1985

total	82,001
population per lawyer	312

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

California 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	14,036,000
men	7,953,000
women	6,082,000
persons 16-19 years	856,000
white	11,858,000
black	906,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	67.3%
men	78.3%
women	57.0%
persons 16-19 years	55.9%
white	67.7%
black	66.4%

Employment, 1988

total	13,292,000
men	7,520,000
women	5,773,000
persons 16-19 years	722,000
white	11,270,000
black	812,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	12,078,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	645,000
part-time labor force	1,958,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.3%
men	5.4%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	15.7%
white	5.0%
black	10.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	49.8%
job leavers	15.2%
reentrants	23.7%
new entrants	11.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	1,988,000
professional/specialty	1,897,000
technicians & related support	446,000
sales	1,651,000
adminstrative support/clerical	2,248,000
service occupations	1,818,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,577,000
machine operators/assemblers	869,000
transportation/material moving	448,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	539,000
farming/forestry/fishing	468,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	715,000
manufacturing	2,485,000
transportation/communication	640,000
trade	2,541,000
finance/real estate/insurance	910,000
services	2,798,000
government	1,907,000
agriculture	456,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$24,124
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	NA
average hourly earnings	$NA
average weekly earnings	$NA

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,243
median family income	$21,537

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.7%
persons below poverty level	11.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	17,821
in constant (1982) dollars	14,913
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,651
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,552

Millionaires, 1982	64,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	12,448,529
adjusted gross income ($mil)	355,446
total income tax paid ($mil)	50,216
average tax paid	$4,777

California 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	38
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	27

Business incorporations, 1988

total	56,400
change, 1987-88	-5.5%

Business failures, 1988

total	9,178
change, 1987-88	-7.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	138

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	74,998
black owned firms	44,658
women owned firms	396,294
foreign owned firms	942

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$533,816
farms	7,963
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,319
mining	5,927
construction	23,855
manufacturing	97,680
transportation & public utilities	41,928
wholesale trade	38,711
retail trade	55,216
finance/real estate/insurance	93,790
services	103,397

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	703,258
agriculture	9,883
mining	1,393
construction	60,057
manufacturing	50,295
transportation	24,240
wholesale trade	53,502
retail trade	159,875
finance/real estate/insurance	68,574
service industries	252,395
non-classifiable	23,044

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$225,507,263
agriculture	1,163,744
mining	1,477,252
construction	14,987,723
manufacturing	58,148,196
transportation	17,015,097
wholesale trade	19,816,970
retail trade	26,300,681
finance/real estate/insurance	22,538,512
service industries	63,347,379
non-classifiable	711,708

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	77,000
farm acreage, 1987	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	423
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	43,701
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	16,786
net farm income	5,682
debt/asset ratio	23.5%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$15,522
crops	10,781
livestock	4,741
government payments	388

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Grapes

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$100,753
percent change, 1985-86	-0.1%
per capita	$3,642
defense	37,113
non-defense	63,639
defense department	
contract awards	24,515
payroll	9,568
civilian employees	137,700
military personnel	206,500

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	452
value ($mil)	173

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$8,262
fuel	5,993
non-fuel	2,269

California 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$36,568
residential	20,319
non-residential	12,189

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,973,600
production workers	1,147,800
payroll ($mil)	52,295.5
value added ($mil)	112,968.4
value of shipments ($mil)	224,517.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,072.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	10.74%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	240.5
deposits ($per capita)	7,136
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	206
assets ($bil)	346.3
deposits ($bil)	239.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	157,760
sales ($mil)	179,801
annual payroll ($mil)	22,732
paid employees	2,022,068

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	43,278
sales ($mil)	217,700
payroll ($mil)	11,365
paid employees	548,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	170,400
receipts ($mil)	67,083
annual payroll ($mil)	24,569
paid employees	1,530,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	118
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	564
television	76
cable TV households, 1985	4,078,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	6,807
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	45
natural gas	1,993
petroleum	3,324
nuclear	330
hydroelectric	333
other	226
electricity exchanges	555
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,219
commercial	1,134
industrial	1,842
transportation	2,611
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	130.3
installed capacity (million kW)	45.4
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	8,071,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,376
revenues ($mil)	5,750
nuclear plants, 1987	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	158,932
urban	68,386
rural	90,546
interstate	2,389
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	226,301
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	20,608,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	578
licensed drivers, 1987	18,562,926
per 1,000 driving age population	877

Colorado 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Denver
Governor	Roy Romer
Address	STATE CAPITOL DENVER, CO 80203 303 866-2471
Admitted as a state	1876
Area (square miles)	104,091
Population, 1980	2,889,964
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,301,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Largest city	Denver
population, 1986	505,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,584
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	59,177

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	104,091
land	103,595
water	496
Federally owned land, 1986	36.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Elbert
elevation (feet)	14,433
Lowest point	
name	Arkansas River
elevation (feet)	3,350
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Denver
population, 1980	492,365
Largest city	Denver
population, 1986	505,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	287,000
number of visitors	7,924,000
revenues	$8,635,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	16,030,000
National park acreage, 1984	588,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,209,596
1980	2,889,964
1988 (estimate)	3,301,000
1990 (projected)	3,434,000
2000 (projected)	3,813,000
2010 (projected)	4,098,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,772,000
1980	2,326,000
1987	2,693,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	438,000
1980	563,000
1987	603,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	447,000
1980-1988	133,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	8.6%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	9.5%

Colorado 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	9.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.2%

Race, 1980

White	2,571,000
Black	102,000
American Indian	18,100
Chinese	3,900
Filipino	2,900
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	2,300
Korean	5,300
Vietnamese	4,000
all other	170,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,211,000
Black	133,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	339,717
Mexican	207,204
Puerto Rican	4,246
Cuban	1,489
other	126,778

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,434,293
female	1,455,671

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,099,233
single	341,985
married	663,318
separated	16,900
widowed	19,182
divorced	74,748
females	
15 years & older	1,134,954
single	263,246
married	664,569
separated	21,602
widowed	104,285
divorced	102,854

Households & families, 1980

households	1,061,249
persons per household	2.65
families	739,446
married couples	625,145
female householder, no husband present	88,987
one person households	249,781

Households, 1988

total	1,266,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,775,834
born in state of residence	43.5%
foreign born	114,130

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	4,562
persons naturalized	1,878
refugee arrivals, 1986	717

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	55,724
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers	10.2%
to unmarried mothers	18.0%
1987	54,313
1988	53,014

Abortions, 1985

total	24,350
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.8
change, 1982-85	-3.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,026
related	62.2%

Deaths

1986	21,318
1987	21,487
1988	21,712

Infant deaths

1986	529
1987	557
1988	539

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.30 years
men	71.78 years
women	78.80 years

Marriages

1986	32,454
1987	31,388
1988	31,536

Divorces

1986	19,308
1987	18,558
1988	18,792

Physicians, 1986

total	6,404
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.99

Dentists, 1986

total	2,100
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1987

number	95
beds	14,077
average daily census	9,135
occupancy rate	64.9%
personnel	44,927
average cost per day to hospital	$592
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,040

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	78.6%
4 or more years of college	23.0%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	386,000
grades 9 through 12	172,000
higher education	158,000
enrollment rate	93.2

Teachers, 1988

total	31,200
elementary	15,500
secondary	15,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,700
elementary	$28,000
secondary	$29,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,688
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,496
per capita	$757
per pupil	$4,359

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	36,000

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	460
math	511

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	54
public	28
private	26

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	183,583
full-time men	56,352
full-time women	53,059
part-time men	30,488
part-time women	43,684

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	4,283
Hispanic	10,685
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,087

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	15,218
First professional	853
Masters	4,088
Doctors	636

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	386,000
retired	275,000
survivors	71,000
disabled	41,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,019
retired	1,389
survivors	426
disabled	204

Colorado 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	324,000
payments ($mil)	741

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	189,000
payments ($mil)	409

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	94,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$309
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	32,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	192,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,194,253
year round housing units	1,168,681
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	39.1%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	18.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	12,864
value ($1,000)	980,240
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	18,700
Existing home sales, 1987	46,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROY ROMER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Mike Callihan
Sec. of State	Natalie Meyer
Atty. General	Duane Woodward
Chf. Justice	Joseph R. Quinn

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	65
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	63,207
October payroll ($1,000)	121,223

Local governments, 1987

total	1,591
county	62
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	181
special districts	1,082

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,030,000
% voting age population	81.5%
votes cast	1,372,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	769,000
Mondale	435,000
1988	
Bush	727,633
Dukakis	621,093

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM L. ARMSTRONG
Republican - 1991
TIM WIRTH
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	29
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	315

Black elected officials, 1989

total	14
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,753
total general revenues	2,905
from federal government	434
from own sources	2,471
from taxes	1,602
from property taxes	572
from all other taxes	950
from charges	869

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,449
total direct general expenditures	2,835
education	1,037
libraries	13
public welfare	280
health & hospitals	206
highways	249
police protection	117
fire protection	44
correction	59
housing & urban renewal	35
natural resources & parks	123
interest on debt	209

State & local debt, 1987

($per capita)	3,398

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,241
per capita	$377
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	4
medicaid	79
housing assistance	20
job training	8
highway trust fund	85

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	203,267
overall crime rate	6,178.3
property crimes	187,719
burglaries	45,503
larcenies	128,331
motor vehicle thefts	13,885
property crime rate	5,705.7
violent crimes	15,548
murders	187
forcible rapes	1,269
robberies	3,250
aggravated assaults	10,842
violent crime rate	472.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	209

Arrests, 1986

total	208,056
persons under 18 years of age	39,045

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	5,997
percent change, 1987-88	+24.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,997
rate per 100,000 residents	181

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	3

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,174
population per lawyer	284

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Colorado 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,699,000
men	902,000
women	798,000
persons 16-19 years	101,000
white	1,583,000
black	70,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.8%
men	79.1%
women	61.6%
persons 16-19 years	61.9%
white	69.7%
black	73.4%

Employment, 1988

total	1,590,000
men	841,000
women	749,000
persons 16-19 years	83,000
white	1,491,000
black	59,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,452,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	110,000
part-time labor force	247,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.4%
men	6.7%
women	6.0%
persons 16-19 years	18.4%
white	5.8%
black	15.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	50.8%
job leavers	12.1%
reentrants	28.2%
new entrants	8.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	240,000
professional/specialty	235,000
technicians & related support	52,000
sales	244,000
adminstrative support/clerical	273,000
service occupations	240,000
precision production/craft/repair	159,000
machine operators/assemblers	71,000
transportation/material moving	65,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	71,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	85,000
manufacturing	212,000
transportation/communication	111,000
trade	340,000
finance/real estate/insurance	114,000
services	333,000
government	274,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,472
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.26
average weekly earnings	$410.40

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,056
median family income	$21,279

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,584
in constant (1982) dollars	13,041
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,251
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,128

Millionaires, 1982	6,900

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,465,631
adjusted gross income ($mil)	36,992
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,885
average tax paid	$3,877

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	6
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	3

Business incorporations, 1988

total	16,224
change, 1987-88	+12.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	2,233
change, 1987-88	-23.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	248

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,977
black owned firms	2,537
women owned firms	64,675
foreign owned firms	237

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$59,177
farms	1,272
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	245
mining	1,704
construction	3,510
manufacturing	7,631
transportation & public utilities	6,564
wholesale trade	3,784
retail trade	6,285
finance/real estate/insurance	9,688
services	10,218

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	95,801
agriculture	1,314
mining	1,316
construction	9,208
manufacturing	4,754
transportation	3,493
wholesale trade	7,072
retail trade	22,958
finance/real estate/insurance	9,598
service industries	33,403
non-classifiable	2,685

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$23,411,701
agriculture	102,296
mining	900,346
construction	1,627,049
manufacturing	5,042,832
transportation	2,424,760
wholesale trade	1,884,447
retail trade	3,030,931
finance/real estate/insurance	2,495,834
service industries	5,845,332
non-classifiable	57,874

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	27,000
farm acreage, 1987	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,269
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	12,386
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,014
net farm income	769
debt/asset ratio	19.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,191
crops	870
livestock	2,321
government payments	342

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Dairy Products
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,301
percent change, 1985-86	+7.0%
per capita	$3,732
defense	4,427
non-defense	7,875
defense department	
contract awards	2,716
payroll	1,090
civilian employees	14,500
military personnel	42,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,464
fuel	1,094
non-fuel	370

Colorado 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,183
residential	1,517
non-residential	969

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	181,300
production workers	97,700
payroll ($mil)	4,901.1
value added ($mil)	10,397.2
value of shipments ($mil)	20,014.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	847.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.99%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	24.5
deposits ($per capita)	6,137
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	14.7
deposits ($bil)	10.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	22,389
sales ($mil)	20,689
annual payroll ($mil)	2,668
paid employees	267,899

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,357
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,478
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	21,700
receipts ($mil)	7,325
annual payroll ($mil)	2,596
paid employees	191,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	164
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	514,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	883
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	297
natural gas	210
petroleum	338
nuclear	2
hydroelectric	19
other	less than .05
electricity exchanges	18
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	200
commercial	221
industrial	181
transportation	281
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	28.8
installed capacity (million kW)	7.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,044,000
sales (trillion Btu)	165
revenues ($mil)	759
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	76,730
urban	11,077
rural	65,653
interstate	942
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	26,968
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,769,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	612
licensed drivers, 1987	2,310,349
per 1,000 driving age population	916

Connecticut 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Hartford
Governor	William A. O'Neill
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARTFORD, CT 06106 203 566-4840
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	5,018
Population, 1980	3,107,576
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,233,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1986	142,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$21,266
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	70,639

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE & INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
EGGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	5,018
land	4,872
water	147
Federally owned land, 1986	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Frissell (south slope)
elevation (feet)	2,380
Lowest point	
name	Long Island Sound
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	618
Capital city	Hartford
population, 1980	136,392
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1986	142,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	181,000
number of visitors	7,706,000
revenues	$2,282,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	3,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,032,217
1980	3,107,576
1988 (estimate)	3,233,000
1990 (projected)	3,279,000
2000 (projected)	3,445,000
2010 (projected)	3,532,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,819,000
1980	2,879,000
1987	2,974,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	213,000
1980	228,000
1987	238,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-52,000
1980-1988	0
Persons per square mile, 1980	637.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	16.6%
65 and over	13.4%

Connecticut 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	13.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980	
White	2,799,000
Black	217,000
American Indian	4,500
Chinese	4,700
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	1,900
Asian Indian	5,000
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,800
all other	67,600

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	2,964,000
Black	269,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	124,499
Mexican	4,475
Puerto Rican	88,361
Cuban	5,610
other	26,053

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	1,498,005
female	1,609,571

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,167,436
single	369,471
married	710,847
separated	18,323
widowed	31,151
divorced	55,967
females	
15 years & older	1,292,911
single	332,322
married	720,119
separated	29,487
widowed	155,681
divorced	84,789

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,093,678
persons per household	2.76
families	814,080
married couples	668,330
female householder, no husband present	117,795
one person households	235,768

Households, 1988	
total	1,204,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	2,839,770
born in state of residence	63.2%
foreign born	276,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1987	
immigrants admitted	8,058
persons naturalized	2,589
refugee arrivals, 1986	796

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1986	40,595
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers	8.8%
to unmarried mothers	19.0%
1987	46,547
1988	46,868

Abortions, 1985	
total	21,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.3
change, 1982-85	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	975
related	51.3%

Deaths	
1986	27,382
1987	28,257
1988	28,757

Infant deaths	
1986	382
1987	339
1988	377

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.12 years
men	71.51 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1986	26,257
1987	27,189
1988	27,456

Divorces

1986	9,152
1987	9,668
1988	10,263

Physicians, 1986

total	9,058
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.85

Dentists, 1986

total	2,430
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.76

Hospitals, 1987

number	65
beds	15,554
average daily census	12,366
occupancy rate	79.5%
personnel	51,009
average cost per day to hospital	$612
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,446

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.6%
high school graduates	70.3%
4 or more years of college	20.7%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	322,000
grades 9 through 12	147,000
higher education	99,000
enrollment rate	85.4

Teachers, 1988

total	34,500
elementary	20,900
secondary	13,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,500
elementary	$33,200
secondary	$34,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,912
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,912
per capita	$907
per pupil	$6,141

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	31,300

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	436
math	472

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	49
public	24
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	162,382
full-time men	40,098
full-time women	42,280
part-time men	31,677
part-time women	48,327

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	7,584
Hispanic	3,730
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,744

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	13,499
First professional	947
Masters	5,755
Doctors	533

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	509,000
retired	391,000
survivors	80,000
disabled	38,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,059
retired	2,316
survivors	532
disabled	211

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	451,000
payments ($mil)	1,115

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	217,000
payments ($mil)	749

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	107,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$466
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	28,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	110,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,158,884
year round housing units	1,144,053
vacant	4.4%
year built	
1970-1980	18.1%
1960-1969	19.4%
1939 & earlier	32.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	18,865
value ($1,000)	1,365,113
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	29,500
Existing home sales, 1987	52,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM A. O'NEILL
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Joseph J. Fauliso
Sec. of State	Julia H. Tashjian
Atty. General	Joseph Lieberman
Chf. Justice	Ellen Ash Peters

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	36
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	64,234
October payroll ($1,000)	134,353

Local governments, 1987

total	476
county	0
municipal	31
township	149
school districts	16
special districts	280

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,784,000
% voting age population	71.6%
votes cast	1,443,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	885,000
Mondale	567,000
1988	
Bush	747,082
Dukakis	674,873

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOE LIEBERMAN
Democrat - 1995
CHRISTOPHER J. DODD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	44
county commission, 1988	no county boards
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	240

Black elected officials, 1989

total	63
US and state legislatures	9
city/county/regional offices	37
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	15

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,582
total general revenues	3,215
from federal government	428
from own sources	2,787
from taxes	2,616
from property taxes	842
from all other taxes	1,197
from charges	571

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,237
total direct general expenditures	2,925
education	887
libraries	21
public welfare	370
health & hospitals	207
highways	534
police protection	106
fire protection	62
correction	50
housing & urban renewal	79
natural resources & parks	54
interest on debt	231

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,349

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,542
per capita	$476
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	137
housing assistance	40
job training	9
highway trust fund	92

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	165,214
overall crime rate	5,097.6
property crimes	150,455
burglaries	39,477
larcenies	91,079
motor vehicle thefts	19,899
property crime rate	4,642.2
violent crimes	14,759
murders	174
forcible rapes	849
robberies	6,080
aggravated assaults	7,656
violent crime rate	455.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	92

Arrests, 1986

total	137,997
persons under 18 years of age	24,869

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	8,005
percent change, 1987-88	+6.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	4,723
rate per 100,000 residents	146

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	1

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,397
population per lawyer	277

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	6
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Connecticut 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,746,000
men	941,000
women	805,000
persons 16-19 years	112,000
white	1,619,000
black	108,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.1%
men	78.9%
women	60.3%
persons 16-19 years	60.9%
white	68.6%
black	76.5%

Employment, 1988

total	1,694,000
men	908,000
women	786,000
persons 16-19 years	106,000
white	1,574,000
black	103,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,438,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	34,000
part-time labor force	308,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.0%
men	3.5%
women	2.3%
persons 16-19 years	5.5%
white	2.8%
black	4.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	39.1%
job leavers	19.2%
reentrants	34.8%
new entrants	6.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	236,000
professional/specialty	255,000
technicians & related support	50,000
sales	200,000
adminstrative support/clerical	309,000
service occupations	196,000
precision production/craft/repair	227,000
machine operators/assemblers	141,000
transportation/material moving	52,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	57,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	106,000
manufacturing	406,000
transportation/communication	71,000
trade	293,000
finance/real estate/insurance	154,000
services	366,000
government	194,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$26,244
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+7.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$10.81
average weekly earnings	$451.86

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 19[illegible]	5.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,077
median family income	$23,149

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.2%
persons below poverty level	8.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	21,266
in constant (1982) dollars	17,796
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,781
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,816

Millionaires, 1982	9,400

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,651,493
adjusted gross income ($mil)	55,089
total income tax paid ($mil)	9,183
average tax paid	$6,141

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	27
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	11,850
change, 1987-88	-2.4%

Business failures, 1988

total	151
change, 1987-88	+36.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	17

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,155
black owned firms	2,701
women owned firms	38,237
foreign owned firms	231

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$70,639
farms	281
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	203
mining	75
construction	2,949
manufacturing	17,181
transportation & public utilities	5,383
wholesale trade	5,026
retail trade	6,813
finance/real estate/insurance	14,063
services	11,779

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	91,402
agriculture	1,490
mining	108
construction	11,119
manufacturing	6,748
transportation	2,728
wholesale trade	6,119
retail trade	21,791
finance/real estate/insurance	8,027
service industries	30,669
non-classifiable	2,603

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$34,098,836
agriculture	121,208
mining	76,770
construction	2,250,141
manufacturing	11,431,517
transportation	2,065,747
wholesale trade	2,681,290
retail trade	3,588,709
finance/real estate/insurance	4,163,770
service industries	7,638,668
non-classifiable	80,647

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	4,000
farm acreage, 1987	NA
acres per farm, 1987	119
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	2,162
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	444
net farm income	155
debt/asset ratio	6.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$366
crops	170
livestock	196
government payments	5

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Eggs
3) Dairy Products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,600
percent change, 1985-86	+0.8%
per capita	$4,236
defense	5,637
non-defense	7,963
defense department	
contract awards	5,031
payroll	419
civilian employees	4,900
military personnel	7,200

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	9
value ($mil)	16

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$80
fuel	NA
non-fuel	80

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Feldspar

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,263
residential	2,132
non-residential	1,536

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	397,600
production workers	220,300
payroll ($mil)	10,892.1
value added ($mil)	21,412.9
value of shipments ($mil)	35,973.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,275.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.6%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	35.1
deposits ($per capita)	8,523
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	28
assets ($bil)	12.7
deposits ($bil)	8.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,688
sales ($mil)	25,102
annual payroll ($mil)	3,081
paid employees	267,611

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,329
sales ($mil)	32,700
payroll ($mil)	1,433
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	19,600
receipts ($mil)	6,408
annual payroll ($mil)	2,392
paid employees	170,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	88
television	9
cable TV households, 1985	668,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	729
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	21
natural gas	95
petroleum	452
nuclear	223
hydroelectric	9
other	0
electricity exchanges	-72
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	218
commercial	164
industrial	138
transportation	208
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	33.2
installed capacity (million kW)	7.4
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	441,000
sales (trillion Btu)	79
revenues ($mil)	551
nuclear plants, 1987	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	19,721
urban	10,772
rural	8,949
interstate	342
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	26,775
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,658,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	777
licensed drivers, 1987	2,346,668
per 1,000 driving age population	918

Delaware 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Dover
Governor	Michael N. Castle
Address	LEGISLATIVE HALL DOVER, DE 19901 302 736-4100
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	2,044
Population, 1980	594,388
Population, 1988 (estimate)	660,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1986	69,690
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$16,696
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,706

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
GREENHOUSE
SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	2,044
land	1,932
water	112
Federally owned land, 1986	2.4%
Highest point	
name	Ebright Road (New Castle County)
elevation (feet)	442
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	28
Tidal shoreline (miles)	381

Capital city	Dover
population, 1980	23,512
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1986	69,690
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	11,000
number of visitors	2,738,000
revenues	$2,916,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	548,107
1980	594,338
1988 (estimate)	660,000
1990 (projected)	666,000
2000 (projected)	734,000
2010 (projected)	790,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	386,000
1980	398,000
1987	425,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	162,000
1980	196,000
1987	219,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	7,000
1980-1988	31,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	307.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	10.0%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.6%

Delaware 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	12.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	488,000
Black	96,000
American Indian	1,300
Chinese	1,000
Filipino	800
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,100
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	5,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	528,000
Black	126,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,661
Mexican	1,537
Puerto Rican	4,801
Cuban	596
other	2,727

Persons by sex, 1980

male	286,599
female	307,739

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	219,279
single	67,052
married	135,292
separated	5,271
widowed	5,741
divorced	11,144
females	
15 years & older	242,962
single	61,485
married	136,963
separated	7,164
widowed	28,340
divorced	16,174

Households & families, 1980

households	207,081
persons per household	2.79
families	154,900
married couples	125,813
female householder, no husband present	23,331
one person households	43,210

Households, 1988

total	244,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	575,509
born in state of residence	53.3%
foreign born	18,829

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	621
persons naturalized	329
refugee arrivals, 1986	39

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	9,768
with low birth weight	7.4%
to teenage mothers	13.2%
to unmarried mothers	27.0%
1987	10,032
1988	10,915

Abortions, 1985

total	4,590
rate (per 1,000 women)	30.9
change, 1982-85	+4.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	186
related	47.3%

Deaths

1986	5,688
1987	5,675
1988	5,866

Infant deaths

1986	109
1987	91
1988	115

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.21 years
men	69.56 years
women	76.78 years

Marriages

1986	5,473
1987	5,209
1988	5,616

Divorces

1986	3,082
1987	2,910
1988	2,972

Physicians, 1986

total	1,180
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.88

Dentists, 1986

total	290
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.46

Hospitals, 1987

number	13
beds	3,408
average daily census	2,753
occupancy rate	80.8%
personnel	10,794
average cost per day to hospital	$563
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,878

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.6%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	65,000
grades 9 through 12	30,000
higher education	10,000
enrollment rate	81.7

Teachers, 1988

total	6,000
elementary	2,900
secondary	3,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,600
elementary	$28,700
secondary	$30,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	491
expenditures	
total ($mil)	465
per capita	$722
per pupil	$4,994

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	6,068

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	433
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	10
public	5
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	36,650
full-time men	10,003
full-time women	12,555
part-time men	5,766
part-time women	8,326

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	3,703
Hispanic	362
Asian/Pacific Islander	417

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	3,246
First professional	245
Masters	586
Doctors	96

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	98,000
retired	71,000
survivors	17,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$554
retired	390
survivors	109
disabled	55

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	81,000
payments ($mil)	201

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	37,000
payments ($mil)	90

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	20,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$253
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	27,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	238,611
year round housing units	230,107
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	25.7%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	20.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	7,423
value ($1,000)	353,633

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	6,900
Existing home sales, 1987	14,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL N. CASTLE
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Dale E. Wolf
Sec. of State	Michael Harkins
Atty. General	Charles M. Oberly, III
Chf. Justice	Andrew D. Christie

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	41
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	22,085
October payroll ($1,000)	34,096

Local governments, 1987

total	281
county	3
municipal	57
township	0
school districts	19
special districts	202

Voting, 1988

registered voters	318,000
% voting age population	65.0%
votes cast	250,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	151,000
Mondale	101,000
1988	
Bush	130,581
Dukakis	99,479

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR.
Republican - 1995
JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	10
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	57

Black elected officials, 1989

total	23
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	14
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,887
total general revenues	3,290
from federal government	493
from own sources	2,797
from taxes	1,752
from property taxes	241
from all other taxes	967
from charges	1,045

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,287
total direct general expenditures	2,990
education	1,149
libraries	9
public welfare	216
health & hospitals	148
highways	273
police protection	100
fire protection	16
correction	75
housing & urban renewal	64
natural resources & parks	87
interest on debt	363

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	5,926

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$319
per capita	$483
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	21
medicaid	84
housing assistance	41
job training	11
highway trust fund	98

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	31,674
overall crime rate	4,799.1
property crimes	28,693
burglaries	6,868
larcenies	19,824
motor vehicle thefts	2,001
property crime rate	4,347.4
violent crimes	2,981
murders	34
forcible rapes	491
robberies	784
aggravated assaults	1,672
violent crime rate	451.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	49

Arrests, 1986

total	29,342
persons under 18 years of age	4,623

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	3,166
percent change, 1987-88	+7.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,359
rate per 100,000 residents	354

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,597
population per lawyer	384

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Delaware 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	349,000
men	185,000
women	164,000
persons 16-19 years	24,000
white	297,000
black	48,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.8%
men	78.1%
women	62.4%
persons 16-19 years	63.4%
white	69.9%
black	70.2%

Employment, 1988

total	338,000
men	179,000
women	159,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	290,000
black	44,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	301,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	7,000
part-time labor force	49,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.2%
men	3.4%
women	2.9%
persons 16-19 years	10.0%
white	2.5%
black	7.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	42.2%
job leavers	20.8%
reentrants	31.6%
new entrants	5.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	44,000
technicians & related support	13,000
sales	44,000
adminstrative support/clerical	65,000
service occupations	46,000
precision production/craft/repair	39,000
machine operators/assemblers	18,000
transportation/material moving	14,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	15,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	22,000
manufacturing	70,000
transportation/communication	13,000
trade	70,000
finance/real estate/insurance	28,000
services	76,000
government	46,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,977
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.7
average hourly earnings	$10.48
average weekly earnings	$416.06

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,846
median family income	$20,817

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	11.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	16,696
in constant (1982) dollars	13,972
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,070
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,881

Millionaires, 1982	700

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	305,617
adjusted gross income ($mil)	8,240
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,124
average tax paid	$4,223

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	31,486
change, 1987-88	+0.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	64
change, 1987-88	+106.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	42

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	108
black owned firms	1,087
women owned firms	6,224
foreign owned firms	65

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,706
farms	218
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	33
mining	2
construction	565
manufacturing	3,325
transportation & public utilities	912
wholesale trade	657
retail trade	984
finance/real estate/insurance	2,129
services	1,616

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	16,791
agriculture	202
mining	16
construction	1,983
manufacturing	680
transportation	664
wholesale trade	990
retail trade	4,458
finance/real estate/insurance	1,836
service industries	5,500
non-classifiable	462

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$5,853,240
agriculture	17,893
mining	1,639
construction	424,892
manufacturing	2,135,580
transportation	333,037
wholesale trade	537,426
retail trade	611,713
finance/real estate/insurance	574,104
service industries	1,206,807
non-classifiable	10,149

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	3,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	203
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	1,195
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	525
net farm income	145
debt/asset ratio	18.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$485
crops	114
livestock	370
government payments	12

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Greenhouse
3) Soybeans
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,822
percent change, 1985-86	+2.0%
per capita	$2,829
defense	408
non-defense	1,414
defense department	
contract awards	198
payroll	132
civilian employees	1,900
military personnel	4,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	6
value ($mil)	2

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4
fuel	NA
non-fuel	4

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Magnesium compounds
2) Sand and gravel
3) Greensand

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$772
residential	360
non-residential	205

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	63,800
production workers	30,400
payroll ($mil)	2,024.6
value added ($mil)	3,020.0
value of shipments ($mil)	8,663.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	368.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	43.0
deposits ($per capita)	30,686
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	.4
deposits ($bil)	.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	4,416
sales ($mil)	4,976
annual payroll ($mil)	566
paid employees	56,077

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	819
sales ($mil)	7,300
payroll ($mil)	314
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,200
receipts ($mil)	850
annual payroll ($mil)	330
paid employees	27,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	3
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	20
television	2
cable TV households, 1985	129,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	222
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	70
natural gas	37
petroleum	126
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	-13
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	44
commercial	30
industrial	85
transportation	62
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	8.5
installed capacity (million kW)	1.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	87,000
sales (trillion Btu)	22
revenues ($mil)	115
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	5,341
urban	1,548
rural	3,793
interstate	41
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	6,086
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	492,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	599
licensed drivers, 1987	462,512
per 1,000 driving age population	921

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	District of Columbia
Governor	Marion Barry
Address	DISTRICT BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC 20002 202 727-1000
Admitted as a state	NA
Area (square miles)	69
Population, 1980	638,333
Population, 1988 (estimate)	617,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Largest city	NA
population, 1986	NA
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$20,457
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	28,791

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69
land	63
water	6
Federally owned land, 1986	27.8%
Highest point	
name	Tenleytown
elevation (feet)	410
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	District of Columbia
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	NA
population, 1986	NA
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	NA
1986	NA
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	NA
number of visitors	NA
revenues	$NA
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	6,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	756,668
1980	638,333
1988 (estimate)	617,000
1990 (projected)	614,000
2000 (projected)	634,000
2010 (projected)	672,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	757,000
1980	638,000
1987	622,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1987	NA
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-150,000
1980-1988	-44,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10,132
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	11.6%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	14.7%
65 and over	12.4%

District of Columbia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	5.0%
5 to 17 years	14.6%
65 and over	13.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	4.4%
5 to 17 years	13.0%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	172,100
Black	449,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	1,000
Korean	300
Vietnamese	500
all other	10,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	184,000
Black	421,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	17,679
Mexican	3,132
Puerto Rican	1,430
Cuban	975
other	12,142

Persons by sex, 1980

male	295,417
female	342,916

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	238,308
single	112,013
married	99,649
separated	16,191
widowed	8,920
divorced	17,726
females	
15 years & older	286,909
single	118,529
married	103,729
separated	21,974
widowed	39,214
divorced	25,437

Households & families, 1980

households	253,143
persons per household	2.40
families	133,643
married couples	74,800
female householder, no husband present	48,839
one person households	100,021

Households, 1988

total	248,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	599,774
born in state of residence	41.1%
foreign born	40,559

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,572
persons naturalized	385
refugee arrivals, 1986	296

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	20,368
with low birth weight	12.2%
to teenage mothers	17.0%
to unmarried mothers	57.7%
1987	20,406
1988	19,290

Abortions, 1985

total	23,910
rate (per 1,000 women)	145.9
change, 1982-85	-24.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	326
related	50.3%

Deaths

1986	8,403
1987	37,233
1988	8,972

Infant deaths

1986	400
1987	631
1988	440

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	69.20 years
men	64.55 years
women	73.70 years

Marriages

1986	5,125
1987	5,146
1988	4,947

Divorces

1986	2,384
1987	4,150
1988	3,610

Physicians, 1986

total	3,582
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.79

Dentists, 1986

total	570
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.92

Hospitals, 1987

number	18
beds	8,228
average daily census	6,701
occupancy rate	81.4%
personnel	32,332
average cost per day to hospital	$722
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,636

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	67.1%
4 or more years of college	27.5%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9 through 12	23,000
higher education	12,000
enrollment rate	94.5

Teachers, 1988

total	5,600
elementary	3,300
secondary	2,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,500
elementary	$36,500
secondary	$36,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	457
expenditures	
total ($mil)	472
per capita	$759
per pupil	$5,643

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	4,200

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	NA
math	NA

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	18
public	2
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	77,566
full-time men	22,983
full-time women	24,718
part-time men	14,483
part-time women	15,382

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	22,886
Hispanic	1,878
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,262

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	6,711
First professional	2,681
Masters	5,062
Doctors	475

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	80,000
retired	57,000
survivors	16,000
disabled	7,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$382
retired	266
survivors	80
disabled	36

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	79,000
payments ($mil)	301
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	97,000
payments ($mil)	358
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	11.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	50,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$308
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	58,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,984
year round housing units	276,792
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	7.0%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	39.1%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	852
value ($1,000)	34,706
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	1,800
Existing home sales, 1987	10,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARION BARRY
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	
Governorship	
minimum age	
length of term	years
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	
State legislature	
name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	years
party in majority, 1990	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	years
party in majority, 1990	
State employees October, 1987	
total	57,125
October payroll ($1,000)	148,284
Local governments, 1987	
total	2
county	0
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	1
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	300,000
% voting age population	61.3%
votes cast	193,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	27,000
Mondale	172,000
1988	
Bush	25,732
Dukakis	153,100

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	0
county commission, 1988	0
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	7

Black elected officials, 1989	
total	242
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	233
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$6,817
total general revenues	5,940
from federal government	2,240
from own sources	3,700
from taxes	3,078
from property taxes	878
from all other taxes	1,991
from charges	622

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$7,054
total direct general expenditures	5,163
education	911
libraries	27
public welfare	897
health & hospitals	486
highways	187
police protection	373
fire protection	141
correction	383
housing & urban renewal	315
natural resources & parks	85
interest on debt	315

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	5,966

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$1,615
per capita	$2,605
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	30
medicaid	318
housing assistance	89
job training	27
highway trust fund	530

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	61,471
overall crime rate	9,914.7
property crimes	49,557
burglaries	12,300
larcenies	28,624
motor vehicle thefts	8,633
property crime rate	7,993.1
violent crimes	11,914
murders	369
forcible rapes	165
robberies	5,690
aggravated assaults	5,690
violent crime rate	1,921.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	1

Arrests, 1986	
total	47,940
persons under 18 years of age	3,894

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988	
total	8,705
percent change, 1987-88	+13.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,340
rate per 100,000 residents	1,031

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985	
total	28,399
population per lawyer	22

State's highest court	
name	Court of Appeals
number of members	9
length of term	15 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	337,000
men	165,000
women	171,000
persons 16-19 years	14,000
white	118,000
black	211,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	71.2%
men	76.5%
women	66.7%
persons 16-19 years	44.6%
white	80.1%
black	66.9%

Employment, 1988

total	320,000
men	157,000
women	163,000
persons 16-19 years	11,000
white	116,000
black	197,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	305,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	9,000
part-time labor force	31,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.0%
men	5.2%
women	4.7%
persons 16-19 years	20.0%
white	2.0%
black	6.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.9%
job leavers	16.5%
reentrants	24.7%
new entrants	13.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	53,000
professional/specialty	67,000
technicians & related support	15,000
sales	20,000
adminstrative support/clerical	69,000
service occupations	61,000
precision production/craft/repair	17,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	14,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	11,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	15,000
trade	39,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	103,000
government	113,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$30,254
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+6.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.3
average hourly earnings	$11.25
average weekly earnings	$422.13

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,211
median family income	$19,099

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	20,457
in constant (1982) dollars	17,119
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,413
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,502

Millionaires, 1982	NA

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	324,812
adjusted gross income ($mil)	9,058
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,381
average tax paid	$4,994

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,256
change, 1987-88	0.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	53
change, 1987-88	-15.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	30

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	437
black owned firms	8,966
women owned firms	9,821
foreign owned firms	101

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$28,791
farms	0
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	6
mining	7
construction	1,991
manufacturing	1,050
transportation & public utilities	1,805
wholesale trade	532
retail trade	1,274
finance/real estate/insurance	2,675
services	8,251

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	19,676
agriculture	38
mining	21
construction	448
manufacturing	490
transportation	691
wholesale trade	568
retail trade	3,709
finance/real estate/insurance	2,627
service industries	10,492
non-classifiable	592

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$9,450,357
agriculture	3,241
mining	7,906
construction	289,693
manufacturing	533,021
transportation	747,788
wholesale trade	279,358
retail trade	672,310
finance/real estate/insurance	1,194,291
service industries	5,707,338
non-classifiable	24,371

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	0
farm acreage, 1987	0
acres per farm, 1987	0
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	0
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	0
net farm income	0
debt/asset ratio	0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$0
crops	0
livestock	0
government payments	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA
4) NA

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,530
percent change, 1985-86	+0.7%
per capita	$23,360
defense	1,892
non-defense	12,638
defense department	
contract awards	1,272
payroll	924
civilian employees	17,200
military personnel	13,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	NA

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$876
residential	235
non-residential	544

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	16,000
production workers	5,500
payroll ($mil)	488.8
value added ($mil)	1,301.9
value of shipments ($mil)	1,853.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	49.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.09%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	15.4
deposits ($per capita)	19,052
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.4
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,681
sales ($mil)	3,423
annual payroll ($mil)	575
paid employees	54,549

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	495
sales ($mil)	2,600
payroll ($mil)	193
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	6,300
receipts ($mil)	4,218
annual payroll ($mil)	1,597
paid employees	88,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	2
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	19
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	10,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	172
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	2
natural gas	31
petroleum	42
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	97
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	36
commercial	76
industrial	31
transportation	29
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	0.2
installed capacity (million kW)	0.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	146,000
sales (trillion Btu)	30
revenues ($mil)	204
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	1,102
urban	1,102
rural	0
interstate	12
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	3,368
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	295,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	447
licensed drivers, 1987	388,835
per 1,000 driving age population	776

Florida 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Tallahassee
Governor	Robert Martinez
Address	THE CAPITOL TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 904 488-4441
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	58,664
Population, 1980	9,746,324
Population, 1988 (estimate)	12,335,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1986	610,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,584
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	177,729

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
ORANGES
TOMATOES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,664
land	54,153
water	4,511
Federally owned land, 1986	12.3%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 30 TGN R20W (Walton County)
elevation (feet)	345
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	1,650
Tidal shoreline (miles)	8,426
Capital city	Talahassee
population, 1980	81,548
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1986	610,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1986	9
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	278,000
number of visitors	14,290,000
revenues	$10,459,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,224,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,145,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	6,791,418
1980	9,746,324
1988 (estimate)	12,335,000
1990 (projected)	12,818,000
2000 (projected)	15,415,000
2010 (projected)	17,530,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	6,213,000
1980	8,885,000
1987	10,914,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	578,000
1980	862,000
1987	1,110,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	2,722,000
1980-1988	2,270,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	180.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	17.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	17.8%

Florida 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	15.5%
65 and over	18.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.2%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	19.9%

Race, 1980

White	8,185,000
Black	1,343,100
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	13,400
Filipino	14,200
Japanese	5,600
Asian Indian	9,100
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	7,600
all other	145,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	10,820,000
Black	1,823,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	858,158
Mexican	79,392
Puerto Rican	94,775
Cuban	470,250
other	213,741

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,675,626
female	5,070,698

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,717,172
single	950,049
married	2,405,325
separated	74,110
widowed	116,194
divorced	245,604
females	
15 years & older	4,152,378
single	773,470
married	2,423,537
separated	101,728
widowed	596,382
divorced	358,989

Households & families, 1980

households	3,744,254
persons per household	2.55
families	2,690,122
married couples	2,225,162
female householder, no husband present	372,795
one person households	885,498

Households, 1988

total	4,922,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,687,592
born in state of residence	35.0%
foreign born	1,058,732

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	54,654
persons naturalized	8,041
refugee arrivals, 1986	1,221

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	167,255
with low birth weight	7.6%
to teenage mothers	13.8%
to unmarried mothers	26.7%
1987	174,688
1988	184,854

Abortions, 1985

total	76,650
rate (per 1,000 women)	31.8
change, 1982-85	-3.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	7,683
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	124,852
1987	128,119
1988	132,370

Infant deaths

1986	1,892
1987	1,867
1988	1,941

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.08 years
women	77.98 years

Marriages

1986	129,014
1987	138,174
1988	137,116

Divorces

1986	77,562
1987	76,686
1988	78,035

Physicians, 1986

total	23,083
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.99

Dentists, 1986

total	5,070
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1987

number	276
beds	61,147
average daily census	39,319
occupancy rate	64.3%
personnel	173,087
average cost per day to hospital	$583
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,083

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.5%
high school graduates	66.7%
4 or more years of college	14.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,121,000
grades 9 through 12	486,000
higher education	385,000
enrollment rate	87.0

Teachers, 1988

total	95,900
elementary	52,800
secondary	43,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,400
elementary	$25,600
secondary	$24,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	7,781
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,718
per capita	$642
per pupil	$4,389

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988 88,543

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	422
math	468

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	94
public	38
private	56

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	489.964
full-time men	116,717
full-time women	114,428
part-time men	107,802
part-time women	151,017

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	44,301
Hispanic	47,434
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,219

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	31,430
First professional	2,105
Masters	9,044
Doctors	1,109

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	2,439,000
retired	1,866,000
survivors	369,000
disabled	205,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$13,088
retired	9,768
survivors	2,244
disabled	1,076

Florida 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	2,135,000
payments ($mil)	5,720

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	640,000
payments ($mil)	1,178

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	307,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$227
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	196,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	604,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,378,691
year round housing units	4,270,391
vacant	12.3%
year built	
1970-1980	43.9%
1960-1969	25.6%
1939 & earlier	6.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	170,597
value ($1,000)	9,669,841

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	186,800
Existing home sales, 1987	184,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT MARTINEZ
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Bobby Brantley
Sec. of State	Jim Smith
Atty. General	Robert Butterworth
Chf. Justice	Parker Lee McDonald

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	142,365
October payroll ($1,000)	233,335

Local governments, 1987

total	966
county	66
municipal	391
township	0
school districts	95
special districts	414

Voting, 1988

registered voters	6,047,000
% voting age population	62.9%
votes cast	4,302,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,583,000
Mondale	1,397,000
1988	
Bush	2,538,994
Dukakis	1,632,086

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONNIE MACK, III
Republican - 1995
BOB GRAHAM
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	19
Democrats	8
Republicans	11
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	27
county commission, 1988	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	311

Black elected officials, 1989

total	179
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	129
judicial/law enforcement	21
education	17

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,873
total general revenues	2,377
from federal government	305
from own sources	2,072
from taxes	1,365
from property taxes	453
from all other taxes	771
from charges	707

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,749
total direct general expenditures	2,351
education	751
libraries	11
public welfare	171
health & hospitals	242
highways	175
police protection	124
fire protection	46
correction	74
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	115
interest on debt	173

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,379

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,419
per capita	$276
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	72
housing assistance	16
job training	8
highway trust fund	50

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,106,212
overall crime rate	8,937.6
property crimes	967,869
burglaries	283,960
larcenies	589,215
motor vehicle thefts	94,694
property crime rate	7,819.9
violent crimes	138,343
murders	1,416
forcible rapes	6,154
robberies	49,916
aggravated assaults	80,857
violent crime rate	1,117.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	702

Arrests, 1986

total	627,887
persons under 18 years of age	89,988

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	34,732
percent change, 1987-88	+7.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	34,681
rate per 100,000 residents	278

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	295

Lawyers, 1985

total	30,444
population per lawyer	361

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Florida 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	6,104,000
men	3,278,000
women	2,826,000
persons 16-19 years	368,000
white	5,114,000
black	906,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	62.9%
men	71.6%
women	55.2%
persons 16-19 years	56.6%
white	62.0%
black	68.9%

Employment, 1988

total	5,800,000
men	3,131,000
women	2,668,000
persons 16-19 years	316,000
white	4,897,000
black	825,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	5,319,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	243,000
part-time labor force	785,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.0%
men	4.5%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	14.0%
white	4.2%
black	9.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	37.4%
job leavers	21.2%
reentrants	29.7%
new entrants	11.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	807,000
professional/specialty	715,000
technicians & related support	160,000
sales	862,000
adminstrative support/clerical	950,000
service occupations	859,000
precision production/craft/repair	768,000
machine operators/assemblers	258,000
transportation/material moving	249,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	260,000
farming/forestry/fishing	180,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	457,000
manufacturing	658,000
transportation/communication	364,000
trade	1,318,000
finance/real estate/insurance	443,000
services	1,349,000
government	785,000
agriculture	156,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,520
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$8.40
average weekly earnings	$342.72

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,675
median family income	$17,280

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.9%
persons below poverty level	13.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,584
in constant (1982) dollars	13,041
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,879
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Millionaires, 1982	40,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	5,532,536
adjusted gross income ($mil)	140,278
total income tax paid ($mil)	20,736
average tax paid	$4,476

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	11

Business incorporations, 1988

total	74,977
change, 1987-88	-5.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	3,135
change, 1987-88	-2.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	103

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	33,516
black owned firms	16,577
women owned firms	136,145
foreign owned firms	421

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$177,729
farms	3,208
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,224
mining	1,536
construction	12,892
manufacturing	19,194
transportation & public utilities	16,518
wholesale trade	12,587
retail trade	21,477
finance/real estate/insurance	33,365
services	34,592

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	335,874
agriculture	5,493
mining	337
construction	34,363
manufacturing	15,787
transportation	10,832
wholesale trade	25,269
retail trade	84,665
finance/real estate/insurance	34,339
service industries	112,391
non-classifiable	12,398

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$72,289,167
agriculture	477,735
mining	337,785
construction	5,964,104
manufacturing	11,210,010
transportation	6,143,123
wholesale trade	5,834,301
retail trade	11,609,341
finance/real estate/insurance	8,374,930
service industries	22,094,073
non-classifiable	353,765

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	39,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	333
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	20,750
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,472
net farm income	2,306
debt/asset ratio	14.5%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$5,227
crops	4,125
livestock	1,102
government payments	43

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Oranges
3) Tomatoes
4) Cattle -

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$41,398
percent change, 1985-86	+4.7%
per capita	$3,443
defense	10,704
non-defense	30,694
defense department	
contract awards	5,797
payroll	3,623
civilian employees	33,300
military personnel	75,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	172
value ($mil)	156

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$N/A
fuel	N/A
non-fuel	1,295

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Phosphate
2) Cement
3) Stone

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$19,073
residential	11,174
non-residential	5,443

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	479,700
production workers	295,800
payroll ($mil)	10,080.4
value added ($mil)	23,080.5
value of shipments ($mil)	50,322.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,780.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.61%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	110.2
deposits ($per capita)	7,555
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	148
assets ($bil)	80.1
deposits ($bil)	60.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	83,808
sales ($mil)	87,926
annual payroll ($mil)	10,297
paid employees	1,022,862

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	19,537
sales ($mil)	65,600
payroll ($mil)	3,562
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	68,700
receipts ($mil)	21,542
annual payroll ($mil)	8,082
paid employees	600,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	48
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	366
television	52
cable TV households, 1985	2,200,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	2,760
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	587
natural gas	314
petroleum	1,439
nuclear	204
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	215
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	718
commercial	591
industrial	411
transportation	1,040
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	110.8
installed capacity (million kW)	35.7
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	463,000
sales (trillion Btu)	240
revenues ($mil)	701
nuclear plants, 1987	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	100,423
urban	32,025
rural	68,398
interstate	1,354
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	93,639
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	10,943,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	728
licensed drivers, 1987	8,593,062
per 1,000 driving age population	891

Georgia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Atlanta
Governor	Joe Frank Harris
Address	STATE CAPITOL ATLANTA, GA 30334 404 656-1776
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	58,910
Population, 1980	5,463,105
Population, 1988 (estimate)	6,342,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1986	422,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,300
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	102,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
PEANUTS
CATTLE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,910
land	58,056
water	854
Federally owned land, 1986	6.2%
Highest point	
name	Brasstown Bald
elevation (feet)	4,784
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	100
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,344
Capital city	Atlanta
population, 1980	425,022
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1986	422,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	61,000
number of visitors	13,310,000
revenues	$8,569,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,855,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,587,930
1980	5,463,105
1988 (estimate)	6,342,000
1990 (projected)	6,663,000
2000 (projected)	7,957,000
2010 (projected)	9,045,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,807,000
1980	3,403,000
1987	4,018,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,781,000
1980	2,060,000
1987	2,204,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	442,000
1980-1988	488,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.5%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.0%

Georgia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	10.4%

Race, 1980

White	3,947,000
Black	1,456,000
American Indian	7,600
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	2,800
Japanese	3,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	6,000
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	20,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,803,000
Black	1,789,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	61,260
Mexican	27,647
Puerto Rican	7,887
Cuban	5,863
other	19,863

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,640,445
female	2,822,660

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,960,922
single	564,696
married	1,235,673
separated	45,375
widowed	45,803
divorced	114,750
females	
15 years & older	2,170,819
single	467,006
married	1,255,915
separated	72,819
widowed	280,968
divorced	166,930

Households & families, 1980

households	1,871,652
persons per household	2.84
families	1,426,645
married couples	1,138,119
female householder, no husband present	241,140
one person households	383,806

Households, 1988

total	2,314,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,371,625
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	91,480

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	6,118
persons naturalized	1,856
refugee arrivals, 1986	1,028

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	98,786
with low birth weight	8.1%
to teenage mothers	17.0%
to unmarried mothers	27.2%
1987	104,881
1988	107,108

Abortions, 1985

total	38,340
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.1
change, 1982-85	-1.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,732
related	65.0%

Deaths

1986	50,241
1987	49,872
1988	52,815

Infant deaths

1986	1,220
1987	1,275
1988	1,265

Georgia 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.22 years
men	68.01 years
women	76.35 years

Marriages

1986	71,952
1987	65,284
1988	73,330

Divorces

1986	32,637
1987	33,546
1988	35,709

Physicians, 1986

total	9,863
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.64

Dentists, 1986

total	2,620
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1987

number	204
beds	35,207
average daily census	24,267
occupancy rate	68.9%
personnel	100,557
average cost per day to hospital	$456
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,116

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.4%
4 or more years of college	14.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	778,000
grades 9 through 12	318,000
higher education	147,000
enrollment rate	88.0

Teachers, 1988

total	59,400
elementary	37,100
secondary	22,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,200
elementary	$26,000
secondary	$26,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,644
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,474
per capita	$558
per pupil	$2,939

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	60,903

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	404
math	444

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	95
public	49
private	46

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	224,066
full-time men	71,401
full-time women	47,670
part-time men	33,696
part-time women	44,299

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	34,303
Hispanic	1,806
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,427

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	19,103
First professional	1,990
Masters	5,652
Doctors	654

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	832,000
retired	533,000
survivors	176,000
disabled	123,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,046
retired	2,548
survivors	919
disabled	579

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	685,000
payments ($mil)	1,526

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	506,000
payments ($mil)	901

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	244,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$228
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	155,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	460,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,028,350
year round housing units	2,012,640
vacant	7.0%
year built	
1970-1980	33.3%
1960-1969	25.1%
1939 & earlier	14.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	63,017
value ($1,000)	3,687,609

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	70,400
Existing home sales, 1987	89,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOE FRANK HARRIS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Zell Miller
Sec. of State	Max Cleland
Atty. General	Michael J. Bowers
Chf. Justice	Thomas Marshall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	56
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	180
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	106,400
October payroll ($1,000)	179,014

Local governments, 1987

total	1,285
county	158
municipal	532
township	0
school districts	186
special districts	409

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,941,000
% voting age population	63.1%
votes cast	1,810,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,064,000
Mondale	705,000
1988	
Bush	1,070,089
Dukakis	715,635

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SAM NUNN
Democrat - 1991
WYCHE FOWLER
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	10
Democrats	9
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	24
county commission, 1988	28
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	251

Black elected officials, 1989

total	483
US and state legislatures	31
city/county/regional offices	347
judicial/law enforcement	22
education	83

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,021
total general revenues	2,521
from federal government	443
from own sources	2,078
from taxes	1,372
from property taxes	347
from all other taxes	969
from charges	706

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,892
total direct general expenditures	2,397
education	840
libraries	5
public welfare	209
health & hospitals	432
highways	199
police protection	75
fire protection	35
correction	64
housing & urban renewal	43
natural resources & parks	70
interest on debt	97

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,291

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,964
per capita	$463
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	118
housing assistance	21
job training	9
highway trust fund	82

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	404,965
overall crime rate	6,326.6
property crimes	362,376
burglaries	103,106
larcenies	223,768
motor vehicle thefts	35,502
property crime rate	5,661.2
violent crimes	42,589
murders	748
forcible rapes	2,970
robberies	15,593
aggravated assaults	23,278
violent crime rate	665.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	267

Arrests, 1986

total	223,995
persons under 18 years of age	17,103

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	18,787
percent change, 1987-88	+1.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	18,018
rate per 100,000 residents	281

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	91

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,652
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Georgia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	3,192,000
men	1,692,000
women	1,500,000
persons 16-19 years	191,000
white	2,280,000
black	890,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.0%
men	77.7%
women	59.7%
persons 16-19 years	52.3%
white	69.3%
black	78.5%

Employment, 1988

total	3,007,000
men	1,603,000
women	1,403,000
persons 16-19 years	156,000
white	2,200,000
black	785,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,801,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	123,000
part-time labor force	391,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.8%
men	5.2%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	18.5%
white	3.5%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	36.4%
job leavers	18.8%
reentrants	31.5%
new entrants	13.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	383,000
professional/specialty	323,000
technicians & related support	91,000
sales	394,000
adminstrative support/clerical	488,000
service occupations	419,000
precision production/craft/repair	391,000
machine operators/assemblers	295,000
transportation/material moving	148,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	170,000
farming/forestry/fishing	61,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	187,000
manufacturing	660,000
transportation/communication	213,000
trade	610,000
finance/real estate/insurance	194,000
services	554,000
government	460,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,501
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.5
average hourly earnings	$8.68
average weekly earnings	$360.22

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,033
median family income	$17,414

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.2%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,300
in constant (1982) dollars	11,967
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,868
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,667

Millionaires, 1982	5,800

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,661,216
adjusted gross income ($mil)	66,241
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,759
average tax paid	$3,929

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	14
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0
Business incorporations, 1988	
total	18,659
change, 1987-88	+3.2%
Business failures, 1988	
total	1,379
change, 1987-88	11.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	100
Business firm ownership, 1982	
Hispanic owned firms	948
black owned firms	14,652
women owned firms	58,053
foreign owned firms	449
Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)	
total	$102,922
farms	1,797
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	572
construction	5,535
manufacturing	21,531
transportation & public utilities	11,302
wholesale trade	9,841
retail trade	10,328
finance/real estate/insurance	14,165
services	14,584
Establishments, by major industry group, 1987	
total	149,215
agriculture	1,818
mining	214
construction	14,329
manufacturing	9,260
transportation	5,355
wholesale trade	13,594
retail trade	40,340
finance/real estate/insurance	13,192
service industries	46,911
non-classifiable	4,202
Payroll, by major industry group, 1987	
total ($1,000)	$43,554,336
agriculture	177,133
mining	216,067
construction	2,837,597
manufacturing	12,364,675
transportation	4,682,066
wholesale trade	4,570,324
retail trade	5,565,324
finance/real estate/insurance	3,767,246
service industries	9,284,242
non-classifiable	89,662
Agriculture	
number of farms, 1987	48,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	271
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,241
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,748
net farm income	1,215
debt/asset ratio	20.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,087
crops	1,261
livestock	1,826
government payments	245

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Peanuts
3) Cattle
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)	
expenditures	
total	$19,166
percent change, 1985-86	+3.6%
per capita	$3,080
defense	6,602
non-defense	12,564
defense department	
contract awards	3,512
payroll	2,245
civilian employees	40,200
military personnel	62,900
Fishing, 1987	
catch (millions of pounds)	15
value ($mil)	20
Mining, 1986 ($mil)	
total mineral production	$1,091
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,091

Georgia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Clays
2) Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,699
residential	4,787
non-residential	2,851

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	543,200
production workers	385,400
payroll ($mil)	10,940.5
value added ($mil)	28,764.3
value of shipments ($mil)	67,848.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,186.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.96%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	52.4
deposits ($per capita)	6,498
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	69
assets ($bil)	18.2
deposits ($bil)	13.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	39,782
sales ($mil)	39,995
annual payroll ($mil)	4,792
paid employees	486,992

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	11,322
sales ($mil)	56,100
payroll ($mil)	2,559
paid employees	140,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	28,200
receipts ($mil)	8,795
annual payroll ($mil)	3,231
paid employees	242,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	35
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	321
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	935,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,923
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	711
natural gas	311
petroleum	792
nuclear	166
hydroelectric	33
other	0
electricity exchanges	-89
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	403
commercial	284
industrial	578
transportation	659
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	85.8
installed capacity (million kW)	20.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,247,000
sales (trillion Btu)	237
revenues ($mil)	1,222
nuclear plants, 1987	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	106,767
urban	20,173
rural	86,594
interstate	1,243
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	60,293
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	5,106,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	588
licensed drivers, 1987	4,215,283
per 1,000 driving age population	897

Hawaii 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Honolulu
Governor	John Waihee
Address	STATE CAPITOL HONOLULU, HI 96813 805 548-5420
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	6,471
Population, 1980	964,691
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,098,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Largest city	Honolulu (county)
population, 1986	372,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,679
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,320

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

SUGARCANE
PINEAPPLES
GREENHOUSE
NUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	6,471
land	6,425
water	46
Federally owned land, 1986	16.7%
Highest point	
name	Mauna Kea
elevation (feet)	13,796
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	750
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,052
Capital city	Honolulu County
population, 1980	762,874
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1986	372,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	25,000
number of visitors	20,200,000
revenues	$1,193,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	245,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	769,913
1980	964,691
1988 (estimate)	1,098,000
1990 (projected)	1,098,000
2000 (projected)	1,345,000
2010 (projected)	1,559,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	631,000
1980	763,000
1987	831,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	831,000
1980	202,000
1987	252,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	76,000
1980-1988	26,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	150.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.4%

Hawaii 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.5%
65 and over	13.1%

Race, 1980

White	319,000
Black	17,000
American Indian	2,800
Chinese	56,300
Filipino	133,900
Japanese	239,700
Asian Indian	600
Korean	18,000
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	173,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	385,000
Black	21,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	71,263
Mexican	8,656
Puerto Rican	19,351
Cuban	392
other	42,864

Persons by sex, 1980

male	494,683
female	470,008

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	378,665
single	137,448
married	213,322
separated	4,354
widowed	7,198
divorced	20,697
females	
15 years & older	360,251
single	94,160
married	210,085
separated	5,639
widowed	29,220
divorced	26,786

Households & families, 1980

households	294,052
persons per household	3.15
families	226,035
married couples	185.698
female householder, no husband present	29.422
one person households	50,304

Households, 1988

total	353,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	827,675
born in state of residence	67.4%
foreign born	137,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	6,796
persons naturalized	4,070
refugee arrivals, 1986	261

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	18,263
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	9.6%
to unmarried mothers	20.3%
1987	18,602
1988	19,055

Abortions, 1985

total	11,160
rate (per 1,000 women)	43.7
change, 1982-85	+5.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	276
related	69.6%

Deaths

1986	6,149
1987	6,383
1988	6,324

Infant deaths

1986	172
1987	182
1988	143

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	77.02 years
men	74.08 years
women	80.33 years

Marriages

1986	16,288
1987	16,448
1988	17,401

Divorces

1986	4,604
1987	4,471
1988	5,076

Physicians, 1986

total	2,221
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.21

Dentists, 1986

total	660
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1987

number	26
beds	3,851
average daily census	3,102
occupancy rate	80.6%
personnel	13,854
average cost per day to hospital	$512
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,106

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.3%
high school graduates	73.8%
4 or more years of college	20.3%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	113,000
grades 9 through 12	51,000
higher education	43,000
enrollment rate	84.2

Teachers, 1988

total	8,800
elementary	4,800
secondary	4,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,800
elementary	$28,800
secondary	$28,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	650
expenditures	
total ($mil)	648
per capita	$598
per pupil	$3,894

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	10,317

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	408
math	480

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	52,291
full-time men	14,334
full-time women	15,223
part-time men	10,401
part-time women	12,333

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	938
Hispanic	673
Asian/Pacific Islander	32,532

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	3,701
First professional	137
Masters	925
Doctors	145

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	138,000
retired	108,000
survivors	20,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$715
retired	548
survivors	115
disabled	52

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	113,000
payments ($mil)	234

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	88,000
payments ($mil)	139

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	41,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$402
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	12,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	82,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	334,235
year round housing units	332,213
vacant	11.5%
year built	
1970-1980	38.9%
1960-1969	26.3%
1939 & earlier	10.5%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	8,445
value ($1,000)	656,971

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	5,600
Existing home sales, 1987	11,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN WAIHEE
Democrat - 1990

Lt. Governor	Ben Cayetano
Sec. of State	Benjamin Cayetano
Atty. General	Warren Price
Chf. Justice	Herman T.F. Lumm

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	25
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	51
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	49,945
October payroll ($1,000)	77,939

Local governments, 1987

total	18
county	3
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, 1988

registered voters	444,000
% voting age population	53.9%
votes cast	354,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	185,000
Mondale	147,000
1988	
Bush	158,625
Dukakis	192,364

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SPARK M. MATSUNAGA
Democrat - 1995
DANIEL K. INOUYE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	18
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	3

Black elected officials, 1989

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,587
total general revenues	3,024
from federal government	488
from own sources	2,536
from taxes	1,955
from property taxes	1,320
from all other taxes	1,571
from charges	581

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,191
total direct general expenditures	2,831
education	758
libraries	14
public welfare	285
health & hospitals	185
highways	137
police protection	102
fire protection	44
correction	79
housing & urban renewal	98
natural resources & parks	127
interest on debt	242

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita) 3,235

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$477
per capita	$437
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	85
housing assistance	24
job training	11
highway trust fund	89

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	65,460
overall crime rate	5,989.0
property crimes	62,650
burglaries	13,726
larcenies	44,946
motor vehicle thefts	3,978
property crime rate	5,731.9
violent crimes	2,810
murders	44
forcible rapes	355
robberies	919
aggravated assaults	1,492
violent crime rate	257.1

Number of police agencies, 1986 3

Arrests, 1986

total	44,359
persons under 18 years of age	12,839

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,367
percent change, 1987-88	+4.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,510
rate per 100,000 residents	136

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88 .... NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,787
population per lawyer	373

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988	
total	516,000
men	272,000
women	244,000
persons 16-19 years	29,000
white	155,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988	
total	66.8%
men	74.3%
women	60.0%
persons 16-19 years	48.1%
white	66.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988	
total	500,000
men	263,000
women	237,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	150,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988	
full-time labor force	436,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	19,000
part-time labor force	79,000

Unemployment rate, 1988	
total	3.2%
men	3.4%
women	3.0%
persons 16-19 years	10.7%
white	3.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988	
job losers	38.9%
job leavers	23.2%
reentrants	27.1%
new entrants	10.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988	
executive/administrative/managerial	70,000
professional/specialty	68,000
technicians & related support	15,000
sales	70,000
adminstrative support/clerical	78,000
service occupations	91,000
precision production/craft/repair	50,000
machine operators/assemblers	13,000
transportation/material moving	20,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	19,000
farming/forestry/fishing	21,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988	
construction	25,000
manufacturing	23,000
transportation/communication	42,000
trade	108,000
finance/real estate/insurance	32,000
services	120,000
government	106,000
agriculture	17,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,444
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+7.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988	
average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$9.79
average weekly earnings	$392.58

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979	
median household income	$20,473
median family income	$22,750

Poverty, 1979	
families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	9.9%

Personal income ($per capita)	
1987	
in current dollars	15,679
in constant (1982) dollars	13,121
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,425
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,370

Millionaires, 1982	800

Federal income tax returns, 1987	
returns filed	506,302
adjusted gross income ($mil)	12,670
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,640
average tax paid	$3,734

Hawaii 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,968
change, 1987-88	-6.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	179
change, 1987-88	+1.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	79

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	759
black owned firms	330
women owned firms	16,821
foreign owned firms	100

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,320
farms	386
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	68
mining	2
construction	1,183
manufacturing	1,000
transportation & public utilities	1,911
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	2,151
finance/real estate/insurance	3,398
services	3,823

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	27,281
agriculture	258
mining	12
construction	1,954
manufacturing	1,042
transportation	1,211
wholesale trade	1,985
retail trade	7,364
finance/real estate/insurance	3,453
service industries	8,920
non-classifiable	1,082

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$6,304,798
agriculture	27,196
mining	6,094
construction	600,643
manufacturing	470,337
transportation	834,019
wholesale trade	443,421
retail trade	1,155,328
finance/real estate/insurance	683,990
service industries	2,053,168
non-classifiable	30,602

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	4,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	464
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	598
net farm income	178
debt/asset ratio	8.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$559
crops	471
livestock	88
government payments	N/A

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Sugar Cane
2) Pineapples
3) Greenhouse
4) Nuts

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,759
percent change, 1985-86	+2.5%
per capita	$4,394
defense	2,503
non-defense	2,256
defense department	
contract awards	461
payroll	1,757
civilian employees	20,700
military personnel	45,400

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	16
value ($mil)	29

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$70
fuel	NA
non-fuel	70

Hawaii 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,189
residential	593
non-residential	417

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	23,100
production workers	15,700
payroll ($mil)	424.0
value added ($mil)	1,173.9
value of shipments ($mil)	3,086.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	47.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	11.6
deposits ($per capita)	9,376
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	5.5
deposits ($bil)	3.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	7,195
sales ($mil)	8,084
annual payroll ($mil)	1,016
paid employees	101,969

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,737
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	288
paid employees	17,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	6,100
receipts ($mil)	2,660
annual payroll ($mil)	904
paid employees	71,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	41
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	212,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	235
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	2
natural gas	3
petroleum	229
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	22
commercial	29
industrial	57
transportation	126
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	7.2
installed capacity (million kW)	1.5
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	33,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	37
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	4,070
urban	1,395
rural	2,675
interstate	39
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	7,218
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	735,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	591
licensed drivers, 1987	628,027
per 1,000 driving age population	758

Idaho 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boise
Governor	Cecil Andrus
Address	STATE CAPITOL BOISE, ID 83720 208 334-2100
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	83,564
Population, 1980	943,935
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,003,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Largest city	Boise
population, 1986	108,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,868
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	13,170

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
POTATOES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	83,564
land	82,412
water	1,153
Federally owned land, 1986	63.8%
Highest point	
name	Borah Peak
elevation (feet)	12,662
Lowest point	
name	Snake River
elevation (feet)	710
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Boise
population, 1980	102,451
Largest city	Boise
population, 1986	108,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	47,000
number of visitors	2,281,000
revenues	$815,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	21,706,000
National park acreage, 1984	86,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	713,015
1980	943,935
1988 (estimate)	1,003,000
1990 (projected)	1,017,000
2000 (projected)	1,047,000
2010 (projected)	1,079,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	112,000
1980	173,000
1987	196,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	601,000
1980	771,000
1987	803,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	130,000
1980-1988	-31,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	11.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.9%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.7%

Idaho 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	11.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980

White	902,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	10,500
Chinese	900
Filipino	700
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	300
Korean	600
Vietnamese	400
all other	23,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	989,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	36,615
Mexican	28,143
Puerto Rican	407
Cuban	111
other	7,954

Persons by sex, 1980

male	471,155
female	472,780

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	340,189
single	86,794
married	26,744
separated	3,395
widowed	6,515
divorced	20,136
females	
15 years & older	348,263
single	63,280
married	226,670
separated	4,627
widowed	33,570
divorced	24,743

Households & families, 1980

households	324,107
persons per household	2.85
families	246,550
married couples	216,727
female householder, no husband present	23,102
one person households	64,540

Households, 1988

total	363,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	920,531
born in state of residence	50.3%
foreign born	23,400

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	682
persons naturalized	199
refugee arrivals, 1986	323

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	16,329
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	10.8%
to unmarried mothers	11.9%
1987	15,956
1988	15,564

Abortions, 1985

total	2,660
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.1
change, 1982-85	-2.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	330
related	16.1%

Deaths

1986	7,017
1987	6,992
1988	7,391

Infant deaths

1986	177
1987	125
1988	117

Idaho 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.19 years
men	71.52 years
women	79.15 years

Marriages

1986	10,524
1987	13,080
1988	11,213

Divorces

1986	6,023
1987	5,873
1988	6,058

Physicians, 1986

total	1,185
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.19

Dentists, 1986

total	550
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1987

number	50
beds	4,050
average daily census	2,443
occupancy rate	60.3%
personnel	10,667
average cost per day to hospital	$444
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,898

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.6%
high school graduates	73.7%
4 or more years of college	15.8%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	150,000
grades 9 through 12	59,000
higher education	36,000
enrollment rate	93.3

Teachers, 1988

total	10,300
elementary	5,400
secondary	4,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,800
elementary	$22,000
secondary	$23,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	608
expenditures	
total ($mil)	621
per capita	$622
per pupil	$2,814

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	13,446

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	467
math	501

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	11
public	6
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	45,567
full-time men	15,407
full-time women	15,335
part-time men	6,115
part-time women	8,710

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	260
Hispanic	713
Asian/Pacific Islander	575

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	3,035
First professional	68
Masters	722
Doctors	47

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	149,000
retired	110,000
survivors	25,000
disabled	13,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$776
retired	559
survivors	150
disabled	67

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	123,000
payments ($mil)	226

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	40,000
payments ($mil)	89

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	2.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	18,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$254
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	58,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	375,127
year round housing units	359,756
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	38.4%
1960-1969	14.8%
1939 & earlier	21.9%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	3,211
value ($1,000)	225,598

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	3,700
Existing home sales, 1987	10,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CECIL ANDRUS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	C.L. Otter
Sec. of State	Pete T. Cenarrusa
Atty. General	James Jones
Chf. Justice	Chares R. Donaldson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	24,043
October payroll ($1,000)	29,876

Local governments, 1987

total	1,064
county	44
municipal	198
township	0
school districts	118
special districts	704

Voting, 1988

registered voters	572,000
% voting age population	81.7%
votes cast	409,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	297,000
Mondale	108,000
1988	
Bush	253,467
Dukakis	147,420

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES A. McCLURE
Republican - 1991
STEVE SYMMS
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	31
county commission, 1988	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	141

Black elected officials, 1989

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,621
total general revenues	2,126
from federal government	424
from own sources	1,702
from taxes	1,178
from property taxes	334
from all other taxes	758
from charges	523

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,361
total direct general expenditures	2,082
education	817
libraries	10
public welfare	170
health & hospitals	195
highways	251
police protection	72
fire protection	29
correction	32
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	104
interest on debt	78

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,148

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$477
per capita	$477
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	91
housing assistance	16
job training	13
highway trust fund	118

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	39,690
overall crime rate	3,973.0
property crimes	37,345
burglaries	8,691
larcenies	26,893
motor vehicle thefts	1,761
property crime rate	3,738.2
violent crimes	2,345
murders	36
forcible rapes	179
robberies	202
aggravated assaults	1,928
violent crime rate	234.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	94

Arrests, 1986

total	36,947
persons under 18 years of age	12,403

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,548
percent change, 1987-88	+7.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,548
rate per 100,000 residents	154

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	15

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,031
population per lawyer	493

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Idaho 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	475,000
men	267,000
women	208,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	465,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	66.7%
men	76.5%
women	57.4%
persons 16-19 years	61.7%
white	67.0%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	447,000
men	251,000
women	196,000
persons 16-19 years	32,000
white	438,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	399,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	33,000
part-time labor force	75,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.8%
men	6.0%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	15.3%
white	5.8%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	51.1%
job leavers	11.9%
reentrants	25.9%
new entrants	11.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	41,000
professional/specialty	50,000
technicians & related support	13,000
sales	53,000
adminstrative support/clerical	63,000
service occupations	68,000
precision production/craft/repair	56,000
machine operators/assemblers	37,000
transportation/material moving	27,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	22,000
farming/forestry/fishing	43,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	21,000
manufacturing	76,000
transportation/communication	21,000
trade	96,000
finance/real estate/insurance	20,000
services	75,000
government	75,000
agriculture	39,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$17,648
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	37.9
average hourly earnings	$9.93
average weekly earnings	$376.35

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	11.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,285
median family income	$17,492

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,868
in constant (1982) dollars	9,931
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,052
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,957

Millionaires, 1982	1,000

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	377,978
adjusted gross income ($mil)	7,810
total income tax paid ($mil)	904
average tax paid	$2,886

Idaho 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	1
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	1,895
change, 1987-88	+13.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	363
change, 1987-88	-18.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	133

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	567
black owned firms	100
women owned firms	15,247
foreign owned firms	46

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$13,170
farms	1,076
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	119
mining	170
construction	436
manufacturing	2,152
transportation & public utilities	1,380
wholesale trade	769
retail trade	1,365
finance/real estate/insurance	2,080
services	1,980

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	24,684
agriculture	387
mining	110
construction	2,164
manufacturing	1,497
transportation	1,236
wholesale trade	2,100
retail trade	6,597
finance/real estate/insurance	2,007
service industries	7,616
non-classifiable	970

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$4,202,751
agriculture	24,976
mining	62,143
construction	326,322
manufacturing	1,155,637
transportation	322,956
wholesale trade	362,649
retail trade	610,598
finance/real estate/insurance	284,960
service industries	1,036,193
non-classifiable	16,317

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	23,000
farm acreage, 1987	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	600
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	8,166
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,564
net farm income	624
debt/asset ratio	22.5%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,047
crops	1,120
livestock	926
government payments	324

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Potatoes
3) Dairy Products
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,164
percent change, 1985-86	+5.3%
per capita	$3,171
defense	326
non-defense	2,839
defense department	
contract awards	74
payroll	140
civilian employees	1,400
military personnel	5,900

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$247
fuel	NA
non-fuel	247

Idaho 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Silver
2) Phosphate
3) Molybdenum

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$637
residential	255
non-residential	203

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	48,800
production workers	35,400
payroll ($mil)	1,042.8
value added ($mil)	2,611.1
value of shipments ($mil)	5,920.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	230.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.27%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	7.2
deposits ($per capita)	5,878
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	7
assets ($bil)	.9
deposits ($bil)	.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,587
sales ($mil)	4,891
annual payroll ($mil)	556
paid employees	62,535

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,026
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,100
receipts ($mil)	1,088
annual payroll ($mil)	396
paid employees	33,500

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	169,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	338
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	9
natural gas	38
petroleum	109
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	84
other	0
electricity exchanges	98
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	70
commercial	64
industrial	122
transportation	82
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	8.1
installed capacity (million kW)	2.0
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	119,000
sales (trillion Btu)	21
revenues ($mil)	107
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	71,639
urban	2,386
rural	69,253
interstate	605
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	8,119
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	858,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	537
licensed drivers, 1987	690,893
per 1,000 driving age population	952

Illinois 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Springfield
Governor	James R. Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217 782-6830
Admitted as a state	1818
Area (square miles)	56,345
Population, 1980	11,426,518
Population, 1988 (estimate)	11,614,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1986	3,010,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$16,442
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	209,666

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,345
land	55,645
water	700
Federally owned land, 1986	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Charles Mound
elevation (feet)	1,235
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	279
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Springfield
population, 1980	99,637
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1986	3,010,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	363,000
number of visitors	35,190,000
revenues	$2,123,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	840,000
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,110,285
1980	11,426,518
1988 (estimate)	11,614,000
1990 (projected)	11,612,000
2000 (projected)	11,580,000
2010 (projected)	11,495,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	9,125,000
1980	9,339,000
1987	9,561,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,986,000
1980	2,088,000
1987	2,022,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-402,000
1980-1988	-469,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	205.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.0%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	12.2%

Illinois 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980

White	9,233,000
Black	1,675,000
American Indian	16,300
Chinese	28,600
Filipino	43,900
Japanese	18,600
Asian Indian	35,700
Korean	24,000
Vietnamese	7,000
all other	343,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	9,443,000
Black	1,869,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	635,602
Mexican	408,325
Puerto Rican	129,165
Cuban	19,063
other	79,049

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,537,537
female	5,888,981

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,203,548
single	1,318,480
married	2,546,497
separated	73,998
widowed	114,412
divorced	224,159
females	
15 years & older	4,611,731
single	1,129,153
married	2,568,459
separated	116,221
widowed	585,414
divorced	328,705

Households & families, 1980

households	4,045,374
persons per household	2.76
families	2,931,117
married couples	2,377,573
female householder, no husband present	441,572
one person households	970,057

Households, 1988

total	4,324,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,602,822
born in state of residence	74.3%
foreign born	823,696

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	25,995
persons naturalized	9,809
refugee arrivals, 1986	2,634

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	172,321
with low birth weight	7.4%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	27.1%
1987	177,564
1988	180,526

Abortions, 1985

total	64,960
rate (per 1,000 women)	23.8
change, 1982-85	-0.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	5,430
related	19.4%

Deaths

1986	100,536
1987	99,002
1988	101,165

Infant deaths

1986	2,033
1987	2,003
1988	1,954

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.37 years
men	69.55 years
women	77.13 years

Marriages

1986	96,261
1987	95,598
1988	79,100

Divorces

1986	46,511
1987	46,681
1988	46,443

Physicians, 1986

total	23,772
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.06

Dentists, 1986

total	7,040
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1987

number	258
beds	62,469
average daily census	41,557
occupancy rate	66.5%
personnel	190,962
average cost per day to hospital	$575
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,228

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,249,000
grades 9 through 12	576,000
higher education	531,000
enrollment rate	83.4

Teachers, 1988

total	101,700
elementary	68,100
secondary	33,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,700
elementary	$28,500
secondary	$31,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	8,105
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,249
per capita	$626
per pupil	$4,211

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	116,211

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	464
math	520

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	166
public	59
private	107

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	686,954
full-time men	175,321
full-time women	171,195
part-time men	137,767
part-time women	202,671

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	91,800
Hispanic	35,720
Asian/Pacific Islander	24,148

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	47,387
First professional	4,429
Masters	17,075
Doctors	2,062

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	1,720,000
retired	1,232,000
survivors	327,000
disabled	161,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,905
retired	6,963
survivors	2,075
disabled	867

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	1,484,000
payments ($mil)	4,358

Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	1,042,000
payments ($mil)	1,745

Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	7.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	681,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$306
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	153,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	1,044,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,319,672
year round housing units	4,302,863
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	19.4%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	34.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	49,145
value ($1,000)	4,057,802

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	57,800
Existing home sales, 1987	175,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. THOMPSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	George H. Ryan
Sec. of State	James Edgar
Atty. General	Neil F. Hartigan
Chf. Justice	William G. Clark

Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	59
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	118
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987	
total	158,872
October payroll ($1,000)	273,912

Local governments, 1987	
total	6,626
county	102
municipal	1,279
township	1,434
school districts	1,029
special districts	2,782

Voting, 1988	
registered voters	6,357,000
% voting age population	74.4%
votes cast	4,559,000

Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	2,687,000
Mondale	2,066,000
1988	
Bush	2,298,648
Dukakis	2,180,657

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL SIMON
Democrat - 1991
ALAN J. DIXON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	22
Democrats	14
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	33
county commission, 1988	152
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1989

total	444
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	274
judicial/law enforcement	24
education	121

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,142
total general revenues	2,614
from federal government	444
from own sources	2,169
from taxes	1,650
from property taxes	570
from all other taxes	974
from charges	519

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,885
total direct general expenditures	2,519
education	863
libraries	18
public welfare	337
health & hospitals	157
highways	220
police protection	111
fire protection	52
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	54
natural resources & parks	85
interest on debt	160

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita) 2,372

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,670
per capita	$405
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	89
housing assistance	27
job training	14
highway trust fund	66

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	648,873
overall crime rate	5,620.9
property crimes	555,316
burglaries	130,292
larcenies	355,148
motor vehicle thefts	69,876
property crime rate	4,810.4
violent crimes	93,557
murders	991
forcible rapes	4,449
robberies	36,097
aggravated assaults	52,020
violent crime rate	810.4

Number of police agencies, 1986 346

Arrests, 1986

total	233,733
persons under 18 years of age	57,944

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	21,081
percent change, 1987-88	+6.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	21,081
rate per 100,000 residents	181

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88 118

Lawyers, 1985

total	37,873
population per lawyer	304

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Illinois 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	5,766,000
men	3,184,000
women	2,582,000
persons 16-19 years	405,000
white	4,880,000
black	751,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	66.1%
men	77.3%
women	56.0%
persons 16-19 years	55.3%
white	67.1%
black	60.2%

Employment, 1988

total	5,374,000
men	2,962,000
women	2,413,000
persons 16-19 years	339,000
white	4,637,000
black	2,583,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	4,928,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	230,000
part-time labor force	838,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.8%
men	7.0%
women	6.6%
persons 16-19 years	16.3%
white	5.0%
black	19.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	49.1%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	25.7%
new entrants	12.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	701,000
professional/specialty	699,000
technicians & related support	138,000
sales	719,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,002,000
service occupations	803,000
precision production/craft/repair	622,000
machine operators/assemblers	392,000
transportation/material moving	233,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	284,000
farming/forestry/fishing	122,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	272,000
manufacturing	1,126,000
transportation/communication	323,000
trade	1,121,000
finance/real estate/insurance	393,000
services	1,206,000
government	747,000
agriculture	113,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$23,606
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+6.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$11.03
average weekly earnings	$459.95

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,321
median family income	$22,746

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.4%
persons below poverty level	11.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	16,442
in constant (1982) dollars	13,759
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,082
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,992

Millionaires, 1982	14,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	5,076,296
adjusted gross income ($mil)	139,481
total income tax paid ($mil)	20,912
average tax paid	$4,802

Illinois 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	48
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1988

total	28,244
change, 1987-88	+5.3%

Business failures, 1988

total	3,301
change, 1987-88	0.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	126

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	5,218
black owned firms	16,214
women owned firms	121,295
foreign owned firms	631

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$209,666
farms	3,385
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	558
mining	1,599
construction	8,630
manufacturing	42,277
transportation & public utilities	22,637
wholesale trade	17,771
retail trade	19,690
finance/real estate/insurance	36,728
services	36,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	260,461
agriculture	2,674
mining	953
construction	21,134
manufacturing	18,440
transportation	10,432
wholesale trade	23,695
retail trade	64,505
finance/real estate/insurance	24,700
service industries	87,254
non-classifiable	6,674

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$92,773,804
agriculture	263,216
mining	1,024
construction	5,751,137
manufacturing	26,593,839
transportation	7,418,629
wholesale trade	9,277,874
retail trade	9,663,634
finance/real estate/insurance	10,405,481
service industries	22,416,591
non-classifiable	226,202

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	84,000
farm acreage, 1987	29,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	340
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	31,850
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,725
net farm income	1,577
debt/asset ratio	18.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$6,174
crops	3,913
livestock	2,262
government payments	1,478

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$30,947
percent change, 1985-86	+2.6%
per capita	$2,672
defense	3,726
non-defense	27,221
defense department	
contract awards	1,924
payroll	1,340
civilian employees	22,100
military personnel	37,300

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,714
fuel	2,244
non-fuel	470

Illinois 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Stone

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$10,188
residential	4,442
non-residential	3,510

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	988,800
production workers	599,500
payroll ($mil)	25,830.2
value added ($mil)	58,620.8
value of shipments ($mil)	123,838.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,681.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.38%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	152.0
deposits ($per capita)	9,773
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	264
assets ($bil)	68.8
deposits ($bil)	55.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,945
sales ($mil)	68,264
annual payroll ($mil)	8,078
paid employees	820,197

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	21,722
sales ($mil)	131,100
payroll ($mil)	6,114
paid employees	287,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	57,600
receipts ($mil)	21,396
annual payroll ($mil)	8,170
paid employees	547,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	70
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	335
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	1,444,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	3,359
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	758
natural gas	887
petroleum	1,183
nuclear	545
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	-14
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	806
commercial	608
industrial	1,222
transportation	723
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	109.9
installed capacity (million kW)	36.0
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	3,386,000
sales (trillion Btu)	871
revenues ($mil)	3,955
nuclear plants, 1987	12

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	135,310
urban	31,468
rural	103,842
interstate	1,934
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	75,756
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	7,409,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	525
licensed drivers, 1987	7,186,070
per 1,000 driving age population	807

Indiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Indianapolis
Governor	Evan Bayh
Address	STATE HOUSE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 317 232-4567
Admitted as a state	1816
Area (square miles)	36,185
Population, 1980	5,490,224
Population, 1988 (estimate)	5,556,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1986	720,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$13,914
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	84,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	36,185
land	35,932
water	253
Federally owned land, 1986	1.9%
Highest point	
name	Franklin Twp., Wayne County
elevation (feet)	1,257
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	320
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Indianapolis
population, 1980	700,807
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1986	720,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	54,000
number of visitors	9,885,000
revenues	$7,434,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	644,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,195,392
1980	5,490,224
1988 (estimate)	5,556,000
1990 (projected)	5,550,000
2000 (projected)	5,502,000
2010 (projected)	5,409,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,551,000
1980	3,719,000
1987	3,763,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,644,000
1980	1,771,000
1987	1,768,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-87,000
1980-1988	-211,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	152.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	19.3%
65 and over	12.2%

Indiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	5,004,000
Black	415,000
American Indian	7,800
Chinese	4,000
Filipino	3,600
Japanese	2,400
Asian Indian	4,300
Korean	3,300
Vietnamese	2,300
all other	43,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	5,028,000
Black	469,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	87,047
Mexican	57,625
Puerto Rican	12,683
Cuban	1,916
other	14,823

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,665,825
female	2,824,399

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,996,624
single	541,264
married	1,286,667
separated	21,760
widowed	47,611
divorced	121,082
females	
15 years & older	2,186,955
single	457,987
married	1,293,414
separated	31,298
widowed	262,574
divorced	172,980

Households & families, 1980

households	1,927,050
persons per household	2.77
families	1,455,556
married couples	1,232,666
female householder, no husband present	179,844
one person households	412,992

Households, 1988

total	2,077,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,388,422
born in state of residence	72.3%
foreign born	101,802

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,279
persons naturalized	807
refugee arrivals, 1986	294

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	79,630
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers	14.0%
to unmarried mothers	21.0%
1987	77,694
1988	81,421

Abortions, 1985

total	16,090
rate (per 1,000 women)	12.2
change, 1982-85	+0.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,791
related	60.6%

Deaths

1986	50,175
1987	48,925
1988	50,396

Infant deaths

1986	862
1987	768
1988	847

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	70.16 years
women	77.46 years

Marriages

1986	50,514
1987	48,451
1988	51,874

Divorces

1986	NA
1987	NA
1988	NA

Physicians, 1986

total	8,045
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.46

Dentists, 1986

total	2,670
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.48

Hospitals, 1987

number	137
beds	28,687
average daily census	18,161
occupancy rate	63.3%
personnel	82,212
average cost per day to hospital	$531
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,435

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.9%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	12.5%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	654,000
grades 9 through 12	312,000
higher education	194,000
enrollment rate	89.2

Teachers, 1988

total	53,100
elementary	27,800
secondary	25,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$26,700
secondary	$28,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,784
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,604
per capita	$652
per pupil	$3,616

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	64,000

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	412
math	458

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	78
public	29
private	49

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	256,264
full-time men	83,987
full-time women	79,935
part-time men	39,925
part-time women	52,417

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	13,570
Hispanic	3,210
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,868

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	26,623
First professional	1,518
Masters	6,943
Doctors	967

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	883,000
retired	617,000
survivors	168,000
disabled	98,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,976
retired	3,408
survivors	1,053
disabled	515

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	725,000
payments ($mil)	1,567

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	301,000
payments ($mil)	924

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	150,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$220
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	53,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	307,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,091,795
year round housing units	2,063,117
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	22.0%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	32.1%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	25,248
value ($1,000)	1,825,314

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	28,500
Existing home sales, 1987	89,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EVAN BAYH
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Frank O'Bannon
Sec. of State	Evan Bayh
Atty. General	Linley E. Pearson
Chf. Justice	Randall T. Shepard

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	50/50

State employees October, 1987

total	96,365
October payroll ($1,000)	152,583

Local governments, 1987

total	2,803
county	91
municipal	567
township	1,008
school districts	304
special districts	833

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,866,000
% voting age population	70.5%
votes cast	2,169,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,333,000
Mondale	815,000
1988	
Bush	1,280,292
Dukakis	850,851

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD G. LUGAR
Republican - 1995
DAN COATS
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	10
Democrats	7
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	22
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1989

total	68
US and state legislatures	8
city/county/regional offices	48
judicial/law enforcement	3
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,596
total general revenues	2,282
from federal government	400
from own sources	1,883
from taxes	1,304
from property taxes	417
from all other taxes	849
from charges	579

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,425
total direct general expenditures	2,162
education	905
libraries	15
public welfare	255
health & hospitals	212
highways	176
police protection	58
fire protection	28
correction	39
housing & urban renewal	34
natural resources & parks	51
interest on debt	92

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,390

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,960
per capita	$352
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	14
medicaid	120
housing assistance	19
job training	14
highway trust fund	54

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	231,364
overall crime rate	4,150.0
property crimes	210,177
burglaries	52,137
larcenies	138,335
motor vehicle thefts	19,705
property crime rate	3,770.0
violent crimes	21,187
murders	358
forcible rapes	1,731
robberies	4,963
aggravated assaults	14,135
violent crime rate	380

Number of police agencies, 1986	120

Arrests, 1986

total	116,323
persons under 18 years of age	28,382

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	11,406
percent change, 1987-88	+5.3%
sentenced to more than one year total	11,271
rate per 100,000 residents	202

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	51

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,499
population per lawyer	579

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Indiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,817,000
men	1,508,000
women	1,310,000
persons 16-19 years	198,000
white	2,554,000
black	245,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	67.0%
men	76.4%
women	58.6%
persons 16-19 years	64.3%
white	66.7%
black	68.7%

Employment, 1988

total	2,668,000
men	1,426,000
women	1,241,000
persons 16-19 years	174,000
white	2,442,000
black	209,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,375,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	130,000
part-time labor force	442,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.3%
men	5.4%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	12.0%
white	4.4%
black	14.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	48.5%
job leavers	17.6%
reentrants	22.9%
new entrants	11.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	262,000
professional/specialty	272,000
technicians & related support	82,000
sales	324,000
adminstrative support/clerical	374,000
service occupations	424,000
precision production/craft/repair	350,000
machine operators/assemblers	332,000
transportation/material moving	158,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	136,000
farming/forestry/fishing	87,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	115,000
manufacturing	712,000
transportation/communication	127,000
trade	569,000
finance/real estate/insurance	148,000
services	469,000
government	350,000
agriculture	79,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,437
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$11.38
average weekly earnings	$475.68

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,582
median family income	$20,535

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.3%
persons below poverty level	9.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	13,914
in constant (1982) dollars	11,644
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,502
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,507

Millionaires, 1982	4,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,385,246
adjusted gross income ($mil)	56,972
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,532
average tax paid	$3,758

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	9
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	13,004
change, 1987-88	+18.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	923
change, 1987-88	-29.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	77

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	947
black owned firms	5,598
women owned firms	69,218
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$84,922
farms	2,061
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	556
construction	3,891
manufacturing	25,305
transportation & public utilities	8,187
wholesale trade	4,984
retail trade	8,538
finance/real estate/insurance	12,296
services	10,956

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	122,381
agriculture	1,320
mining	448
construction	11,212
manufacturing	8,659
transportation	4,796
wholesale trade	9,685
retail trade	33,416
finance/real estate/insurance	9,848
service industries	39,993
non-classifiable	3,004

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$37,085,040
agriculture	103,035
mining	250,844
construction	2,237,492
manufacturing	16,013,679
transportation	2,651,517
wholesale trade	2,581,990
retail trade	4,169,699
finance/real estate/insurance	2,329,131
service industries	6,693,898
non-classifiable	53,755

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	72,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	225
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	15,918
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,840
net farm income	930
debt/asset ratio	21.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,872
crops	2,016
livestock	1,856
government payments	670

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,691
percent change, 1985-86	0%
per capita	$2,656
defense	3,109
non-defense	11,582
defense department	
contract awards	2,231
payroll	565
civilian employees	15,200
military personnel	6,500

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,200
fuel	895
non-fuel	305

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,070
residential	2,293
non-residential	2,097

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	575,200
production workers	403,200
payroll ($mil)	14,772.4
value added ($mil)	34,975.8
value of shipments ($mil)	75,670.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,227.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	49.6
deposits ($per capita)	7,458
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	112
assets ($bil)	13.7
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	33,083
sales ($mil)	33,097
annual payroll ($mil)	3,727
paid employees	412,466

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,953
sales ($mil)	31,500
payroll ($mil)	1,687
paid employees	99,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	24,400
receipts ($mil)	6,252
annual payroll ($mil)	2,313
paid employees	187,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	73
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	234
television	31
cable TV households, 1985	840,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	2,373
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,192
natural gas	416
petroleum	825
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	5
other	0
electricity exchanges	-66
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	416
commercial	261
industrial	1,123
transportation	572
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	78.6
installed capacity (million kW)	21.5
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,330,000
sales (trillion Btu)	337
revenues ($mil)	1,572
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	91,535
urban	17,702
rural	73,833
interstate	1,117
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	44,122
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	4,325,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	586
licensed drivers, 1987	3,590,173
per 1,000 driving age population	846

Iowa 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Des Moines
Governor	Terry E. Branstad
Address	STATE CAPITOL DES MOINES, IA 50319 515 281-5211
Admitted as a state	1846
Area (square miles)	56,275
Population, 1980	2,913,808
Population, 1988 (estimate)	2,834,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1986	192,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,236
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	43,836

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

HOGS
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,275
land	55,965
water	310
Federally owned land, 1986	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 29 T 100N R 41W (Oscealo Co.)
elevation (feet)	1,670
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	480
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Des Moines
population, 1980	191,003
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1986	192,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	52,000
number of visitors	10,024,000
revenues	$2,162,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	1,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,825,368
1980	2,913,808
1988 (estimate)	2,834,000
1990 (projected)	2,758,000
2000 (projected)	2,549,000
2010 (projected)	2,382,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,154,000
1980	1,223,000
1987	1,223,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,691,000
1987	1,612,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-58,000
1980-1988	-204,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	52.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	20.7%
65 and over	13.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	14.9%

Iowa 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	15.5%

Race, 1980

White	2,839,000
Black	42,000
American Indian	5,500
Chinese	2,100
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,000
Asian Indian	2,100
Korean	2,300
Vietnamese	2,500
all other	16,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,681,000
Black	52,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	25,536
Mexican	18,161
Puerto Rican	709
Cuban	486
other	6,180

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,416,390
female	1,497,418

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,076,367
single	310,518
married	700,230
separated	8,516
widowed	27,509
divorced	47,110
females	
15 years & older	1,173,072
single	250,227
married	702,404
separated	11,506
widowed	154,715
divorced	65,726

Households & families, 1980

households	1,053,033
persons per household	2.68
families	770,283
married couples	677,127
female householder, no husband present	73,029
one person households	245,931

Households, 1988

total	1,087,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,866,149
born in state of residence	78.9%
foreign born	47,659

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,579
persons naturalized	229
refugee arrivals, 1986	792

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	38,794
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	9.2%
to unmarried mothers	15.0%
1987	38,736
1988	38,506

Abortions, 1985

total	9,930
rate (per 1,000 women)	15.0
change, 1982-85	+2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,504
related	52.1%

Deaths

1986	26,617
1987	26,985
1988	27,753

Infant deaths

1986	308
1987	307
1988	309

Iowa 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.81 years
men	72.00 years
women	79.60 years

Marriages

1986	23,350
1987	23,100
1988	25,006

Divorces

1986	10,206
1987	10,791
1988	10,761

Physicians, 1986

total	4,026
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.41

Dentists, 1986

total	1,720
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.60

Hospitals, 1987

number	136
beds	17,947
average daily census	11,443
occupancy rate	63.8%
personnel	44,708
average cost per day to hospital	$402
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,290

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.1%
high school graduates	71.1%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	324,000
grades 9 through 12	158,000
higher education	110,000
enrollment rate	88.6

Teachers, 1988

total	30,000
elementary	14,400
secondary	15,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,900
elementary	$23,900
secondary	$25,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,840
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,856
per capita	$655
per pupil	$3,846

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	34,322

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	513
math	577

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	65
public	23
private	42

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	158,230
full-time men	60,525
full-time women	54,483
part-time men	17,320
part-time women	25,902

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	3,164
Hispanic	1,198
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,756

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	16,450
First professional	1,315
Masters	2,775
Doctors	608

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	515,000
retired	380,000
survivors	95,000
disabled	40,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,794
retired	2,002
survivors	588
disabled	204

Iowa 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	445,000
payments ($mil)	911
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	232,000
payments ($mil)	422
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	104,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$351
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	30,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	186,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,131,299
year round housing units	1,121,199
vacant	6.1%
year built	
1970-1980	20.5%
1960-1969	13.9%
1939 & earlier	44.4%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	6,785
value ($1,000)	417,202
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	5,800
Existing home sales, 1987	48,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Joann Zimmerman
Sec. of State	Elaine Baxter
Atty. General	Thomas Miller
Chf. Justice	W. Ward Reynoldson
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	58,677
October payroll ($1,000)	107,311
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,876
county	99
municipal	955
township	0
school districts	451
special districts	371
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	1,690,000
% voting age population	81.7%
votes cast	1,226,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	701,000
Mondale	604,000
1988	
Bush	541,540
Dukakis	667,085

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TOM HARKIN
Democrat - 1991
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	25
county commission, 1988	35
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	732

Black elected officials, 1989

total	9
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,119
total general revenues	2,661
from federal government	433
from own sources	2,228
from taxes	1,530
from property taxes	578
from all other taxes	835
from charges	698

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,814
total direct general expenditures	2,515
education	991
libraries	13
public welfare	302
health & hospitals	250
highways	315
police protection	69
fire protection	27
correction	37
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	82
interest on debt	114

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,726

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,199
per capita	$423
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	110
housing assistance	14
job training	10
highway trust fund	77

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	115,533
overall crime rate	4,076.7
property crimes	108,254
burglaries	24,211
larcenies	79,447
motor vehicle thefts	4,596
property crime rate	3,819.8
violent crimes	7,279
murders	47
forcible rapes	446
robberies	1,132
aggravated assaults	5,654
violent crime rate	256.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	223

Arrests, 1986

total	92,889
persons under 18 years of age	20,934

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	3,034
percent change, 1987-88	+6.4%
sentenced to more than one year total	3,034
rate per 100,000 residents	107

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,182
population per lawyer	471

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,500,000
men	817,000
women	683,000
persons 16-19 years	110,000
white	1,464,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.8%
men	78.7%
women	61.5%
persons 16-19 years	66.0%
white	70.0%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	1,433,000
men	780,000
women	653,000
persons 16-19 years	93,000
white	1,400,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,239,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	69,000
part-time labor force	262,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.5%
men	4.5%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	15.2%
white	4.4%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	43.4%
job leavers	14.0%
reentrants	30.0%
new entrants	12.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	143,000
professional/specialty	162,000
technicians & related support	39,000
sales	156,000
adminstrative support/clerical	206,000
service occupations	219,000
precision production/craft/repair	178,000
machine operators/assemblers	110,000
transportation/material moving	67,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	66,000
farming/forestry/fishing	147,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	50,000
manufacturing	269,000
transportation/communication	62,000
trade	290,000
finance/real estate/insurance	74,000
services	249,000
government	214,000
agriculture	150,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$17,928
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$10.64
average weekly earnings	$443.69

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,799
median family income	$20,052

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.5%
persons below poverty level	10.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,236
in constant (1982) dollars	11,913
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,671
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,692

Millionaires, 1982	3,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,199,831
adjusted gross income ($mil)	26,435
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,359
average tax paid	$3,290

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,825
change, 1987-88	+1.7%

Business failures, 1988

total	661
change, 1987-88	-27.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	81

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	361
black owned firms	715
women owned firms	40,308
foreign owned firms	115

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$43,836
farms	4,574
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	253
mining	90
construction	1,396
manufacturing	9,228
transportation & public utilities	3,555
wholesale trade	2,959
retail trade	3,951
finance/real estate/insurance	7,835
services	5,873

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	71,823
agriculture	919
mining	200
construction	5,390
manufacturing	3,438
transportation	3,369
wholesale trade	6,856
retail trade	19,944
finance/real estate/insurance	6,053
service industries	21,357
non-classifiable	4,297

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$13,727,312
agriculture	71,703
mining	54,933
construction	707,487
manufacturing	4,579,767
transportation	1,012,513
wholesale trade	1,297,400
retail trade	1,741,019
finance/real estate/insurance	1,360,396
service industries	2,819,265
non-classifiable	82,828

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	107,000
farm acreage, 1987	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	313
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	29,803
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	11,060
net farm income	2,777
debt/asset ratio	22.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$8,780
crops	3,510
livestock	5,270
government payments	1,988

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Hogs
2) Cattle
3) Soybeans
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,881
percent change, 1985-86	+6.4%
per capita	$3,134
defense	786
non-defense	8,095
defense department	
contract awards	600
payroll	54
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$262
fuel	13
non-fuel	249

* 1987 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,479
residential	445
non-residential	501

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	192,600
production workers	126,700
payroll ($mil)	4,506.1
value added ($mil)	13,218.9
value of shipments ($mil)	31,218.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	779.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	30.2
deposits ($per capita)	9,158
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	50
assets ($bil)	8.7
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,311
sales ($mil)	15,082
annual payroll ($mil)	1,705
paid employees	203,517

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,393
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	1,117
paid employees	69,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	14,600
receipts ($mil)	3,364
annual payroll ($mil)	1,209
paid employees	105,700

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	37
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	522,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	877
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	287
natural gas	202
petroleum	324
nuclear	27
hydroelectric	10
other	1
electricity exchanges	25
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	204
commercial	127
industrial	323
transportation	224
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	25.5
installed capacity (million kW)	8.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	766,000
sales (trillion Btu)	199
revenues ($mil)	836
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	112,472
urban	8,632
rural	103,840
interstate	784
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	20,808
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,623,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	667
licensed drivers, 1987	1,842,538
per 1,000 driving age population	841

Kansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Topeka
Governor	Mike Hayden

Address STATE CAPITOL
TOPEKA, KS 66612
913 296-3232

Admitted as a state	1861
Area (square miles)	82,277
Population, 1980	2,363,679
Population, 1988 (estimate)	2,495,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1986	289,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,126
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	42,472

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
WHEAT
SORGHUM
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	82,277
land	81,778
water	499
Federally owned land, 1986	1.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Sunflower
elevation (feet)	4,039
Lowest point	
name	Verdigris River
elevation (feet)	680
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Topeka
population, 1980	115,266
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1986	289,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1986	3
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	37,000
number of visitors	4,452,000
revenues	$1,929,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	117,000
National park acreage, 1984	700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,249,071
1980	2,363,679
1988 (estimate)	2,495,000
1990 (projected)	2,492,000
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,564,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,109,000
1980	1,184,000
1987	1,307,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,140,000
1980	1,180,000
1987	1,169,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-19,000
1980-1988	-17,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	28.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	13.0%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.5%

Kansas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980

White	2,186,000
Black	126,000
American Indian	15,400
Chinese	2,400
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	1,600
Asian Indian	2,400
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	3,700
all other	39,600

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,286,000
Black	145,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	63,339
Mexican	49,917
Puerto Rican	2,918
Cuban	926
other	9,578

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,156,941
female	1,206,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	887,464
single	241,362
married	577,689
separated	8,260
widowed	21,294
divorced	47,119
females	
15 years & older	950,960
single	186,113
married	576,280
separated	10,685
widowed	121,686
divorced	66,881

Households & families, 1980

households	872,239
persons per household	2.62
families	635,023
married couples	552,807
female householder, no husband present	64,965
one person households	207,287

Households, 1988

total	956,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,315,788
born in state of residence	64.3%
foreign born	47,891

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,804
persons naturalized	1,268
refugee arrivals, 1986	538

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	38,102
with low birth weight	6.2%
to teenage mothers	11.5%
to unmarried mothers	16.7%
1987	37,167
1988	37,895

Abortions, 1985

total	10,150
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.2
change, 1982-85	-8.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	990
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	21,642
1987	21,695
1988	22,660

Infant deaths

1986	317
1987	316
1988	287

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.31 years
men	71.60 years
women	78.99 years

Marriages

1986	22,578
1987	22,049
1988	22,970

Divorces

1986	12,634
1987	10,860
1988	15,510

Physicians, 1986

total	4,041
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.66

Dentists, 1986

total	1,270
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1987

number	164
beds	16,726
average daily census	10,479
occupancy rate	62.7%
personnel	41,509
average cost per day to hospital	$422
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,276

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	73.3%
4 or more years of college	17.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	292,000
grades 9 through 12	125,000
higher education	130,000
enrollment rate	91.8

Teachers, 1988

total	27,300
elementary	15,600
secondary	11,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,400
elementary	$24,400
secondary	$24,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,824
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,805
per capita	$729
per pupil	$4,262

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	26,800

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	494
math	541

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	54
public	29
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	146,439
full-time men	43,900
full-time women	40,476
part-time men	24,200
part-time women	37,863

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	6,475
Hispanic	2,424
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,811

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	11,714
First professional	655
Masters	2,986
Doctors	389

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	398,000
retired	294,000
survivors	73,000
disabled	31,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,176
retired	1,574
survivors	450
disabled	152

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	352,000
payments ($mil)	834

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	144,000
payments ($mil)	282

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	67,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$328
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	22,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	118,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	954,906
year round housing units	950,151
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	22.7%
1960-1969	15.1%
1939 & earlier	33.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	9,684
value ($1,000)	758,754

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	12,600
Existing home sales, 1987	54,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE HAYDEN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jack Walker
Sec. of State	Bill Graves
Atty. General	Robert T. Stephan
Chf. Justice	David Prager

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	125
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	54,093
October payroll ($1,000)	69,301

Local governments, 1987

total	3,803
county	105
municipal	627
township	1,360
school districts	324
special districts	1,387

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,266,000
% voting age population	69.2%
votes cast	993,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	675,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	552,659
Dukakis	422,056

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

NANCY L. KASSEBAUM
Republican - 1991
ROBERT DOLE
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	5
Democrats	2
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	42
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	445

Black elected officials, 1989

total	23
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	8
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,212
total general revenues	2,735
from federal government	363
from own sources	2,372
from taxes	1,508
from property taxes	563
from all other taxes	841
from charges	864

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,814
total direct general expenditures	2,492
education	959
libraries	10
public welfare	214
health & hospitals	200
highways	313
police protection	74
fire protection	33
correction	40
housing & urban renewal	20
natural resources & parks	79
interest on debt	187

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,689

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$880
per capita	$354
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	77
housing assistance	15
job training	8
highway trust fund	77

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	121,363
overall crime rate	4,879.9
property crimes	112,280
burglaries	29,321
larcenies	76,927
motor vehicle thefts	6,032
property crime rate	4,514.7
violent crimes	9,083
murders	85
forcible rapes	779
robberies	2,136
aggravated assaults	6,083
violent crime rate	365.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	122

Arrests, 1986

total	78,962
persons under 18 years of age	17,239

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	5,936
percent change, 1987-88	+2.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,936
rate per 100,000 residents	237

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,555
population per lawyer	434

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Kansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,277,000
men	704,000
women	573,000
persons 16-19 years	89,000
white	1,180,000
black	70,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.5%
men	79.4%
women	60.2%
persons 16-19 years	60.5%
white	69.7%
black	70.1%

Employment, 1988

total	1,216,000
men	673,000
women	543,000
persons 16-19 years	78,000
white	1,133,000
black	59,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,065,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	49,000
part-time labor force	212,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.8%
men	4.4%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	13.0%
white	4.0%
black	15.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	41.1%
job leavers	18.7%
reentrants	26.8%
new entrants	13.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	145,000
professional/specialty	157,000
technicians & related support	39,000
sales	130,000
adminstrative support/clerical	204,000
service occupations	183,000
precision production/craft/repair	142,000
machine operators/assemblers	82,000
transportation/material moving	57,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	53,000
farming/forestry/fishing	76,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	47,000
manufacturing	218,000
transportation/communication	84,000
trade	229,000
finance/real estate/insurance	66,000
services	229,000
government	198,000
agriculture	76,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,030
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.19
average weekly earnings	$414.73

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,362
median family income	$19,707

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.4%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,126
in constant (1982) dollars	12,658
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,977
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,965

Millionaires, 1982	3,200

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,063,352
adjusted gross income ($mil)	25,880
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,535
average tax paid	$3,892

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	4,384
change, 1987-88	+2.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	846
change, 1987-88	-14.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	111

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,130
black owned firms	2,164
women owned firms	41,025
foreign owned firms	131

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$42,472
farms	2,823
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	138
mining	877
construction	1,721
manufacturing	7,922
transportation & public utilities	5,090
wholesale trade	2,947
retail trade	3,823
finance/real estate/insurance	6,572
services	5,635

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	64,974
agriculture	793
mining	1,361
construction	5,264
manufacturing	3,186
transportation	3,336
wholesale trade	5,587
retail trade	16,469
finance/real estate/insurance	5,397
service industries	19,209
non-classifiable	4,372

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$13,942,173
agriculture	40,902
mining	332,994
construction	880,594
manufacturing	4,441,789
transportation	1,257,501
wholesale trade	1,289,382
retail trade	1,793,391
finance/real estate/insurance	1,087,334
service industries	2,721,763
non-classifiable	96,522

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	70,000
farm acreage, 1987	48,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	684
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	17,637
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,286
net farm income	1,687
debt/asset ratio	21.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$5,722
crops	1,807
livestock	3,914
government payments	966

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Sorghum
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,760
percent change, 1985-86	0%
per capita	$3,538
defense	2,248
non-defense	6,512
defense department	
contract awards	1,245
payroll	691
civilian employees	7,300
military personnel	23,100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,881
fuel	1,563
non-fuel	318

* 1987 data not available

Kansas 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,264
residential	1,024
non-residential	789

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	187,000
production workers	116,900
payroll ($mil)	4,404.1
value added ($mil)	11,699.3
value of shipments ($mil)	30,392.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,175.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	24.7
deposits ($per capita)	8,732
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	55
assets ($bil)	20.5
deposits ($bil)	13.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	16,797
sales ($mil)	13,397
annual payroll ($mil)	1,570
paid employees	174,947

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,607
sales ($mil)	24,500
payroll ($mil)	1,023
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	12,700
receipts ($mil)	3,064
annual payroll ($mil)	1,140
paid employees	92,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	138
television	17
cable TV households, 1985	537,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,010
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	267
natural gas	341
petroleum	401
nuclear	70
hydroelectric	less than .5
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-70
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	178
commercial	159
industrial	395
transportation	278
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	30.8
installed capacity (million kW)	10.5
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	794,000
sales (trillion Btu)	211
revenues ($mil)	727
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	132,931
urban	8,858
rural	124,073
interstate	870
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	20,561
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,203,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	613
licensed drivers, 1987	1,678,418
per 1,000 driving age population	884

Kentucky 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Frankfort
Governor	Wallace Wilkinson
Address	STATE CAPITOL FRANKFORT, KY 40601 502 564-2611
Admitted as a state	1792
Area (square miles)	40,409
Population, 1980	3,660,777
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,727,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1986	286,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,059
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	53,135

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

HORSES
CATTLE
TOBACCO
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,409
land	39,669
water	740
Federally owned land, 1986	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Black Mountain
elevation (feet)	4,145
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	257
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Frankfort
population, 1980	25,973
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1986	286,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	42,000
number of visitors	24,210,000
revenues	$31,858,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,102,000
National park acreage, 1984	79,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,220,711
1980	3,660,777
1988 (estimate)	3,727,000
1990 (projected)	3,745,000
2000 (projected)	3,733,000
2010 (projected)	3,710,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,550,000
1980	1,677,000
1987	1,708,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,984,000
1987	2,019,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	208,000
1980-1988	-101,00
Persons per square mile, 1980	92.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.8%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	6.8%
65 and over	19.5%

Kentucky 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	12.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,379,000
Black	259,000
American Indian	3,600
Chinese	1,300
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	1,100
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,444,000
Black	280,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	27,406
Mexican	14,150
Puerto Rican	2,747
Cuban	950
other	9,559

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,789,039
female	1,871,738

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,341,218
single	358,353
married	875,109
separated	17,624
widowed	35,202
divorced	72,554
females	
15 years & older	1,445,672
single	279,121
married	875,968
separated	24,415
widowed	189,879
divorced	100,704

Households & families, 1980

households	1,263,355
persons per household	2.82
families	983,353
married couples	825,764
female householder, no husband present	128,627
one person households	252,075

Households, 1988

total	1,383,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,626,215
born in state of residence	80.0%
foreign born	34,562

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,381
persons naturalized	630
refugee arrivals, 1986	408

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	51,682
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers	17.4%
to unmarried mothers	20.0%
1987	51,075
1988	51,109

Abortions, 1985

total	9,820
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.0
change, 1982-85	-1.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,040
related	62.1%

Deaths

1986	34,419
1987	33,959
1988	35,557

Infant deaths

1986	477
1987	410
1988	552

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.06 years
men	69.14 years
women	77.12 years

Marriages

1986	47,147
1987	47,583
1988	49,910

Divorces

1986	19,288
1987	19,933
1988	20,456

Physicians, 1986

total	5,754
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.56

Dentists, 1986

total	2,010
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1987

number	121
beds	19,409
average daily census	12,456
occupancy rate	64.2%
personnel	52,219
average cost per day to hospital	$449
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,834

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	53.1%
4 or more years of college	11.1%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	447,000
grades 9 through 12	196,000
higher education	115,000
enrollment rate	86.3

Teachers, 1988

total	35,700
elementary	23,500
secondary	12,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,300
elementary	$23,700
secondary	$25,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,290
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,108
per capita	$566
per pupil	$3,355

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	39,500

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	475
math	515

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	60
public	22
private	38

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	153,351
full-time men	46,190
full-time women	51,339
part-time men	20,280
part-time women	35,542

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	8,803
Hispanic	341
Asian/Pacific Islander	872

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	11,708
First professional	1,144
Masters	3,261
Doctors	281

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	624,000
retired	389,000
survivors	137,000
disabled	98,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,996
retired	1,811
survivors	732
disabled	453

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	510,000
payments ($mil)	946

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	411,000
payments ($mil)	606

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	155,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$193
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	103,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	450,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,369,125
year round housing units	1,355,008
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	28.7%
1960-1969	19.9%
1939 & earlier	24.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	13,363
value ($1,000)	786,710

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	16,900
Existing home sales, 1987	64,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WALLACE WILKINSON
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Brereton Jones
Sec. of State	Bremer Ehrler
Atty. General	Fred Cowan
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Stephens

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October 1987

total	73,219
October payroll ($1,000)	106,925

Local governments, 1987

total	1,300
county	119
municipal	437
township	0
school districts	178
special districts	566

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,026,000
% voting age population	73.8%
votes cast	1,323,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	819,000
Mondale	537,000
1988	
Bush	731,446
Dukakis	579,077

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MITCH McCONNELL
Republican - 1991
WENDELL H. FORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	7
Democrats	4
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	7
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1989

total	68
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	50
judicial/law enforcement	7
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,569
total general revenues	2,139
from federal government	426
from own sources	1,713
from taxes	1,210
from property taxes	205
from all other taxes	835
from charges	503

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,383
total direct general expenditures	2,086
education	719
libraries	7
public welfare	270
health & hospitals	130
highways	249
police protection	59
fire protection	23
correction	40
housing & urban renewal	42
natural resources & parks	73
interest on debt	177

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,332

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,766
per capita	$475
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	138
housing assistance	26
job training	15
highway trust fund	61

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	116,646
overall crime rate	3,134.8
property crimes	104,362
burglaries	30,747
larcenies	66,711
motor vehicle thefts	6,904
property crime rate	2,804.7
violent crimes	12,284
murders	229
forcible rapes	835
robberies	2,764
aggravated assaults	8,456
violent crime rate	330.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	248

Arrests, 1986

total	96,599
persons under 18 years of age	8,519

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	7,119
percent change, 1987-88	+10.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,119
rate per 100,000 residents	191

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	32

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,017
population per lawyer	531

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Kentucky 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,710,000
men	947,000
women	762,000
persons 16-19 years	112,000
white	1,606,000
black	165,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	61.4%
men	73.7%
women	50.9%
persons 16-19 years	50.4%
white	61.6%
black	58.2%

Employment, 1988

total	1,575,000
men	878,000
women	697,000
persons 16-19 years	89,000
white	1,492,000
black	76,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,454,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	85,000
part-time labor force	255,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.9%
men	7.3%
women	8.5%
persons 16-19 years	20.6%
white	7.1%
black	20.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.2%
job leavers	13.6%
reentrants	25.9%
new entrants	16.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	146,000
professional/specialty	193,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	205,000
adminstrative support/clerical	214,000
service occupations	237,000
precision production/craft/repair	232,000
machine operators/assemblers	149,000
transportation/material moving	113,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	91,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	99,000
manufacturing	317,000
transportation/communication	97,000
trade	332,000
finance/real estate/insurance	68,000
services	292,000
government	231,000
agriculture	65,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,545
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$10.15
average weekly earnings	$411.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,965
median family income	$16,444

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.6%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,059
in constant (1982) dollars	10,091
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,986
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,947

Millionaires, 1982	3,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,428,007
adjusted gross income ($mil)	31,244
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,924
average tax paid	$3,357

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	6,981
change, 1987-88	+4.7%

Business failures, 1988

total	701
change, 1987-88	-27.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	87

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	250
black owned firms	3,096
women owned firms	39,887
foreign owned firms	140

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$53,135
farms	1,705
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	205
mining	3,007
construction	2,621
manufacturing	12,764
transportation & public utilities	4,641
wholesale trade	2,643
retail trade	5,127
finance/real estate/insurance	7,909
services	6,356

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	74,662
agriculture	709
mining	1,425
construction	5,414
manufacturing	3,375
transportation	3,219
wholesale trade	5,066
retail trade	20,296
finance/real estate/insurance	5,288
service industries	21,322
non-classifiable	8,608

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$17,582,420
agriculture	65,258
mining	1,167,831
construction	926,050
manufacturing	5,688,980
transportation	1,238,453
wholesale trade	1,229,251
retail trade	2,264,398
finance/real estate/insurance	1,103,811
service industries	3,220,129
non-classifiable	678,258

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	99,000
farm acreage, 1987	15,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	146
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,403
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,950
net farm income	870
debt/asset ratio	16.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,417
crops	913
livestock	1,506
government payments	178

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Horses
2) Cattle
3) Tobacco
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,367
percent change, 1985-86	-17.2%
per capita	$2,782
defense	1,830
non-defense	8,537
defense department	
contract awards	462
payroll	1,083
civilian employees	14,300
military personnel	39,200

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,482
fuel	4,215
non-fuel	267

* 1987 data not available

Kentucky 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Stone
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,227
residential	1,354
non-residential	1,225

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	238,000
production workers	171,300
payroll ($mil)	5,432.5
value added ($mil)	15,909.1
value of shipments ($mil)	37,348.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,047.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.30%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	34.7
deposits ($per capita)	7,389
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	67
assets ($bil)	7.5
deposits ($bil)	6.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,731
sales ($mil)	18,940
annual payroll ($mil)	2,132
paid employees	243,641

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,278
sales ($mil)	19,200
payroll ($mil)	966
paid employees	60,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	14,700
receipts ($mil)	3,678
annual payroll ($mil)	1,336
paid employees	111,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	24
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	707,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,330
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	747
natural gas	178
petroleum	488
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	30
other	0
electricity exchanges	-113
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	265
commercial	174
industrial	540
transportation	351
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	67.5
installed capacity (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	648,000
sales (trillion Btu)	120
revenues ($mil)	545
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	69,629
urban	7,551
rural	62,078
interstate	752
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	30,320
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,745,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	493
licensed drivers, 1987	2,338,005
per 1,000 driving age population	819

Louisiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Baton Rouge
Governor	Edwin Edwards

Address . . . . STATE CAPITOL
BATON ROUGE, LA 70804
504 342-7015

Admitted as a state	1812
Area (square miles)	47,752
Population, 1980	4,205,900
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,408,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1986	554,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,473
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	74,426

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

COTTON
SOYBEANS
CATTLE
SUGAR

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,752
land	44,521
water	3,230
Federally owned land, 1986	4.1%
Highest point	
name	Driskill Mountain
elevation (feet)	535
Lowest point	
name	New Orleans
elevation (feet)	-5
General coastline (miles)	397
Tidal shoreline (miles)	7,721
Capital city	Baton Rouge
population, 1980	219,419
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1986	554,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	38,000
number of visitors	740,000
revenues	$990,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,644,637
1980	4,205,900
1988 (estimate)	4,408,000
1990 (projected)	4,513,000
2000 (projected)	4,516,000
2010 (projected)	4,545,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,439,000
1980	2,892,000
1987	3,079,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,205,000
1980	1,314,000
1987	1,382,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	190,000
1980-1988	-162,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	94.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	22.0%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	10.9%

Louisiana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	2,912,000
Black	1,238,000
American Indian	12,100
Chinese	3,300
Filipino	2,600
Japanese	1,500
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	1,700
Vietnamese	10,900
all other	20,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,065,000
Black	1,380,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	99,134
Mexican	28,558
Puerto Rican	4,539
Cuban	7,970
other	58,067

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,039,894
female	2,166,006

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,491,433
single	450,684
married	935,387
separated	47,137
widowed	40,652
divorced	64,710
females	
15 years & older	1,635,173
single	387,880
married	950,397
separated	66,745
widowed	209,406
divorced	96,490

Households & families, 1980

households	1,411,788
persons per household	2.91
families	1,068,835
married couples	851,782
female householder, no husband present	177,778
one person households	300,842

Households, 1988

total	1,557,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,120,398
born in state of residence	79.7%
foreign born	85,502

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	3,824
persons naturalized	1,406
refugee arrivals, 1986	620

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	77,953
with low birth weight	8.6%
to teenage mothers	16.8%
to unmarried mothers	30.2%
1987	75,313
1988	75,170

Abortions, 1985

total	19,240
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.4
change, 1982-85	-3.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,683
related	70.6%

Deaths

1986	36,614
1987	36,516
1988	38,640

Infant deaths

1986	943
1987	883
1988	883

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.74 years
men	67.64 years
women	75.89 years

Marriages

1986	36,663
1987	36,764
1988	33,870

Divorces

1986	NA
1987	NA
1988	NA

Physicians, 1986

total	7,999
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.79

Dentists, 1986

total	1,940
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1987

number	175
beds	26,599
average daily census	16,688
occupancy rate	62.7%
personnel	70,360
average cost per day to hospital	$566
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,518

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.8%
high school graduates	57.7%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	581,000
grades 9 through 12	214,000
higher education	146,000
enrollment rate	84.5

Teachers, 1988

total	43,000
elementary	29,600
secondary	13,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$20,900
elementary	$20,600
secondary	$21,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,944
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,674
per capita	$599
per pupil	$3,211

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	476
math	513

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	34
public	20
private	14

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	173,229
full-time men	61,899
full-time women	64,502
part-time men	18,344
part-time women	28,484

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	39,326
Hispanic	3,210
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,468

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	16,221
First professional	1,392
Masters	3,972
Doctors	301

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	622,000
retired	372,000
survivors	155,000
disabled	94,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,002
retired	1,750
survivors	826
disabled	426

Louisiana 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	504,000
payments ($mil)	1,253
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	464,000
payments ($mil)	824
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	8.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	271,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$168
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	129,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	722,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,548,419
year round housing units	1,535,321
vacant	8.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.8%
1960-1969	22.0%
1939 & earlier	15.9%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	7,270
value ($1,000)	401,988
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	9,400
Existing home sales, 1987	40,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EDWIN W. EDWARDS
Democrat - 1988

Lt. Governor	Robert L. Freeman
Sec. of State	James H. Brown
Atty. General	William J. Guste, Jr.
Chf. Justice	John A. Dixon, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	39
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	98,346
October payroll ($1,000)	142,331
Local governments, 1987	
total	452
county	61
municipal	301
township	0
school districts	66
special districts	24
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,228,000
% voting age population	70.2%
votes cast	1,628,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,030,000
Mondale	648,000
1988	
Bush	880,830
Dukakis	715,612

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

J. BENNET JOHSTON, JR.
Democrat - 1991
JOHN BREAUX
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	8
Democrats	4
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	3
county commission, 1988	32
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	183

Black elected officials, 1989

total	521
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	307
judicial/law enforcement	66
education	128

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,127
total general revenues	2,629
from federal government	613
from own sources	2,016
from taxes	1,227
from property taxes	198
from all other taxes	820
from charges	789

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,912
total direct general expenditures	2,469
education	766
libraries	9
public welfare	236
health & hospitals	293
highways	228
police protection	94
fire protection	31
correction	51
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	108
interest on debt	251

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,436

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,135
per capita	$483
compensatory education	21
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	157
housing assistance	24
job training	13
highway trust fund	72

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	254,624
overall crime rate	5,760.7
property crimes	222,913
burglaries	63,843
larcenies	139,141
motor vehicle thefts	19,929
property crime rate	5,043.3
violent crimes	31,711
murders	512
forcible rapes	1,702
robberies	9,238
aggravated assaults	20,259
violent crime rate	717.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	75

Arrests, 1986

total	114,918
persons under 18 years of age	15,936

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	16,149
percent change, 1987-88	+5.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,149
rate per 100,000 residents	368

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	40

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,569
population per lawyer	422

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Louisiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,921,000
men	1,088,000
women	833,000
persons 16-19 years	137,000
white	1,411,000
black	485,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	60.4%
men	72.5%
women	49.7%
persons 16-19 years	45.2%
white	61.9%
black	56.8%

Employment, 1988

total	1,712,000
men	967,000
women	745,000
persons 16-19 years	98,000
white	1,301,000
black	387,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,670,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	122,000
part-time labor force	250,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	10.9%
men	11.1%
women	10.6%
persons 16-19 years	28.9%
white	7.8%
black	20.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	49.8%
job leavers	8.7%
reentrants	23.9%
new entrants	17.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	222,000
professional/specialty	225,000
technicians & related support	55,000
sales	248,000
adminstrative support/clerical	289,000
service occupations	264,000
precision production/craft/repair	241,000
machine operators/assemblers	82,000
transportation/material moving	103,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	91,000
farming/forestry/fishing	63,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	136,000
manufacturing	200,000
transportation/communication	127,000
trade	396,000
finance/real estate/insurance	103,000
services	369,000
government	298,000
agriculture	52,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,330
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	42.4
average hourly earnings	$10.91
average weekly earnings	$462.58

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,227
median family income	$18,088

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	15.1%
persons below poverty level	18.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,473
in constant (1982) dollars	9,601
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,779
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,841

Millionaires, 1982	6,200

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,605,420
adjusted gross income ($mil)	34,439
total income tax paid ($mil)	4,456
average tax paid	$3,537

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	9,057
change, 1987-88	-10.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,438
change, 1987-88	-20.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	156

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	2,127
black owned firms	13,125
women owned firms	41,431
foreign owned firms	221

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$74,426
farms	673
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	231
mining	12,516
construction	3,905
manufacturing	9,670
transportation & public utilities	8,297
wholesale trade	4,263
retail trade	6,595
finance/real estate/insurance	11,027
services	9,755

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	91,018
agriculture	1,001
mining	1,886
construction	6,638
manufacturing	3,820
transportation	4,321
wholesale trade	7,513
retail trade	24,465
finance/real estate/insurance	8,527
service industries	30,434
non-classifiable	2,413

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$21,542,779
agriculture	63,166
mining	1,839,088
construction	1,681,127
manufacturing	4,221,215
transportation	2,172,000
wholesale trade	1,664,630
retail trade	2,918,531
finance/real estate/insurance	1,719,398
service industries	5,203,184
non-classifiable	60,440

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	36,000
farm acreage, 1987	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	269
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	6,865
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,828
net farm income	388
debt/asset ratio	23.7%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,420
crops	899
livestock	521
government payments	209

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cotton
2) Soybeans
3) Cattle
4) Sugar

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$11,821
percent change, 1985-86	-4.5%
per capita	$2,650
defense	2,820
non-defense	9,001
defense department	
contract awards	1,685
payroll	730
civilian employees	9,100
military personnel	25,200

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	1,804
value ($mil)	316

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	NA

Louisiana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,154
residential	1,049
non-residential	1,017

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	158,400
production workers	107,700
payroll ($mil)	3,950.9
value added ($mil)	12,641.1
value of shipments ($mil)	43,861.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,358.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.86%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	35.3
deposits ($per capita)	6,832
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	15.6
deposits ($bil)	12.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,262
sales ($mil)	21,627
annual payroll ($mil)	2,570
paid employees	277,708

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,678
sales ($mil)	36,100
payroll ($mil)	1,7400
paid employees	98,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,100
receipts ($mil)	7,698
annual payroll ($mil)	2,685
paid employees	202,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	193
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	844,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	3,410
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	172
natural gas	1,561
petroleum	1,436
nuclear	134
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	107
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	291
commercial	243
industrial	2,218
transportation	658
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	51.3
installed capacity (million kW)	18.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	990,000
sales (trillion Btu)	207
revenues ($mil)	781
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	58,272
urban	12,211
rural	46,061
interstate	709
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	30,599
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,831,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	419
licensed drivers, 1987	2,614,425
per 1,000 driving age population	795

Maine 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Augusta
Governor	John McKernan
Address	STATE HOUSE AUGUSTA, ME 04333 207 289-3531
Admitted as a state	1820
Area (square miles)	33,265
Population, 1980	1,124,660
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,205,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	62,670
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$13,954
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	17,326

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

POTATOES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	33,265
land	30,995
water	2,270
Federally owned land, 1986	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mount Katahdin
elevation (feet)	5,268
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	228
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,478
Capital city	Augusta
population, 1980	21,819
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	62,670
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	72,000
number of visitors	2,072,000
revenues	$1,266,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	94,000
National park acreage, 1984	41,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	993,722
1980	1,124,660
1988 (estimate)	1,205,000
1990 (projected)	1,202,000
2000 (projected)	1,271,000
2010 (projected)	1,308,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	365,000
1980	404,000
1987	429,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	628,000
1980	720,000
1987	758,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	76,000
1980-1988	33,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	36.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.6%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.4%

Maine 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,110,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	4,100
Chinese	500
Filipino	700
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	400
Korean	500
Vietnamese	500
all other	4,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,197,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,005
Mexican	1,539
Puerto Rican	714
Cuban	206
other	2,546

Persons by sex, 1980

male	546,235
female	578,425

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	414,536
single	116,576
married	261,927
separated	4,552
widowed	11,946
divorced	24,087
females	
15 years & older	453,154
single	98,447
married	263,004
separated	6,334
widowed	58,511
divorced	33,192

Households & families, 1980

households	395,184
persons per household	2.75
families	293,936
married couples	248,289
female householder, no husband present	36,415
one person households	84,293

Households, 1988

total	460,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,124,600
born in state of residence	75.7%
foreign born	43,402

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	855
persons naturalized	354
refugee arrivals, 1986	269

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	16,022
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	11.6%
to unmarried mothers	19.0%
1987	16,155
1988	15,961

Abortions, 1985

total	4,960
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.6
change, 1982-85	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	873
related	68.8%

Deaths

1986	10,983
1987	11,434
1988	11,331

Infant deaths

1986	123
1987	103
1988	126

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.59 years
men	70.78 years
women	78.41 years

Marriages

1986	12,082
1987	11,879
1988	12,487

Divorces

1986	5,573
1987	5,811
1988	5,763

Physicians, 1986

total	1,976
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.70

Dentists, 1986

total	580
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1987

number	46
beds	6,153
average daily census	4,535
occupancy rate	73.7%
personnel	19,687
average cost per day to hospital	$436
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,426

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	68.7%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	144,000
grades 9 through 12	68,000
higher education	34,000
enrollment rate	96.3

Teachers, 1988

total	13,500
elementary	8,700
secondary	4,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,400
elementary	$22,900
secondary	$24,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	896
expenditures	
total ($mil)	896
per capita	$755
per pupil	$4,276

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	13,450

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	430
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	31
public	13
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	47,554
full-time men	13,913
full-time women	14,835
part-time men	6,869
part-time women	11,937

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	540
Hispanic	188
Asian/Pacific Islander	688

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	5,122
First professional	163
Masters	503
Doctors	25

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	208,000
retired	149,000
survivors	36,000
disabled	23,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,045
retired	727
survivors	210
disabled	108

Maine 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	175,000
payments ($mil)	354
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	123,000
payments ($mil)	303
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	6.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	52,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$348
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	22,800
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	87,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	501,093
year round housing units	427,377
vacant	7.5%
year built	
1970-1980	23.2%
1960-1969	11.4%
1939 & earlier	47.5%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	8,801
value ($1,000)	547,846
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	9,600
Existing home sales, 1987	35,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN McKERNAN
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Rodney S. Quinn
Atty. General	James E. Tierney
Chf. Justice	Vincent L. McKusick
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of the Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	25,304
October payroll ($1,000)	37,988
Local governments, 1987	
total	799
county	16
municipal	22
township	471
school districts	88
special districts	202
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	855,000
% voting age population	95.7%
votes cast	555,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	336,000
Mondale	212,000
1988	
Bush	304,087
Dukakis	240,508

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM S. COHEN
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Maine 5

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	57
county commission, 1988	3
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	243

Black elected officials, 1989

total	3
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,026
total general revenues	2,667
from federal government	576
from own sources	2,092
from taxes	1,614
from property taxes	531
from all other taxes	977
from charges	477

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,737
total direct general expenditures	2,478
education	881
libraries	9
public welfare	427
health & hospitals	116
highways	241
police protection	62
fire protection	36
correction	41
housing & urban renewal	69
natural resources & parks	66
interest on debt	156

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,195

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$665
per capita	$551
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	185
housing assistance	33
job training	11
highway trust fund	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	43,147
overall crime rate	3,577.7
property crimes	41,249
burglaries	9,852
larcenies	28,928
motor vehicle thefts	2,469
property crime rate	3,420.3
violent crimes	1,898
murders	311
forcible rapes	1,326
robberies	9,852
aggravated assaults	28,928
violent crime rate	157.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	132

Arrests, 1986

total	42,069
persons under 18 years of age	9,578

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,297
percent change, 1987-88	-2.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,214
rate per 100,000 residents	100

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,528
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Maine 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	598,000
men	320,000
women	278,000
persons 16-19 years	40,000
white	591,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	65.4%
men	74.9%
women	57.0%
persons 16-19 years	60.6%
white	65.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	576,000
men	308,000
women	268,000
persons 16-19 years	36,000
white	569,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	495,000
working part-time for economic reasons	22,000
part-time labor force	103,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.8%
men	3.7%
women	3.8%
persons 16-19 years	10.6%
white	3.7%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.4%
job leavers	14.1%
reentrants	36.3%
new entrants	5.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	65,000
professional/specialty	77,000
technicians & related support	15,000
sales	68,000
adminstrative support/clerical	79,000
service occupations	84,000
precision production/craft/repair	77,000
machine operators/assemblers	54,000
transportation/material moving	30,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	30,000
farming/forestry/fishing	18,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	36,000
manufacturing	120,000
transportation/communication	23,000
trade	118,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	114,000
government	77,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,347
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.31
average weekly earnings	$381.71

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,816
median family income	$16,167

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	13.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	13,954
in constant (1982) dollars	11,677
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,002
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,745

Millionaires, 1982	800

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	541,373
adjusted gross income ($mil)	12,362
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,555
average tax paid	$3,338

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,154
change, 1987-88	-1.4%

Business failures, 1988

total	84
change, 1987-88	+40.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	30

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	94
black owned firms	123
women owned firms	15,871
foreign owned firms	60

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$17,326
farms	189
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	208
mining	7
construction	1,079
manufacturing	3,663
transportation & public utilities	1,619
wholesale trade	1,031
retail trade	1,989
finance/real estate/insurance	2,826
services	2,505

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	33,963
agriculture	515
mining	36
construction	4,669
manufacturing	2,170
transportation	1,481
wholesale trade	1,870
retail trade	92,882
finance/real estate/insurance	2,399
service industries	10,521
non-classifiable	1,074

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$6,776,251
agriculture	27,769
mining	3,572
construction	628,456
manufacturing	2,213,696
transportation	406,669
wholesale trade	469,231
retail trade	1,063,018
finance/real estate/insurance	519,556
service industries	1,424,751
non-classifiable	19,533

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	195
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	1,879
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	532
net farm income	137
debt/asset ratio	13.6%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$413
crops	170
livestock	243
government payments	8

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Potatoes
2) Dairy Products
3) Eggs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,109
percent change, 1985-86	+9.8%
per capita	$3,461
defense	1,171
non-defense	2,938
defense department	
contract awards	830
payroll	433
civilian employees	10,600
military personnel	5,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	170
value ($mil)	132

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$53
fuel	NA
non-fuel	53

Maine 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Cement
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Stone

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$937
residential	546
non-residential	244

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	100,900
production workers	77,300
payroll ($mil)	2,076.1
value added ($mil)	4,776.8
value of shipments ($mil)	10,092.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	537.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.55%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	6.8
deposits ($per capita)	4,855
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	15
assets ($bil)	1.5
deposits ($bil)	1.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,204
sales ($mil)	8,651
annual payroll ($mil)	959
paid employees	91,991

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,654
sales ($mil)	4,200
payroll ($mil)	261
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,900
receipts ($mil)	1,204
annual payroll ($mil)	420
paid employees	37,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	96
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	206,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	329
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	7
natural gas	3
petroleum	217
nuclear	44
hydroelectric	66
other	0
electricity exchanges	-7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	80
commercial	45
industrial	97
transportation	108
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	8.3
installed capacity (million kW)	2.4
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	15,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	18
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	21,964
urban	2,414
rural	19,550
interstate	366
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	10,766
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	916,00
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	585
licensed drivers, 1987	870,716
per 1,000 driving age population	944

Maryland 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Annapolis
Governor	Donald Schaefer
Address	STATE HOUSE ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401 301 974-3901
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	10,460
Population, 1980	4,216,975
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,622,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1986	753,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$18,124
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,504

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,460
land	9,837
water	623
Federally owned land, 1986	3.1%
Highest point	
name	Backbone Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,360
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	31
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,190
Capital city	Annapolis
population, 1980	31,740
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1986	753,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	216,000
number of visitors	6,890,000
revenues	$5,535,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	39,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,923,897
1980	4,216,975
1988 (estimate)	4,622,000
1990 (projected)	4,729,000
2000 (projected)	5,274,000
2010 (projected)	5,688,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,668,000
1980	3,920,000
1987	4,212,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	255,000
1980	287,000
1987	322,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	55,000
1980-1988	155,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	428.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	9.4%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	7.5%
65 and over	17.3%

Maryland 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	10.8%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.5%

Race, 1980

White	3,159,000
Black	958,000
American Indian	8,000
Chinese	14,500
Filipino	11,000
Japanese	4,800
Asian Indian	13,700
Korean	15,100
Vietnamese	4,100
all other	28,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	3,352,000
Black	1,233,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	64,746
Mexican	12,339
Puerto Rican	9,014
Cuban	5,315
other	38,078

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,042,810
female	2,174,165

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,572,134
single	501,319
married	956,905
separated	57,440
widowed	39,085
divorced	74,825
females	
15 years & older	1,723,073
single	440,264
married	973,158
separated	77,271
widowed	197,927
divorced	111,724

Households & families, 1980

households	1,460,865
persons per household	2.82
families	1,089,559
married couples	862,790
female householder, no husband present	181,088
one person households	304,207

Households, 1988

total	1,696,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,021,394
born in state of residence	56.3%
foreign born	195,581

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	11,846
persons naturalized	4,180
refugee arrivals, 1986	989

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	61,953
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers	11.7%
to unmarried mothers	30.5%
1987	64,692
1988	68,412

Abortions, 1985

total	29,480
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.9
change, 1982-85	-5.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,400
related	46.2%

Deaths

1986	36,595
1987	37,233
1988	37,789

Infant deaths

1986	637
1987	631
1988	636

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.32 years
men	69.71 years
women	76.83 years

Marriages

1986	45,985
1987	45,436
1988	44,064

Divorces

1986	15,520
1987	15,932
1988	16,439

Physicians, 1986

total	13,979
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.17

Dentists, 1986

total	2,980
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1987

number	85
beds	21,627
average daily census	17,124
occupancy rate	79.2%
personnel	70,203
average cost per day to hospital	$516
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,677

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	20.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	456,000
grades 9 through 12	220,000
higher education	199,000
enrollment rate	85.8

Teachers, 1988

total	39,600
elementary	18,600
secondary	21,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,800
elementary	$30,800
secondary	$30,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,410
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,313
per capita	$731
per pupil	$4,871

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	47,200

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	433
math	475

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	56
public	32
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	239,362
full-time men	53,893
full-time women	57,868
part-time men	51,350
part-time women	76,251

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	35,217
Hispanic	3,637
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,510

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	16,760
First professional	968
Masters	5,334
Doctors	690

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	584,000
retired	419,000
survivors	114,000
disabled	51,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,200
retired	2,222
survivors	691
disabled	287

Maryland 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	506,000
payments ($mil)	1,395

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	312,000
payments ($mil)	765

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	5.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	176,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$302
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	55,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	241,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,570,907
year round housing units	1,549,219
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.6%
1960-1969	23.5%
1939 & earlier	22.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	39,568
value ($1,000)	2,650,413

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	41,700
Existing home sales, 1987	78,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DONALD SCHAEFER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Melvin A. Steinberg
Sec. of State	Lorraine M. Sheehan
Atty. General	Joseph Curran
Chf. Justice	Robert C. Murphy

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	47
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	141
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	91,958
October payroll ($1,000)	172,542

Local governments, 1987

total	398
county	23
municipal	155
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	220

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,310,000
% voting age population	66.2%
votes cast	1,714,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	836,000
Mondale	759,000
1988	
Bush	834,202
Dukakis	793,939

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL S. SARBANES
Democrat - 1995
BARBARA MIKULSKI
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	3
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	44
county commission, 1988	21
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	133

Black elected officials, 1989

total	118
US and state legislatures	28
city/county/regional offices	71
judicial/law enforcement	15
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,433
total general revenues	3,017
from federal government	487
from own sources	2,530
from taxes	1,904
from property taxes	464
from all other taxes	1,290
from charges	626

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,084
total direct general expenditures	2,762
education	936
libraries	20
public welfare	310
health & hospitals	113
highways	258
police protection	113
fire protection	50
correction	98
housing & urban renewal	68
natural resources & parks	105
interest on debt	196

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,067

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,004
per capita	$432
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	15
medicaid	108
housing assistance	31
job training	10
highway trust fund	89

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	264,923
overall crime rate	5,704.6
property crimes	227,457
burglaries	54,735
larcenies	141,509
motor vehicle thefts	31,213
property crime rate	4,897.9
violent crimes	37,466
murders	449
forcible rapes	1,721
robberies	13,994
aggravated assaults	21,302
violent crime rate	806.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	135

Arrests, 1986

total	207,699
persons under 18 years of age	37,525

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	14,276
percent change, 1987-88	+6.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	13,572
rate per 100,000 residents	291

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	14

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,866
population per lawyer	338

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Maryland 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,465,000
men	1,319,000
women	1,146,000
persons 16-19 years	150,000
white	1,779,000
black	615,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.8%
men	78.6%
women	61.8%
persons 16-19 years	55.6%
white	68.8%
black	73.4%

Employment, 1988

total	2,355,000
men	1,270,000
women	1,085,000
persons 16-19 years	127,000
white	1,725,000
black	563,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,139,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	72,000
part-time labor force	325,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.5%
men	3.7%
women	5.3%
persons 16-19 years	15.6%
white	3.1%
black	8.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	37.0%
job leavers	14.0%
reentrants	35.8%
new entrants	13.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	352,000
professional/specialty	384,000
technicians & related support	94,000
sales	286,000
adminstrative support/clerical	440,000
service occupations	295,000
precision production/craft/repair	267,000
machine operators/assemblers	85,000
transportation/material moving	91,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	112,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	162,000
manufacturing	264,000
transportation/communication	131,000
trade	425,000
finance/real estate/insurance	141,000
services	569,000
government	553,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$22,500
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.5
average hourly earnings	$10.47
average weekly earnings	$434.51

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$20,281
median family income	$23,112

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	12,994%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	18,124
in constant (1982) dollars	15,167
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,723
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,711

Millionaires, 1982	8,900

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,220,814
adjusted gross income ($mil)	65,237
total income tax paid ($mil)	9,070
average tax paid	$4,628

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1988

total	16,860
change, 1987-88	+3.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	424
change, 1987-88	-11.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	41

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,507
black owned firms	15,601
women owned firms	53,801
foreign owned firms	249

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,504
farms	623
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	308
mining	114
construction	4,012
manufacturing	9,106
transportation & public utilities	6,590
wholesale trade	5,469
retail trade	8,769
finance/real estate/insurance	12,827
services	15,335

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	106,601
agriculture	1,518
mining	134
construction	12,931
manufacturing	4,283
transportation	3,909
wholesale trade	6,690
retail trade	26,782
finance/real estate/insurance	10,171
service industries	37,562
non-classifiable	2,621

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$33,497,722
agriculture	157,288
mining	86,457
construction	3,543,845
manufacturing	5,990,330
transportation	2,352,125
wholesale trade	2,687,922
retail trade	4,704,747
finance/real estate/insurance	3,493,463
service industries	10,339,346
non-classifiable	142,199

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	17,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	141
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	4,834
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,345
net farm income	378
debt/asset ratio	14.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,128
crops	394
livestock	734
government payments	49

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Dairy Products
3) Greenhouse
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,186
percent change, 1985-86	+6.9%
per capita	$5,113
defense	7,444
non-defense	15,743
defense department	
contract awards	4,752
payroll	2,103
civilian employees	43,500
military personnel	35,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	81
value ($mil)	52

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$413
fuel	100
non-fuel	313

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Stone
2) Coal
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,262
residential	3,583
non-residential	2,417

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	217,500
production workers	133,300
payroll ($mil)	5,654.7
value added ($mil)	12,370.5
value of shipments ($mil)	26,067.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	933.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	43.6
deposits ($per capita)	7,201
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	21.0
deposits ($bil)	16.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	26,538
sales ($mil)	32,009
annual payroll ($mil)	3,945
paid employees	377,862

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,507
sales ($mil)	25,800
payroll ($mil)	11,485
paid employees	77,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,600
receipts ($mil)	8,583
annual payroll ($mil)	3,404
paid employees	228,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	14
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	101
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	442,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,205
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	289
natural gas	174
petroleum	492
nuclear	109
hydroelectric	17
other	1
electricity exchanges	124
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	306
commercial	172
industrial	393
transportation	334
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	36.3
installed capacity (million kW)	10.5
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	809,000
sales (trillion Btu)	123
revenues ($mil)	755
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	27,965
urban	11,836
rural	16,129
interstate	394
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	36,493
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,451,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	624
licensed drivers, 1987	3,009,476
per 1,000 driving age population	847

Massachusetts 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boston
Governor	Michael J. Dukakis
Address	STATE HOUSE BOSTON, MA 02133 617 727-3600
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	8,284
Population, 1980	5,737,037
Population, 1988 (estimate)	5,889,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Largest city	Boston
population, 1986	574,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$19,142
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	115,526

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CRANBERRIES
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	8,284
land	7,824
water	460
Federally owned land, 1986	1.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Greylock
elevation (feet)	3,491
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	192
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,519
Capital city	Boston
population, 1980	562,994
Largest city	Boston
population, 1986	574,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
1986	3
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	266,000
number of visitors	12,240,000
revenues	$6,050,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	30,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,689,170
1980	5,737,037
1988 (estimate)	5,889,000
1990 (projected)	5,880,000
2000 (projected)	6,087,000
2010 (projected)	6,255,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	5,266,000
1980	5,231,000
1987	5,310,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	423,000
1980	506,000
1987	546,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-136,000
1980-1988	-46,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	733.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	12.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	13.7%

Massachusetts 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	14.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Race, 1980

White	5,363,000
Black	221,000
American Indian	7,700
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	3,100
Japanese	4,500
Asian Indian	8,400
Korean	4,700
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	96,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	5,482,000
Black	284,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	141,043
Mexican	7,385
Puerto Rican	76,450
Cuban	6,617
other	50,591

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,730,893
female	3,006,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,130,593
single	743,825
married	1,233,812
separated	38,919
widowed	62,223
divorced	90,733
females	
15 years & older	2,433,163
single	712,143
married	1,257,751
separated	64,658
widowed	316,415
divorced	146,854

Households & families, 1980

households	2,032,717
persons per household	2.72
families	1,438,602
married couples	1,152,613
female householder, no husband present	232,862
one person households	495,677

Households, 1988

total	2,220,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,236,055
born in state of residence	78.6%
foreign born	500,982

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	16,630
persons naturalized	5,219
refugee arrivals, 1986	2,321

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	75,998
with low birth weight	5.8%
to teenage mothers	8.3%
to unmarried mothers	19.3%
1987	86,934
1988	91,988

Abortions, 1985

total	40,310
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.3
change, 1982-85	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,334
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	54,393
1987	56,273
1988	57,715

Infant deaths

1986	604
1987	678
1988	721

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.01 years
men	71.27 years
women	78.46 years

Marriages

1986	40,717
1987	55,925
1988	49,981

Divorces

1986	19,958
1987	17,755
1988	17,244

Physicians, 1986

total	18,390
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.16

Dentists, 1986

total	4,390
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.75

Hospitals, 1987

number	173
beds	37,677
average daily census	28,820
occupancy rate	76.5%
personnel	129,981
average cost per day to hospital	$605
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,624

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	72.2%
4 or more years of college	20.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	559,000
grades 9 through 12	275,000
higher education	179,000
enrollment rate	86.9

Teachers, 1988

total	58,200
elementary	22,500
secondary	35,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,000
elementary	$26,900
secondary	$30,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	4,055
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,215
per capita	$720
per pupil	$5,396

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	432
math	474

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	120
public	31
private	89

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	423,916
full-time men	126,361
full-time women	139,304
part-time men	64,919
part-time women	93,332

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	16,787
Hispanic	9,806
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,884

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	41,555
First professional	3,732
Masters	15,077
Doctors	1,908

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	948,000
retired	709,000
survivors	156,000
disabled	84,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,276
retired	3,848
survivors	991
disabled	437

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	844,000
payments ($mil)	2,295

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	541,000
payments ($mil)	1,844

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	234,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$449
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	113,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	296,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,208,146
year round housing units	2,140,191
vacant	5.0%
year built	
1970-1980	15.4%
1960-1969	14.3%
1939 & earlier	47.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	30,482
value ($1,000)	2,524,335

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	40,700
Existing home sales, 1987	100,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL J. DUKAKIS
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Evelyn Murphy
Sec. of State	Michael J. Connolly
Atty. General	James Shannon
Chf. Justice	Edward F. Hennessey

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	160
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	104,744
October payroll ($1,000)	202,866

Local governments, 1987

total	835
county	12
municipal	39
township	312
school districts	81
special districts	391

Voting, 1988

registered voters	3,275,000
% voting age population	72.2%
votes cast	2,633,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,298,000
Mondale	1,226,000
1988	
Bush	1,184,323
Dukakis	1,387,398

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Democrat - 1995
JOHN F. KERRY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	11
Democrats	10
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	35
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	217

Black elected officials, 1989	
total	38
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	20
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	11

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$3,633
total general revenues	3,208
from federal government	532
from own sources	2,676
from taxes	2,105
from property taxes	640
from all other taxes	1,363
from charges	570

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$3,602
total direct general expenditures	2,993
education	855
libraries	19
public welfare	510
health & hospitals	279
highways	166
police protection	106
fire protection	77
correction	59
housing & urban renewal	114
natural resources & parks	67
interest on debt	185

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,285

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$3,328
per capita	$567
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	15
medicaid	181
housing assistance	50
job training	11
highway trust fund	83

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	293,015
overall crime rate	4,990.9
property crimes	256,639
burglaries	62,307
larcenies	141,933
motor vehicle thefts	52,399
property crime rate	4,371.3
violent crimes	36,376
murders	208
forcible rapes	1,876
robberies	10,352
aggravated assaults	23,940
violent crime rate	619.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	168

Arrests, 1986	
total	104,197
persons under 18 years of age	15,473

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988	
total	6,733
percent change, 1987-88	+7.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	6,733
rate per 100,000 residents	114

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985	
total	22,154
population per lawyer	262

State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	to age 70 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	3,144,000
men	1,667,000
women	1,477,000
persons 16-19 years	217,000
white	2,968,000
black	115,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.4%
men	78.1%
women	60.0%
persons 16-19 years	61.4%
white	68.7%
black	62.7%

Employment, 1988

total	3,041,000
men	1,610,000
women	1,431,000
persons 16-19 years	196,000
white	2,874,000
black	108,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,568,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	64,000
part-time labor force	576,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.2%
men	3.4%
women	3.1%
persons 16-19 years	9.7%
white	3.2%
black	6.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	43.4%
job leavers	17.1%
reentrants	28.8%
new entrants	10.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	443,000
professional/specialty	514,000
technicians & related support	111,000
sales	348,000
adminstrative support/clerical	546,000
service occupations	375,000
precision production/craft/repair	348,000
machine operators/assemblers	199,000
transportation/material moving	104,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	105,000
farming/forestry/fishing	39,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	158,000
manufacturing	653,000
transportation/communication	148,000
trade	541,000
finance/real estate/insurance	238,000
services	763,000
government	389,000
agriculture	33,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$24,143
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+7.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.3
average hourly earnings	$10.26
average weekly earnings	$423.74

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,575
median family income	$21,166

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	19,142
in constant (1982) dollars	16,018
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,906
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,906

Millionaires, 1982	7,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,902,142
adjusted gross income ($mil)	85,613
total income tax paid ($mil)	12,911
average tax paid	$4,933

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	16
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	9

Business incorporations, 1988

total	16,438
change, 1987-88	-4.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	556
change, 1987-88	-12.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	39

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,537
black owned firms	3,099
women owned firms	68,108
foreign owned firms	327

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$115,526
farms	360
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	486
mining	70
construction	5,441
manufacturing	25,100
transportation & public utilities	8,245
wholesale trade	8,563
retail trade	11,477
finance/real estate/insurance	19,734
services	25,437

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	158,875
agriculture	2,463
mining	120
construction	18,185
manufacturing	11,042
transportation	5,426
wholesale trade	11,032
retail trade	39,350
finance/real estate/insurance	12,847
service industries	54,070
non-classifiable	4,340

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$58,649,420
agriculture	196,015
mining	54,085
construction	3,516,579
manufacturing	15,902,185
transportation	3,390,977
wholesale trade	4,718,581
retail trade	6,695,629
finance/real estate/insurance	6,194,727
service industries	17,780,968
non-classifiable	199,704

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	6,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	113
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	2,403
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	505
net farm income	182
debt/asset ratio	7.4%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$393
crops	268
livestock	124
government payments	5

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Cranberries
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$25,513
percent change, 1985-86	+2.3%
per capita	$4,358
defense	9,602
non-defense	15,911
defense department	
contract awards	8,685
payroll	541
civilian employees	12,100
military personnel	9,400

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	258
value ($mil)	279

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$134
fuel	NA
non-fuel	134

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Stone
3) Lime

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,516
residential	3,959
non-residential	2,561

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	614,700
production workers	355,600
payroll ($mil)	15,511.2
value added ($mil)	33,945.0
value of shipments ($mil)	60,983.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,230.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	87.1
deposits ($per capita)	10,902
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	38,905
sales ($mil)	44,818
annual payroll ($mil)	5,493
paid employees	529,891

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,709
sales ($mil)	49,800
payroll ($mil)	2,654
paid employees	132,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	33,900
receipts ($mil)	13,317
annual payroll ($mil)	5,363
paid employees	353,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	45
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	108
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	986,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,319
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	118
natural gas	233
petroleum	829
nuclear	12
hydroelectric	53
other	0
electricity exchanges	74
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	386
commercial	297
industrial	237
transportation	400
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	34.7
installed capacity (million kW)	10.0
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,149,000
sales (trillion Btu)	190
revenues ($mil)	1,200
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	33,807
urban	20,604
rural	13,203
interstate	563
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	42,305
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,927,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	586
licensed drivers, 1987	3,944,206
per 1,000 driving age population	840

Michigan 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lansing
Governor	James J. Blanchard
Address	STATE CAPITOL LANSING, MI 48909 517 373-3400
Admitted as a state	1837
Area (square miles)	58,527
Population, 1980	9,262,078
Population, 1988 (estimate)	9,240,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1986	1,086,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,393
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	153,240

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HOGS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	58,527
land	56,954
water	1,573
Federally owned land, 1986	9.7%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Avron
elevation (feet)	1,979
Lowest point	
name	Lake Erie
elevation (feet)	572
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lansing
population, 1980	130,414
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1986	1,086,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	8
1986	8
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	253,000
number of visitors	22,845,000
revenues	$13,951,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	4,873,000
National park acreage, 1984	630,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	8,881,826
1980	9,262,078
1988 (estimate)	9,240,000
1990 (projected)	9,293,000
2000 (projected)	9,250,000
2010 (projected)	9,097,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,361,000
1980	7,481,000
1987	7,380,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,521,000
1980	1,782,000
1987	1,820,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-294,000
1980-1988	-524,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	162.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	22.3%
65 and over	9.8%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	11.7%

Michigan 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.1%

Race, 1980

White	7,872,000
Black	1,199,000
American Indian	40,000
Chinese	11,000
Filipino	11,200
Japanese	5,900
Asian Indian	14,700
Korean	8,700
Vietnamese	4,200
all other	95,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	7,774,000
Black	1,355,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	162,440
Mexican	112,183
Puerto Rican	12,425
Cuban	4,177
other	33,655

Persons by sex, 1980

male	4,516,189
female	4,745,889

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,384,092
single	1,036,241
married	2,068,339
separated	59,726
widowed	82,830
divorced	196,682
females	
15 years & older	3,663,879
single	879,081
married	2,089,963
separated	87,508
widowed	413,981
divorced	280,854

Households & families, 1980

households	3,195,213
persons per household	2.84
families	2,392,504
married couples	1,948,015
female householder, no husband present	361,180
one person households	672,901

Households, 1988

total	3,394,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,844,926
born in state of residence	75.6%
foreign born	417,152

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	8,929
persons naturalized	3,869
refugee arrivals, 1986	1,128

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	136,198
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	12.3%
to unmarried mothers	19.3%
1987	136,374
1988	140,229

Abortions, 1985

total	64,390
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.7
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	4,115
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	79,157
1987	78,871
1988	78,882

Infant deaths

1986	1,549
1987	1,477
1988	1,486

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	70.07 years
women	77.29 years

Marriages

1986	77,770
1987	75,159
1988	74,150

Divorces

1986	37,654
1987	40,493
1988	39,887

Physicians, 1986

total	16,188
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.77

Dentists, 1986

total	5,860
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.64

Hospitals, 1987

number	213
beds	43,230
average daily census	29,248
occupancy rate	67.7%
personnel	141,682
average cost per day to hospital	$607
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,376

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.0%
4 or more years of college	14.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,109,000
grades 9 through 12	573,000
higher education	446,000
enrollment rate	93.0

Teachers, 1988

total	82,400
elementary	53,600
secondary	28,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,900
elementary	$32,700
secondary	$33,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	6,934
expenditures	
total ($mil)	6,872
per capita	$747
per pupil	$4,122

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	457
math	513

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	103
public	46
private	57

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	535,486
full-time men	132,319
full-time women	138,187
part-time men	113,128
part-time women	151,852

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	46,891
Hispanic	6,677
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,147

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	38,181
First professional	2,504
Masters	11,534
Doctors	1,321

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	1,441,000
retired	995,000
survivors	280,000
disabled	166,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$8,300
retired	5,572
survivors	1,801
disabled	927

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	1,171,000
payments ($mil)	3,548

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	1,125,000
payments ($mil)	1,823

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	8.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	642,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$474
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	129,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	864,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,589,912
year round housing units	3,488,335
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	22.1%
1960-1969	17.8%
1939 & earlier	27.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	44,907
value ($1,000)	2,776,203

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	47,000
Existing home sales, 1987	169,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES BLANCHARD
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Martha Griffiths
Sec. of State	Richard H. Austin
Atty. General	Frank J. Kelley
Chf. Justice	Dorothy Comstock Riley

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	110
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	158,706
October payroll ($1,000)	306,508

Local governments, 1987

total	2,699
county	83
municipal	534
township	1,242
school districts	590
special districts	250

Voting, 1988

registered voters	5,953,000
% voting age population	87.7%
votes cast	3,669,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,247,000
Mondale	1,529,000
1988	
Bush	1,969,435
Dukakis	1,673,496

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.
Democrat - 1995
CARL LEVIN
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	18
Democrats	11
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	22
county commission, 1988	123
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	2,779

Black elected officials, 1989

total	306
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	131
judicial/law enforcement	57
education	99

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,642
total general revenues	2,995
from federal government	513
from own sources	2,482
from taxes	1,776
from property taxes	669
from all other taxes	1,017
from charges	706

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,333
total direct general expenditures	2,898
education	1,087
libraries	12
public welfare	462
health & hospitals	287
highways	177
police protection	106
fire protection	37
correction	77
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	70
interest on debt	124

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,030

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,243
per capita	$456
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	128
housing assistance	19
job training	17
highway trust fund	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	565,847
overall crime rate	6,084.4
property crimes	496,867
burglaries	122,254
larcenies	305,693
motor vehicle thefts	68,920
property crime rate	5,342.7
violent crimes	68,980
murders	1,009
forcible rapes	6,462
robberies	22,424
aggravated assaults	39,085
violent crime rate	741.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	448

Arrests, 1986

total	332,793
persons under 18 years of age	56,066

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	27,714
percent change, 1987-88	+16.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	27,714
rate per 100,000 residents	299

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	20,445
population per lawyer	444

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Michigan 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	4,580,000
men	2,529,000
women	2,051,000
persons 16-19 years	374,000
white	4,007
black	503,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	65.2%
men	74.9%
women	56.2%
persons 16-19 years	62.5%
white	66.8%
black	55.1%

Employment, 1988

total	4,232,000
men	2,331,000
women	1,901,000
persons 16-19 years	309,000
white	3,751,000
black	418,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	3,816,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	210,000
part-time labor force	764,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.6%
men	7.8%
women	7.3%
persons 16-19 years	17.5%
white	6.4%
black	17.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	47.9%
job leavers	12.0%
reentrants	26.1%
new entrants	14.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	453,000
professional/specialty	526,000
technicians & related support	129,000
sales	528,000
adminstrative support/clerical	673,000
service occupations	650,000
precision production/craft/repair	568,000
machine operators/assemblers	481,000
transportation/material moving	201,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	208,000
farming/forestry/fishing	114,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	203,000
manufacturing	1,167,000
transportation/communication	181,000
trade	911,000
finance/real estate/insurance	222,000
services	848,000
government	588,000
agriculture	99,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$24,193
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	43.3
average hourly earnings	$13.43
average weekly earnings	$581.52

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,223
median family income	$22,107

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.2%
persons below poverty level	10.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,393
in constant (1982) dollars	12,881
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,396
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,283

Millionaires, 1982	7,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	3,992,334
adjusted gross income ($mil)	106,118
total income tax paid ($mil)	14,632
average tax paid	$4,276

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	19
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	22,633
change, 1987-88	+3.7%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,799
change, 1987-88	-0.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	86

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,770
black owned firms	12,270
women owned firms	96,865
foreign owned firms	318

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$153,240
farms	1,637
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	358
mining	1,011
construction	4,877
manufacturing	47,540
transportation & public utilities	11,347
wholesale trade	9,484
retail trade	14,188
finance/real estate/insurance	24,178
services	23,189

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	198,691
agriculture	2,303
mining	530
construction	17,546
manufacturing	16,095
transportation	6,380
wholesale trade	14,702
retail trade	53,783
finance/real estate/insurance	15,017
service industries	68,287
non-classifiable	4,048

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$70,958,761
agriculture	184,327
mining	288,689
construction	3,414,523
manufacturing	30,521,609
transportation	4,142,917
wholesale trade	5,113,996
retail trade	7,566,325
finance/real estate/insurance	4,109,980
service industries	15,175,406
non-classifiable	440,989

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	58,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	195
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	9,639
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,284
net farm income	731
debt/asset ratio	21.7%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,504
crops	1,219
livestock	1,285
government payments	391

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,348
percent change, 1985-86	-0.2%
per capita	$2,538
defense	2,719
non-defense	20,629
defense department	
contract awards	1,866
payroll	550
civilian employees	12,900
military personnel	9,300

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,114
fuel	861
non-fuel	1,253

Michigan 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,547
residential	3,398
non-residential	3,727

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	942,700
production workers	629,300
payroll ($mil)	29,581.5
value added ($mil)	56,878.8
value of shipments ($mil)	140,574.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	5,621.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	78.2
deposits ($per capita)	6,932
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	51
assets ($bil)	37.2
deposits ($bil)	21.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	53,399
sales ($mil)	56,697
annual payroll ($mil)	6,584
paid employees	673,265

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	12,999
sales ($mil)	59,800
payroll ($mil)	3,041
paid employees	146,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	43,700
receipts ($mil)	13,448
annual payroll ($mil)	5,312
paid employees	362,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	52
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	312
television	35
cable TV households, 1985	1,327,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	2,582
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	840
natural gas	671
petroleum	907
nuclear	156
hydroelectric	13
other	0
electricity exchanges	-6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	662
commercial	460
industrial	798
transportation	662
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	87.0
installed capacity (million kW)	24.1
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	2,592,000
sales (trillion Btu)	571
revenues ($mil)	2,965
nuclear plants, 1987	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	117,803
urban	26,683
rural	91,120
interstate	1,210
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	75,706
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	6,939,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	597
licensed drivers, 1987	6,378,723
per 1,000 driving age population	904

Minnesota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	St. Paul
Governor	Rudy Perpich
Address	STATE CAPITOL ST. PAUL, MN 55155 612 296-3391
Admitted as a state	1858
Area (square miles)	84,402
Population, 1980	4,075,970
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,307,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1986	357,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,927
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	75,626

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,402
land	79,548
water	4,854
Federally owned land, 1986	6.8%
Highest point	
name	Eagle Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,301
Lowest point	
name	Lake Superior
elevation (feet)	602
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	St. Paul
population, 1980	270,230
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1986	357,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	3,441,000
number of visitors	6,001,000
revenues	$4,596,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	5,467,000
National park acreage, 1984	138,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,806,103
1980	4,075,970
1988 (estimate)	4,307,000
1990 (projected)	4,324,000
2000 (projected)	4,490,000
2010 (projected)	4,578,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,434,000
1980	2,621,000
1987	2,811,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,455,000
1987	1,435,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	9,000
1980-1988	-40,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	51.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.8%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	12.5%

Minnesota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	3,936,000
Black	53,000
American Indian	35,000
Chinese	4,800
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,800
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	6,300
Vietnamese	5,900
all other	25,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,138,000
Black	67,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	32,123
Mexican	20,437
Puerto Rican	1,550
Cuban	795
other	9,341

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,997,826
female	2,078,144

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,518,351
single	484,050
married	932,150
separated	13,293
widowed	35,155
divorced	66,996
females	
15 years & older	1,620,697
single	410,214
married	934,374
separated	17,385
widowed	185,634
divorced	90,475

Households & families, 1980

households	1,445,222
persons per household	2.74
families	1,037,522
married couples	897,532
female householder, no husband present	107,271
one person households	335,791

Households, 1988

total	1,619,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,968,496
born in state of residence	76.9%
foreign born	107,474

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	5,621
persons naturalized	1,623
refugee arrivals, 1986	2,087

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	64,819
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	7.3%
to unmarried mothers	16.3%
1987	64,068
1988	66,579

Abortions, 1985

total	16,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	16.6
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,100
related	71.4%

Deaths

1986	35,136
1987	34,644
1988	35,246

Infant deaths

1986	605
1987	555
1988	521

Minnesota 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	76.15 years
men	72.52 years
women	79.82 years

Marriages

1986	34,964
1987	32,765
1988	33,481

Divorces

1986	13,893
1987	14,865
1988	14,945

Physicians, 1986

total	8,717
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.07

Dentists, 1986

total	2,980
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1987

number	172
beds	26,090
average daily census	17,397
occupancy rate	66.7%
personnel	61,447
average cost per day to hospital	$427
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,834

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.1%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	479,000
grades 9 through 12	232,000
higher education	179,000
enrollment rate	90.5

Teachers, 1988

total	41,800
elementary	21,100
secondary	20,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,600
elementary	$28,900
secondary	$30,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,498
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,394
per capita	$799
per pupil	$4,513

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	54,300

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	470
math	531

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	77
public	33
private	44

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	237,212
full-time men	71,907
full-time women	72,380
part-time men	37,676
part-time women	55,249

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,969
Hispanic	1,279
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,682

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	20,667
First professional	1,529
Masters	3,607
Doctors	529

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	649,000
retired	486,000
survivors	114,000
disabled	49,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,423
retired	2,474
survivors	698
disabled	251

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	565,000
payments ($mil)	1,270

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	337,000
payments ($mil)	1,097

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	161,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$507
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	35,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	224,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,612,960
year round housing units	1,529,363
vacant	5.5%
year built	
1970-1980	25.2%
1960-1969	17.3%
1939 & earlier	33.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	28,380
value ($1,000)	2,071,921

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	31,800
Existing home sales, 1987	89,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RUDY PERPICH
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Marlene Johnson
Sec. of State	Joan Anderson Growe
Atty. General	Hubert H. Humphrey, III
Chf. Justice	Douglas K. Amdahl

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	67
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	134
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	77,822
October payroll ($1,000)	145,365

Local governments, 1987

total	3,555
county	87
municipal	855
township	1,798
school districts	441
special districts	374

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,917,000
% voting age population	92.3%
votes cast	2,097,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,025,000
Mondale	1,040,000
1988	
Bush	958,199
Dukakis	1,106,975

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID F. DURENBERGER
Republican - 1995
RUDY BOSCHWITZ
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	37
county commission, 1988	37
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	542

Black elected officials, 1989

total	12
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$4,123
total general revenues	3,442
from federal government	536
from own sources	2,907
from taxes	1,904
from property taxes	572
from all other taxes	1,223
from charges	1,002

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,758
total direct general expenditures	3,281
education	1,131
libraries	15
public welfare	479
health & hospitals	258
highways	315
police protection	83
fire protection	30
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	58
natural resources & parks	123
interest on debt	260

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,058

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,120
per capita	$492
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	157
housing assistance	27
job training	10
highway trust fund	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	185,792
overall crime rate	4,314.7
property crimes	173,302
burglaries	39,167
larcenies	119,526
motor vehicle thefts	14,609
property crime rate	4,024.7
violent crimes	12,490
murders	124
forcible rapes	1,337
robberies	4,079
aggravated assaults	6,950
violent crime rate	290.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	288

Arrests, 1986

total	142,435
persons under 18 years of age	37,507

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,799
percent change, 1987-88	+9.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	2,799
rate per 100,000 residents	64

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,343
population per lawyer	367

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Minnesota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,327,000
men	1,275,000
women	1,053,000
persons 16-19 years	179,000
white	2,239,000
black	53,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	71.8%
men	81.1%
women	63.0%
persons 16-19 years	72.7%
white	72.0%
black	74.4%

Employment, 1988

total	2,233,000
men	1,227,000
women	1,006,000
persons 16-19 years	161,000
white	2,159,000
black	42,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,865,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	108,000
part-time labor force	462,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.0%
men	3.7%
women	4.4%
persons 16-19 years	10.2%
white	3.6%
black	21.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	43.0%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	32.0%
new entrants	12.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	237,000
professional/specialty	307,000
technicians & related support	72,000
sales	261,000
adminstrative support/clerical	365,000
service occupations	342,000
precision production/craft/repair	233,000
machine operators/assemblers	146,000
transportation/material moving	91,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	102,000
farming/forestry/fishing	158,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	89,000
manufacturing	388,000
transportation/communication	115,000
trade	443,000
finance/real estate/insurance	140,000
services	461,000
government	324,000
agriculture	158,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,481
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.56
average weekly earnings	$429.79

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,761
median family income	$21,185

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.0%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,927
in constant (1982) dollars	13,328
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,615
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,469

Millionaires, 1982	17,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,949,801
adjusted gross income ($mil)	49,166
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,368
average tax paid	$3,705

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	18
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	4

Business incorporations, 1988

total	9,525
change, 1987-88	+1.4%

Business failures, 1988

total	536
change, 1987-88	-21.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	48

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	503
black owned firms	1,238
women owned firms	63,098
foreign owned firms	204

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$75,626
farms	3,324
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	251
mining	406
construction	2,763
manufacturing	15,813
transportation & public utilities	6,851
wholesale trade	6,022
retail trade	7,282
finance/real estate/insurance	13,829
services	11,667

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	104,721
agriculture	1,000
mining	169
construction	8,986
manufacturing	6,826
transportation	4,351
wholesale trade	9,141
retail trade	26,034
finance/real estate/insurance	8,801
service industries	31,845
non-classifiable	7,568

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$30,599,292
agriculture	74,218
mining	192,604
construction	1,950,985
manufacturing	9,853,027
transportation	2,301,402
wholesale trade	2,930,690
retail trade	3,496,753
finance/real estate/insurance	2,815,577
service industries	6,774,866
non-classifiable	209,170

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	92,000
farm acreage, 1987	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	326
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	16,889
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,409
net farm income	1,999
debt/asset ratio	26.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$5,809
crops	2,165
livestock	3,645
government payments	1,194

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,227
percent change, 1985-86	+6.4%
per capita	$3,115
defense	2,741
non-defense	10,486
defense department	
contract awards	2,426
payroll	102
civilian employees	2,900
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,128
fuel	NA
non-fuel	1,128

* 1987 data not available

Minnesota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Iron ore
2) Sand and gravel
3) Stone

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,000
residential	2,554
non-residential	1,498

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	357,400
production workers	202,300
payroll ($mil)	9,525.5
value added ($mil)	19,759.3
value of shipments ($mil)	42,790.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,305.2
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.95%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	53.1
deposits ($per capita)	9,351
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	16.3
deposits ($bil)	11.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	NA
sales ($mil)	NA
annual payroll ($mil)	NA
paid employees	NA

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	9,020
sales ($mil)	47,400
payroll ($mil)	2,047
paid employees	104,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	20,000
receipts ($mil)	6,472
annual payroll ($mil)	2,535
paid employees	198,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	221
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	473,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,206
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	256
natural gas	232
petroleum	489
nuclear	126
hydroelectric	29
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	75
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	285
commercial	169
industrial	421
transportation	332
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	34.4
installed capacity (million kW)	9.3
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	935,000
sales (trillion Btu)	235
revenues ($mil)	1,069
nuclear plants, 1987	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	132,843
urban	14,067
rural	118,776
interstate	900
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	35,167
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,107,000
automobiles, 1987	
(per 1,000 persons)	565
licensed drivers, 1987	2,471,180
per 1,000 driving age population	757

Mississippi 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jackson
Governor	Ray Mabus
Address	STATE CAPITOL JACKSON, MS 39201 601 359-3100
Admitted as a state	1817
Area (square miles)	47,689
Population, 1980	2,520,638
Population, 1988 (estimate)	2,620,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1986	208,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$10,292
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	31,830

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

BROILERS
GREENHOUSE
SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	47,689
land	47,233
water	457
Federally owned land, 1986	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Woodall Mountain
elevation (feet)	806
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	44
Tidal shoreline (miles)	359
Capital city	Jackson
population, 1980	202,895
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1986	208,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	22,000
number of visitors	4,434,000
revenues	$4,246,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,310,000
National park acreage, 1984	107,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,216,994
1980	2,520,638
1988 (estimate)	2,620,000
1990 (projected)	2,699,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	3,028,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	564,000
1980	716,000
1987	795,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,653,000
1980	1,804,000
1987	1,829,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	85,000
1980-1988	-66,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	53.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	23.7%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	12.3%

Mississippi 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	12.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,615,000
Black	887,000
American Indian	6,200
Chinese	1,800
Filipino	1,400
Japanese	700
Asian Indian	1,200
Korean	600
Vietnamese	1,300
all other	5,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,717,000
Black	962,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,731
Mexican	14,543
Puerto Rican	1,058
Cuban	874
other	8,256

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,213,878
female	1,306,760

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	877,195
single	252,992
married	556,216
separated	20,092
widowed	27,004
divorced	40,983
females	
15 years & older	982,840
single	214,236
married	565,038
separated	30,315
widowed	144,890
divorced	58,676

Households & families, 1980

households	827,169
persons per household	2.97
families	642,704
married couples	513,518
female householder, no husband present	106,659
one person households	168,444

Households, 1988

total	919,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,497,111
born in state of residence	79.4%
foreign born	23,527

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	862
persons naturalized	239
refugee arrivals, 1986	142

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	41,536
with low birth weight	8.7%
to teenage mothers	20.5%
to unmarried mothers	34.0%
1987	40,506
1988	41,115

Abortions, 1985

total	5,890
rate (per 1,000 women)	9.7
change, 1982-85	+0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,468
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	23,635
1987	23,867
1988	24,005

Infant deaths

1986	478
1987	511
1988	478

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.98 years
men	67.64 years
women	76.39 years

Marriages

1986	24,119
1987	23,866
1988	24,848

Divorces

1986	14,170
1987	12,372
1988	12,229

Physicians, 1986

total	3,176
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.22

Dentists, 1986

total	920
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.35

Hospitals, 1987

number	120
beds	17,136
average daily census	10,764
occupancy rate	62.8%
personnel	38,595
average cost per day to hospital	$354
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,423

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.4%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	12.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	356,000
grades 9 through 12	143,000
higher education	90,000
enrollment rate	85.6

Teachers, 1988

total	26,300
elementary	14,800
secondary	11,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$20,700
elementary	$20,300
secondary	$21,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,465
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,395
per capita	$531
per pupil	$2,760

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	27,931

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	482
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	47
public	29
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	105,510
full-time men	37,655
full-time women	41,735
part-time men	10,266
part-time women	15,854

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	28,785
Hispanic	631
Asian/Pacific Islander	427

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	9,173
First professional	461
Masters	2,037
Doctors	272

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	439,000
retired	268,000
survivors	98,000
disabled	73,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,949
retired	1,174
survivors	462
disabled	313

Mississippi 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	1,171,000
payments ($mil)	3,548
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	1,125,000
payments ($mil)	1,823
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	11.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	642,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$474
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	129,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	492,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	911,627
year round housing units	904,078
vacant	8.5%
year built	
1970-1980	32.5%
1960-1969	23.6%
1939 & earlier	15.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	7,396
value ($1,000)	339,989
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	8,100
Existing home sales, 1987	34,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RAY MABUS
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Brad Dye
Sec. of State	Mike Moore
Atty. General	Edwin L. Pittman
Chf. Justice	Roy Noble
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	52
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	122
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	50,527
October payroll ($1,000)	66,082
Local governments, 1987	
total	854
county	82
municipal	293
township	0
school districts	172
special districts	307
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	1,596,000
% voting age population	85.5%
votes cast	953,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	585,000
Mondale	352,000
1988	
Bush	551,745
Dukakis	360,892

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TRENT LOTT
Republican - 1995
THAD COCHRAN
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	4
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	10
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	176

Black elected officials, 1989

total	646
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	433
judicial/law enforcement	74
education	115

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,582
total general revenues	2,149
from federal government	500
from own sources	1,649
from taxes	990
from property taxes	235
from all other taxes	664
from charges	659

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,306
total direct general expenditures	2,026
education	736
libraries	6
public welfare	212
health & hospitals	324
highways	210
police protection	54
fire protection	22
correction	29
housing & urban renewal	30
natural resources & parks	58
interest on debt	105

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,034

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,324
per capita	$504
compensatory education	27
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	139
housing assistance	26
job training	14
highway trust fund	58

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	94,384
overall crime rate	3,592.8
property crimes	85,840
burglaries	33,651
larcenies	47,818
motor vehicle thefts	4,371
property crime rate	3,267.6
violent crimes	8,544
murders	225
forcible rapes	951
robberies	2,028
aggravated assaults	5,340
violent crime rate	325.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	65

Arrests, 1986

total	55,826
persons under 18 years of age	5,969

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	7,438
percent change, 1987-88	+8.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,304
rate per 100,000 residents	279

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	48

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,270
population per lawyer	680

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Mississippi 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,144,000
men	633,000
women	511,000
persons 16-19 years	65,000
white	774,000
black	366,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	60.5%
men	71.6%
women	50.8%
persons 16-19 years	38.4%
white	62.6%
black	56.6%

Employment, 1988

total	1,048,000
men	586,000
women	462,000
persons 16-19 years	47,000
white	735,000
black	310,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,023,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	69,000
part-time labor force	122,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	8.4%
men	7.4%
women	9.7%
persons 16-19 years	27.4%
white	5.1%
black	15.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	40.2%
job leavers	11.1%
reentrants	27.8%
new entrants	20.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	101,000
professional/specialty	119,000
technicians & related support	31,000
sales	133,000
adminstrative support/clerical	152,000
service occupations	143,000
precision production/craft/repair	142,000
machine operators/assemblers	121,000
transportation/material moving	79,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	64,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	63,000
manufacturing	245,000
transportation/communication	61,000
trade	211,000
finance/real estate/insurance	39,000
services	156,000
government	190,000
agriculture	32,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$16,522
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$7.83
average weekly earnings	$315.55

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$12,096
median family income	$14,591

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	18.7%
persons below poverty level	23.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	10,292
in constant (1982) dollars	8,613
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	9,206
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,538

Millionaires, 1982	NA

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	942,307
adjusted gross income ($mil)	18,120
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,094
average tax paid	$2,939

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,821
change, 1987-88	-0.3%

Business failures, 1988

total	493
change, 1987-88	-17.7%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	95

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	241
black owned firms	6,794
women owned firms	21,724
foreign owned firms	117

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$31,830
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	141
mining	827
construction	1,428
manufacturing	8,670
transportation & public utilities	2,720
wholesale trade	1,640
retail trade	3,402
finance/real estate/insurance	4,268
services	3,579

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	51,877
agriculture	564
mining	507
construction	3,727
manufacturing	3,115
transportation	2,273
wholesale trade	3,657
retail trade	15,113
finance/real estate/insurance	4,299
service industries	14,438
non-classifiable	4,184

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$9,571,703
agriculture	40,591
mining	157,856
construction	519,473
manufacturing	3,661,910
transportation	776,939
wholesale trade	712,026
retail trade	1,304,530
finance/real estate/insurance	734,210
service industries	1,579,302
non-classifiable	83,866

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	45,000
farm acreage, 1987	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	307
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	9,080
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,582
net farm income	736
debt/asset ratio	24.7%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,979
crops	939
livestock	1,040
government payments	303

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Broilers
2) Greenhouse
3) Soybeans
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,725
percent change, 1985-86	+3.0%
per capita	$3,324
defense	2,462
non-defense	6,263
defense department	
contract awards	1,474
payroll	690
civilian employees	11,500
military personnel	17,500

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	436
value ($mil)	48

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$803
fuel	702
non-fuel	101

* 1987 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Petroleum
2) Natural gas
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,634
residential	604
non-residential	647

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	204,600
production workers	160,300
payroll ($mil)	3,558.5
value added ($mil)	8,973.5
value of shipments ($mil)	21,719.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	556.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	18.3
deposits ($per capita)	6,032
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,729
sales ($mil)	11,358
annual payroll ($mil)	1,265
paid employees	140,361

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	3,633
sales ($mil)	10,800
payroll ($mil)	571
paid employees	38,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	9,700
receipts ($mil)	2,172
annual payroll ($mil)	782
paid employees	68,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	214
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	423,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	869
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	122
natural gas	212
petroleum	381
nuclear	84
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	69
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	163
commercial	115
industrial	292
transportation	299
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	22.4
installed capacity (million kW)	7.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	405,000
sales (trillion Btu)	103
revenues ($mil)	414
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	72,065
urban	7,125
rural	64,940
interstate	686
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	20,176
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,798,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	523
licensed drivers, 1987	1,775,864
per 1,000 driving age population	922

Missouri 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jefferson City
Governor	John Ashcroft
Address	STATE CAPITOL JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 314 751-3222
Admitted as a state	1821
Area (square miles)	69,697
Population, 1980	4,916,686
Population, 1988 (estimate)	5,141,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1986	426,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,687
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	83,534

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
SOYBEANS
HOGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,697
land	68,945
water	752
Federally owned land, 1986	4.7%
Highest point	
name	Taum Sauk Mountain
elevation (feet)	1,772
Lowest point	
name	St. Francis River
elevation (feet)	230
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Jefferson City
population, 1980	33,619
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1986	426,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	107,000
number of visitors	12,442,000
revenues	$2,324,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,082,000
National park acreage, 1984	62,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,677,623
1980	4,916,686
1988 (estimate)	5,141,000
1990 (projected)	5,192,000
2000 (projected)	5,383,000
2010 (projected)	5,521,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,170,000
1980	3,226,000
1987	3,367,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,508,000
1980	1,690,000
1987	1,736,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	15,000
1980-1988	7,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	71.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	13.8%

Missouri 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Race, 1980	
White	4,346,000
Black	514,000
American Indian	12,300
Chinese	4,300
Filipino	4,000
Japanese	2,600
Asian Indian	4,100
Korean	3,500
Vietnamese	3,200
all other	22,800

Race, 1990 (projected)	
White	4,573,000
Black	559,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980	
total	51,653
Mexican	32,036
Puerto Rican	2,512
Cuban	1,507
other	15,598

Persons by sex, 1980	
male	2,365,487
female	2,551,199

Marital status, 1980	
males	
15 years & older	1,806,522
single	491,365
married	1,165,373
separated	27,333
widowed	49,242
divorced	100,542
females	
15 years & older	2,018,426
single	422,168
married	1,174,065
separated	39,583
widowed	275,894
divorced	146,299

Households & families, 1980	
households	1,793,399
persons per household	2.67
families	1,311,652
married couples	1,106,168
female householder, no husband present	165,769
one person households	427,373

Households, 1988	
total	1,968,000

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	4,831,070
born in state of residence	71.4%
foreign born	85,616

Immigration & naturalization, 1987	
immigrants admitted	2,715
persons naturalized	1,493
refugee arrivals, 1986	988

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1986	76,224
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	13.4%
to unmarried mothers	22.5%
1987	75,950
1988	75,844

Abortions, 1985	
total	20,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.3
change, 1982-85	-0.1%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	2,660
related	66.0%

Deaths	
1986	53,844
1987	54,574
1988	54,495

Infant deaths	
1986	872
1987	934
1988	908

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	69.92 years
women	77.72 years

Marriages

1986	50,273
1987	48,167
1988	49,867

Divorces

1986	25,889
1987	24,289
1988	24,864

Physicians, 1986

total	9,381
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86

Dentists, 1986

total	2,780
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1987

number	164
beds	31,159
average daily census	20,407
occupancy rate	65.5%
personnel	97,512
average cost per day to hospital	$546
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,089

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	63.5%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	549,000
grades 9 through 12	251,000
higher education	169,000
enrollment rate	85.3

Teachers, 1988

total	49,600
elementary	25,200
secondary	24,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,700
elementary	$25,200
secondary	$25,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,118
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,893
per capita	$567
per pupil	$3,566

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	51,100

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	471
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	93
public	27
private	66

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	251,778
full-time men	73,695
full-time women	71,634
part-time men	44,314
part-time women	62,135

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	18,499
Hispanic	2,361
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,447

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	23,541
First professional	2,287
Masters	7,670
Doctors	545

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	890,000
retired	628,000
survivors	166,000
disabled	95,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,673
retired	3,216
survivors	978
disabled	479

Missouri 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	754,000
payments ($mil)	2,048

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	369,000
payments ($mil)	619

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	200,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$262
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	81,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	371,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,988,915
year round housing units	1,961,163
vacant	8.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.9%
1960-1969	20.0%
1939 & earlier	29.4%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	23,473
value ($1,000)	1,448,463

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	38,300
Existing home sales, 1987	88,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ASHCROFT
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Mel Carnahan
Sec. of State	Roy D. Blunt
Atty. General	William L. Webster
Chf. Justice	Andrew J. Higgins

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	163
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	77,792
October payroll ($1,000)	107,771

Local governments, 1987

total	3,145
county	114
municipal	930
township	325
school districts	561
special districts	1,215

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,942,000
% voting age population	77.0%
votes cast	2,094,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,268,000
Mondale	839,000
1988	
Bush	1,081,163
Dukakis	1,004,040

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN C. DANFORTH
Republican - 1995
KIT BOND
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	9
Democrats	5
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	29
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1989

total	163
US and state legislatures	18
city/county/regional offices	112
judicial/law enforcement	14
education	19

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,517
total general revenues	2,090
from federal government	363
from own sources	1,727
from taxes	1,247
from property taxes	271
from all other taxes	891
from charges	480

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,329
total direct general expenditures	2,068
education	791
libraries	10
public welfare	217
health & hospitals	220
highways	189
police protection	81
fire protection	33
correction	47
housing & urban renewal	28
natural resources & parks	59
interest on debt	115

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,697

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,942
per capita	$378
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	85
housing assistance	22
job training	11
highway trust fund	59

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	248,971
overall crime rate	4,844.7
property crimes	220,578
burglaries	58,605
larcenies	139,648
motor vehicle thefts	22,325
property crime rate	4,292.2
violent crimes	28,393
murders	413
forcible rapes	1,505
robberies	8,638
aggravated assaults	17,837
violent crime rate	552.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	192

Arrests, 1986

total	190,416
persons under 18 years of age	27,472

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	12,354
percent change, 1987-88	+10.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,354
rate per 100,000 residents	239

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	68

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,439
population per lawyer	403

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Missouri 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,593,000
men	1,379,000
women	1,214,000
persons 16-19 years	169,000
white	2,322,000
black	243,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	66.6%
men	75.9%
women	58.4%
persons 16-19 years	61.0%
white	66.4%
black	71.1%

Employment, 1988

total	2,445,000
men	1,304,000
women	1,141,000
persons 16-19 years	135,000
white	2,205,000
black	214,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,218,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	125,000
part-time labor force	376,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.7%
men	5.4%
women	6.0%
persons 16-19 years	20.0%
white	5.1%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	45.2%
job leavers	12.8%
reentrants	29.5%
new entrants	12.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	282,000
professional/specialty	292,000
technicians & related support	73,000
sales	282,000
adminstrative support/clerical	443,000
service occupations	368,000
precision production/craft/repair	288,000
machine operators/assemblers	222,000
transportation/material moving	102,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	131,000
farming/forestry/fishing	91,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	100,000
manufacturing	465,000
transportation/communication	196,000
trade	486,000
finance/real estate/insurance	164,000
services	515,000
government	342,000
agriculture	81,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,295
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$10.17
average weekly earnings	$415.95

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,581
median family income	$18,784

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.1%
persons below poverty level	12.2%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,687
in constant (1982) dollars	12,290
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,521
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,387

Millionaires, 1982	7,700

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,189,414
adjusted gross income ($mil)	52,928
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,217
average tax paid	$3,889

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	15
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1988

total	10,326
change, 1987-88	+0.3%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,381
change, 1987-88	-11.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	108

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	767
black owned firms	6,404
women owned firms	59,879
foreign owned firms	236

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$83,534
farms	1,943
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	254
mining	293
construction	3,458
manufacturing	18,912
transportation & public utilities	9,155
wholesale trade	5,873
retail trade	8,707
finance/real estate/insurance	13,042
services	13,484

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	122,235
agriculture	1,252
mining	325
construction	10,044
manufacturing	7,018
transportation	5,079
wholesale trade	10,289
retail trade	30,975
finance/real estate/insurance	10,047
service industries	37,909
non-classifiable	9,297

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$33,830,776
agriculture	89,507
mining	181,711
construction	2,356,950
manufacturing	10,205,593
transportation	3,437,116
wholesale trade	2,988,798
retail trade	3,973,013
finance/real estate/insurance	2,728,280
service industries	7,606,839
non-classifiable	262,970

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	114,000
farm acreage, 1987	31,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	268
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	17,503
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,476
net farm income	995
debt/asset ratio	18.5%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,691
crops	1,517
livestock	2,173
government payments	490

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$21,063
percent change, 1985-86	+0.8%
per capita	$4,128
defense	7,354
non-defense	13,709
defense department	
contract awards	5,997
payroll	862
civilian employees	20,900
military personnel	15,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$N/A
fuel	N/A
non-fuel	749

* 1987 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,339
residential	2,082
non-residential	1,566

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	407,200
production workers	257,400
payroll ($mil)	9,916.0
value added ($mil)	24,044.5
value of shipments ($mil)	58,247.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,521.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.22%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	52.9
deposits ($per capita)	8,731
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	81
assets ($bil)	24.0
deposits ($bil)	18.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,524
sales ($mil)	30,176
annual payroll ($mil)	3,538
paid employees	375,917

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,149
sales ($mil)	49,400
payroll ($mil)	2,264
paid employees	122,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	25,600
receipts ($mil)	8,160
annual payroll ($mil)	3,078
paid employees	225,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	47
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	32
cable TV households, 1985	689,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,445
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	528
natural gas	234
petroleum	612
nuclear	68
hydroelectric	15
other	0
electricity exchanges	-13
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	373
commercial	267
industrial	348
transportation	457
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	55.1
installed capacity (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,254,000
sales (trillion Btu)	242
revenues ($mil)	1,104
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	119,682
urban	15,297
rural	104,385
interstate	1,177
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	43,379
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,790,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	537
licensed drivers, 1987	3,471,458
per 1,000 driving age population	878

Montana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Helena
Governor	Stan Stephens
Address	STATE CAPITOL HELENA, MT 59620 406 449-3111
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	147,046
Population, 1980	786,690
Population, 1988 (estimate)	805,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Largest city	Billings
population, 1986	80,310
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,347
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	12,163

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
WHEAT
BARLEY
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	147,046
land	145,388
water	1,657
Federally owned land, 1986	30.3%
Highest point	
name	Granite Peak
elevation (feet)	12,799
Lowest point	
name	Kootenal River
elevation (feet)	1,800
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Helena
population, 1980	23,938
Largest city	Billings
population, 1986	80,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	52,000
number of visitors	4,195,000
revenues	$467,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	19,093,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,220,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	694,409
1980	786,690
1988 (estimate)	805,000
1990 (projected)	805,000
2000 (projected)	794,000
2010 (projected)	794,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	169,000
1980	189,000
1987	196,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	525,000
1980	598,000
1987	613,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	33,000
1980-1988	-39,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	5.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.8%

Montana 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.8%

Race, 1980

White	740,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	37,300
Chinese	300
Filipino	500
Japanese	800
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	5,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	752,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	9,974
Mexican	6,463
Puerto Rican	293
Cuban	80
other	3,138

Persons by sex, 1980

male	392,625
female	394,065

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	296,779
single	86,402
married	186,207
separated	2,511
widowed	6,583
divorced	17,587
females	
15 years & older	302,679
single	61,506
married	186,458
separated	3,091
widowed	33,921
divorced	20,794

Households & families, 1980

households	283,742
persons per household	2.70
families	205,290
married couples	178,606
female householder, no husband present	20,117
one person households	66,350

Households, 1988

total	304,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	768,371
born in state of residence	58.3%
foreign born	18,319

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	341
persons naturalized	91
refugee arrivals, 1986	38

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	12,372
with low birth weight	5.9%
to teenage mothers	10.1%
to unmarried mothers	17.8%
1987	11,976
1988	11,356

Abortions, 1985

total	3,710
rate (per 1,000 women)	19.0
change, 1982-85	-3.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	652
related	50.5%

Deaths

1986	6,609
1987	6,524
1988	6,736

Infant deaths

1986	86
1987	90
1988	74

Montana 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.93 years
men	70.47 years
women	77.68 years

Marriages

1986	6,785
1987	6,518
1988	6,765

Divorces

1986	4,341
1987	4,135
1988	4,074

Physicians, 1986

total	1,173
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.44

Dentists, 1986

total	530
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1987

number	65
beds	4,911
average daily census	2,981
occupancy rate	60.7%
personnel	11,132
average cost per day to hospital	$331
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,095

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	74.4%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	108,000
grades 9 through 12	46,000
higher education	31,000
enrollment rate	94.6

Teachers, 1988

total	9,700
elementary	6,600
secondary	3,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,800
elementary	$23,200
secondary	$24,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	683
expenditures	
total ($mil)	633
per capita	$782
per pupil	$4,061

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	10,375

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	471
math	529

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	18
public	12
private	6

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	35,882
full-time men	12,950
full-time women	11,802
part-time men	4,548
part-time women	6,582

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	146
Hispanic	190
Asian/Pacific Islander	151

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	4,140
First professional	74
Masters	765
Doctors	49

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	131,000
retired	93,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$685
retired	471
survivors	144
disabled	70

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	110,000
payments ($mil)	197
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	58,000
payments ($mil)	122
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	4.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	29,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$351
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	8,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	57,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	328,465
year round housing units	315,015
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.7%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	30.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	789
value ($1,000)	52,759
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	4,000
Existing home sales, 1987	11,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STAN STEPHENS
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	George Thurman
Sec. of State	Mike Cooney
Atty. General	Marc Racicot
Chf. Justice	Jean Turnage
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	20,326
October payroll ($1,000)	30,741
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,248
county	54
municipal	128
township	0
school districts	552
special districts	514
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	506,000
% voting age population	86.3%
votes cast	366,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	214,000
Mondale	135,000
1988	
Bush	189,598
Dukakis	168,120

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONRAD BURNS
Republican - 1995
MAX BAUCUS
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	27
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	110

Black elected officials, 1989

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,368
total general revenues	2,859
from federal government	698
from own sources	2,161
from taxes	1,366
from property taxes	659
from all other taxes	467
from charges	795

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,250
total direct general expenditures	2,881
education	1,076
libraries	10
public welfare	306
health & hospitals	148
highways	380
police protection	70
fire protection	22
correction	37
housing & urban renewal	70
natural resources & parks	132
interest on debt	213

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,747

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$546
per capita	$679
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	129
housing assistance	38
job training	16
highway trust fund	141

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	34,307
overall crime rate	4,267.0
property crimes	33,318
burglaries	5,657
larcenies	25,921
motor vehicle thefts	1,740
property crime rate	4,144.0
violent crimes	989
murders	21
forcible rapes	135
robberies	182
aggravated assaults	651
violent crime rate	123.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	20

Arrests, 1986

total	7,819
persons under 18 years of age	2,146

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,272
percent change, 1987-88	+7.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,272
rate per 100,000 residents	158

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,006
population per lawyer	411

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Montana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	401,000
men	221,000
women	180,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	381,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	67.5%
men	76.5%
women	58.9%
persons 16-19 years	57.5%
white	67.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	374,000
men	206,000
women	168,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	358,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	336,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	30,000
part-time labor force	65,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.8%
men	6.9%
women	6.6%
persons 16-19 years	16.8%
white	5.9%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	45.8%
job leavers	13.1%
reentrants	33.0%
new entrants	8.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	49,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	47,000
adminstrative support/clerical	52,000
service occupations	62,000
precision production/craft/repair	42,000
machine operators/assemblers	13,000
transportation/material moving	17,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	19,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	14,000
manufacturing	28,000
transportation/communication	20,000
trade	77,000
finance/real estate/insurance	17,000
services	65,000
government	82,000
agriculture	40,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$16,957
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.3
average hourly earnings	$10.63
average weekly earnings	$417.76

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,420
median family income	$18,413

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	12.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,347
in constant (1982) dollars	10,332
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,534
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,402

Millionaires, 1982	900

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	336,096
adjusted gross income ($mil)	6,429
total income tax paid ($mil)	778
average tax paid	$2,878

Montana 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	1,280
change, 1987-88	-5.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	241
change, 1987-88	-25.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	83

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	211
black owned firms	59
women owned firms	14,497
foreign owned firms	39

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$12,163
farms	948
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	61
mining	888
construction	1,022
manufacturing	881
transportation & public utilities	1,488
wholesale trade	663
retail trade	1,046
finance/real estate/insurance	2,008
services	1,607

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	25,080
agriculture	355
mining	345
construction	2,197
manufacturing	1,245
transportation	1,459
wholesale trade	1,797
retail trade	6,859
finance/real estate/insurance	1,962
service industries	8,107
non-classifiable	754

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$3,083,896
agriculture	12,459
mining	181,503
construction	199,351
manufacturing	429,197
transportation	371,467
wholesale trade	268,672
retail trade	525,390
finance/real estate/insurance	243,521
service industries	842,717
non-classifiable	9,619

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	23,000
farm acreage, 1987	61,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	2,609
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	9,948
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,851
net farm income	349
debt/asset ratio	21.4%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,347
crops	587
livestock	760
government payments	352

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Barley
4) Dairy Products

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,887
percent change, 1985-86	+2.3%
per capita	$3,569
defense	280
non-defense	2,607
defense department	
contract awards	93
payroll	105
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	4,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,134
fuel	897
non-fuel	237

Montana 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$566
residential	263
non-residential	113

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,100
production workers	14,500
payroll ($mil)	412.2
value added ($mil)	907.4
value of shipments ($mil)	2,998.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	124.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	7.3
deposits ($per capita)	7,671
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.0

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,790
sales ($mil)	4,344
annual payroll ($mil)	503
paid employees	56,985

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,809
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	266
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,000
receipts ($mil)	1,006
annual payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	31,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	11
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	94
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	165,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	321
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	133
natural gas	40
petroleum	137
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	92
other	1
electricity exchanges	-82
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	58
commercial	46
industrial	134
transportation	82
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	20.9
installed capacity (million kW)	4.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	189,000
sales (trillion Btu)	37
revenues ($mil)	156
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	71,811
urban	2,416
rural	69,395
interstate	1,181
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	8,074
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	693,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	578
licensed drivers, 1987	604,051
per 1,000 driving age population	990

Nebraska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lincoln
Governor	Kay Orr
Address	STATE CAPITOL LINCOLN, NE 68509 402 471-2244
Admitted as a state	1867
Area (square miles)	77,355
Population, 1980	1,569,825
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,602,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1986	349,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,328
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	26,521

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

RETAIL TRADE
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,355
land	76,644
water	711
Federally owned land, 1986	1.5%
Highest point	
name	Johnson Twp. (Kimball County)
elevation (feet)	5,426
Lowest point	
name	southeast corner of state
elevation (feet)	840
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lincoln
population, 1980	171,932
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1986	349,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	148,000
number of visitors	8,413,000
revenues	$3,957,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	442,000
National park acreage, 1984	5,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,485,333
1980	1,569,825
1988 (estimate)	1,602,000
1990 (projected)	1,588,000
2000 (projected)	1,556,000
2010 (projected)	1,529,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	650,000
1980	708,000
1987	753,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	835,000
1980	862,000
1987	842,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	12,000
1980-1988	-59,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	20.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	13.1%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.8%

Nebraska 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	14.5%

Race, 1980

White	1,490,000
Black	48,000
American Indian	9,200
Chinese	1,100
Filipino	900
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	900
Korean	1,000
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	15,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,510,000
Black	54,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	28,025
Mexican	22,431
Puerto Rican	627
Cuban	362
other	4,605

Persons by sex, 1980

male	765,894
female	803,931

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	580,989
single	167,172
married	373,125
separated	5,172
widowed	15,056
divorced	25,636
females	
15 years & older	626,938
single	137,053
married	374,100
separated	6,872
widowed	80,303
divorced	35,482

Households & families, 1980

households	571,400
persons per household	2.66
families	411,708
married couples	359,723
female householder, no husband present	40,490
one person households	138,942

Households, 1988

total	615,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,538,824
born in state of residence	71.6%
foreign born	31,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	760
persons naturalized	167
refugee arrivals, 1986	195

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	24,433
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers	8.9%
to unmarried mothers	15.5%
1987	23,657
1988	24,363

Abortions, 1985

total	6,680
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.2
change, 1982-85	-0.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,009
related	79.4%

Deaths

1986	14,812
1987	15,207
1988	15,123

Infant deaths

1986	248
1987	234
1988	215

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.49 years
men	71.73 years
women	79.29 years

Marriages

1986	12,027
1987	11,749
1988	12,349

Divorces

1986	6,233
1987	6,317
1988	6,379

Physicians, 1986

total	2,573
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.62

Dentists, 1986

total	1,130
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.71

Hospitals, 1987

number	105
beds	11,177
average daily census	6,635
occupancy rate	59.4%
personnel	26,290
average cost per day to hospital	$370
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,539

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.4%
4 or more years of college	15.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	185,000
grades 9 through 12	82,000
higher education	84,000
enrollment rate	88.4

Teachers, 1988

total	17,700
elementary	9,500
secondary	8,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,200
elementary	$22,200
secondary	$24,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	980
expenditures	
total ($mil)	970
per capita	$609
per pupil	$3,641

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	487
math	545

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	35
public	20
private	15

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	100,828
full-time men	29,169
full-time women	27,616
part-time men	17,837
part-time women	26,206

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,744
Hispanic	1,098
Asian/Pacific Islander	833

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	8,410
First professional	752
Masters	1,609
Doctors	215

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	263,000
retired	196,000
survivors	48,000
disabled	19,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,397
retired	1,011
survivors	290
disabled	96

Nebraska 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	232,000
payments ($mil)	440
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	107,000
payments ($mil)	215
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	43,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$316
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	14,400
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	96,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	624,829
year round housing units	618,699
vacant	7.6%
year built	
1970-1980	23.8%
1960-1969	16.5%
1939 & earlier	38.9%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	5,739
value ($1,000)	293,759
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	7,100
Existing home sales, 1987	23,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

KAY ORR
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	William Nichol
Sec. of State	Allen J. Beermann
Atty. General	Robert Spire
Chf. Justice	Norman M. Krivosha
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Unicameral Legislature
upper chamber	
name	NA
number of members	49
length of term	4 year years
party in majority, 1990	NA
lower chamber	
name	NA
number of members	NA
length of term	NA years
party in majority, 1990	NA
State employees October, 1987	
total	37,750
October payroll ($1,000)	44,935
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,156
county	93
municipal	534
township	454
school districts	956
special districts	1,119
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	899,000
% voting age population	77.0%
votes cast	661,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	448,000
Mondale	184,000
1988	
Bush	389,394
Dukakis	254,426

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

BOB KERREY
Democrat - 1995
J. JAMES EXON
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	10
county commission, 1988	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	241

Black elected officials, 1989

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,718
total general revenues	2,644
from federal government	425
from own sources	2,220
from taxes	1,460
from property taxes	636
from all other taxes	735
from charges	759

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,431
total direct general expenditures	2,478
education	987
libraries	10
public welfare	260
health & hospitals	265
highways	284
police protection	66
fire protection	29
correction	38
housing & urban renewal	21
natural resources & parks	89
interest on debt	128

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,965

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$712
per capita	$445
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	13
medicaid	95
housing assistance	22
job training	8
highway trust fund	83

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	66,282
overall crime rate	4,140
property crimes	61,908
burglaries	12,251
larcenies	46,634
motor vehicle thefts	3,023
property crime rate	3,866.8
violent crimes	4,374
murders	58
forcible rapes	385
robberies	898
aggravated assaults	3,033
violent crime rate	273.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	207

Arrests, 1986

total	58,073
persons under 18 years of age	11,355

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,205
percent change, 1987-88	+5.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,111
rate per 100,000 residents	131

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	13

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,289
population per lawyer	374

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nebraska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	817,000
men	442,000
women	375,000
persons 16-19 years	52,000
white	789,000
black	22,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.8%
men	78.0%
women	60.5%
persons 16-19 years	62.3%
white	69.1%
black	61.1%

Employment, 1988

total	788,000
men	428,000
women	360,000
persons 16-19 years	45,000
white	762,000
black	20,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	687,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	42,000
part-time labor force	131,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.6%
men	3.4%
women	3.8%
persons 16-19 years	13.4%
white	3.4%
black	10.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	37.6%
job leavers	26.2%
reentrants	27.3%
new entrants	8.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	87,000
professional/specialty	92,000
technicians & related support	23,000
sales	93,000
adminstrative support/clerical	122,000
service occupations	122,000
precision production/craft/repair	94,000
machine operators/assemblers	41,000
transportation/material moving	31,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	41,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	31,000
manufacturing	107,000
transportation/communication	45,000
trade	169,000
finance/real estate/insurance	48,000
services	150,000
government	126,000
agriculture	70,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$17,190
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$9.49
average weekly earnings	$384.35

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	12.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,925
median family income	$19,122

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,328
in constant (1982) dollars	11,990
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,889
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,923

Millionaires, 1982	3,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	694,262
adjusted gross income ($mil)	15,195
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,955
average tax paid	$3,305

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,692
change, 1987-88	+3.1%

Business failures, 1988

total	269
change, 1987-88	-60.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	59

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	511
black owned firms	774
women owned firms	25,562
foreign owned firms	84

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$26,521
farms	3,190
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	132
mining	70
construction	958
manufacturing	3,648
transportation & public utilities	2,989
wholesale trade	1,872
retail trade	2,363
finance/real estate/insurance	4,586
services	3,568

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	42,538
agriculture	672
mining	193
construction	3,731
manufacturing	1,806
transportation	1,924
wholesale trade	3,814
retail trade	11,004
finance/real estate/insurance	3,648
service industries	12,189
non-classifiable	3,557

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$7,932,573
agriculture	34,419
mining	39,348
construction	525,575
manufacturing	1,850,733
transportation	707,623
wholesale trade	806,953
retail trade	1,041,475
finance/real estate/insurance	984,706
service industries	1,859,304
non-classifiable	82,436

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	56,000
farm acreage, 1987	47,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	843
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	17,280
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	8,674
net farm income	2,064
debt/asset ratio	24.3%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$6,823
crops	1,975
livestock	4,848
government payments	1,275

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,331
percent change, 1985-86	+2.3%
per capita	$3,334
defense	821
non-defense	4,510
defense department	
contract awards	257
payroll	411
civilian employees	4,000
military personnel	13,500

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$191
fuel	97
non-fuel	94

* 1987 data not available

Nebraska 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Petroleum
2) Cement
3) Sand and Gravel

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$943
residential	342
non-residential	354

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	88,100
production workers	62,600
payroll ($mil)	1,822.0
value added ($mil)	5,362.6
value of shipments ($mil)	15,057.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	269.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.48%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	16.8
deposits ($per capita)	9,113
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	23
assets ($bil)	11.4
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	11,485
sales ($mil)	8,486
annual payroll ($mil)	970
paid employees	117,936

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,073
sales ($mil)	17,400
payroll ($mil)	703
paid employees	42,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	8,500
receipts ($mil)	2,229
annual payroll ($mil)	803
paid employees	66,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	114
television	23
cable TV households, 1985	319,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	496
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	116
natural gas	101
petroleum	203
nuclear	93
hydroelectric	16
other	0
electricity exchanges	-34
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	120
commercial	107
industrial	122
transportation	147
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	20.5
installed capacity (million kW)	5.8
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	469,000
sales (trillion Btu)	103
revenues ($mil)	414
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	92,401
urban	4,956
rural	87,445
interstate	481
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	13,091
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,306,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	546
licensed drivers, 1987	1,069,148
per 1,000 driving age population	877

Nevada 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Carson City
Governor	Richard H. Bryan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CARSON CITY, NV 89710 702 885-5670
Admitted as a state	1864
Area (square miles)	110,561
Population, 1980	800,493
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,054,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1986	192,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$16,366
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	19,426

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
CONSTRUCTION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
HAY
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	110,561
land	109,894
water	667
Federally owned land, 1986	85.1%
Highest point	
name	Boundary Peak
elevation (feet)	13,143
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	470
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Carson City
population, 1980	32,022
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1986	192,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	144,000
number of visitors	3,104,000
revenues	$757,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	5,426,000
National park acreage, 1984	700,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	488,738
1980	800,493
1988 (estimate)	1,054,000
1990 (projected)	1,076,000
2000 (projected)	1,303,000
2010 (projected)	1,484,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	394,000
1980	657,000
1987	832,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	94,000
1980	144,000
1987	175,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	259,000
1980-1988	187,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	7.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	8.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	10.7%

Nevada 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	10.7%

Race, 1980

White	700,000
Black	51,000
American Indian	13,300
Chinese	3,000
Filipino	4,100
Japanese	2,300
Asian Indian	600
Korean	2,100
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	22,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	944,000
Black	74,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	53,879
Mexican	32,681
Puerto Rican	1,853
Cuban	3,708
other	15,637

Persons by sex, 1980

male	405,060
female	395,433

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	316,325
single	89,691
married	184,894
separated	6,558
widowed	6,270
divorced	35,470
females	
15 years & older	310,603
single	60,392
married	184,078
separated	7,838
widowed	26,519
divorced	39,614

Households & families, 1980

households	304,327
persons per household	2.59
families	207,424
married couples	169,632
female householder, no husband present	28,039
one person households	74,843

Households, 1988

total	417,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	746,709
born in state of residence	23.0%
foreign born	53,784

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,562
persons naturalized	1,302
refugee arrivals, 1986	258

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	15,222
with low birth weight	7.4%
to teenage mothers	11.9%
to unmarried mothers	16.6%
1987	16,279
1988	18,589

Abortions, 1985

total	9,910
rate (per 1,000 women)	40.5
change, 1982-85	-5.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	427
related	40.3%

Deaths

1986	7,752
1987	8,557
1988	9,166

Infant deaths

1986	147
1987	148
1988	149

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.64 years
men	69.26 years
women	76.48 years

Marriages

1986	109,770
1987	117,654
1988	120,725

Divorces

1986	13,499
1987	13,842
1988	14,813

Physicians, 1986

total	1,519
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.59

Dentists, 1986

total	430
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1987

number	30
beds	4,101
average daily census	2,240
occupancy rate	54.6%
personnel	10,813
average cost per day to hospital	$766
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,635

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	75.5%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	112,000
grades 9 through 12	49,000
higher education	46,000
enrollment rate	95.4

Teachers, 1988

total	8,300
elementary	4,600
secondary	3,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,600
elementary	$26,900
secondary	$28,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	648
expenditures	
total ($mil)	679
per capita	$674
per pupil	$3,829

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	9,010

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	440
math	486

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	9
public	6
private	3

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	48,063
full-time men	7,232
full-time women	6,949
part-time men	13,974
part-time women	19,908

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,861
Hispanic	1,917
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,251

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	1,929
First professional	42
Masters	419
Doctors	32

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	138,000
retired	103,000
survivors	21,000
disabled	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$724
retired	537
survivors	125
disabled	80

Nevada 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	114,000
payments ($mil)	301
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	34,000
payments ($mil)	86
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	2.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	17,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$238
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9.1
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	34,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	339,949
year round housing units	337,491
vacant	9.8%
year built	
1970-1980	51.8%
1960-1969	25.5%
1939 & earlier	5.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	30,769
value ($1,000)	1,300,924
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	19,100
Existing home sales, 1987	12,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Bob Miller
Sec. of State	F.S. Del Papa
Atty. General	Bryan McKay
Chf. Justice	E.M. Gunderson
Governorship	
minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	State Assembly
number of members	42
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	16,857
October payroll ($1,000)	31,224
Local governments, 1987	
total	197
county	16
municipal	18
township	0
school districts	17
special districts	146
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	445,000
% voting age population	57.0%
votes cast	350,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	189,000
Mondale	92,000
1988	
Bush	205,942
Dukakis	132,716

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1995
HARRY REID
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	13
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	15

Black elected officials, 1989

total	10
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,677
total general revenues	2,791
from federal government	394
from own sources	2,397
from taxes	1,622
from property taxes	360
from all other taxes	1,042
from charges	775

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,288
total direct general expenditures	2,810
education	801
libraries	18
public welfare	162
health & hospitals	193
highways	279
police protection	135
fire protection	78
correction	120
housing & urban renewal	26
natural resources & parks	142
interest on debt	245

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita) 3,318

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$336
per capita	$317
compensatory education	8
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	48
housing assistance	27
job training	10
highway trust fund	59

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	68,403
overall crime rate	6,453.1
property crimes	60,128
burglaries	16,376
larcenies	37,401
motor vehicle thefts	6,351
property crime rate	5,672.5
violent crimes	8,275
murders	111
forcible rapes	782
robberies	3,087
aggravated assaults	4,295
violent crime rate	780.7

Number of police agencies, 1986 17

Arrests, 1986

total	76,250
persons under 18 years of age	10,457

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	4,881
percent change, 1987-88	+10.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	4,881
rate per 100,000 residents	452

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88 44

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,276
population per lawyer	400

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nevada 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	587,000
men	325,000
women	262,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	518,000
black	43,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	73.0%
men	79.7%
women	66.1%
persons 16-19 years	55.0%
white	73.2%
black	67.0%

Employment, 1988

total	556,000
men	306,000
women	251,000
persons 16-19 years	29,000
white	495,000
black	37,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	523,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	25,000
part-time labor force	63,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.2%
men	5.8%
women	4.4%
persons 16-19 years	13.3%
white	4.6%
black	13.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	58.5%
job leavers	13.8%
reentrants	21.5%
new entrants	6.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	68,000
professional/specialty	58,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	67,000
adminstrative support/clerical	89,000
service occupations	139,000
precision production/craft/repair	70,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	26,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	39,000
manufacturing	38,000
transportation/communication	36,000
trade	110,000
finance/real estate/insurance	NA
services	211,000
government	69,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,556
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.7
average hourly earnings	$10.08
average weekly earnings	$400.18

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,211
median family income	$21,311

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	16,366
in constant (1982) dollars	13,695
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,981
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,763

Millionaires, 1982	1,000

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	502,353
adjusted gross income ($mil)	13,020
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,908
average tax paid	$4,433

Nevada 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	10,682
change, 1987-88	+7.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	329
change, 1987-88	15.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	132

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	965
black owned firms	735
women owned firms	13,040
foreign owned firms	77

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$19,426
farms	110
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	58
mining	548
construction	1,505
manufacturing	933
transportation & public utilities	1,834
wholesale trade	790
retail trade	1,907
finance/real estate/insurance	2,746
services	6,901

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	26,151
agriculture	347
mining	251
construction	2,692
manufacturing	980
transportation	1,019
wholesale trade	1,581
retail trade	6,634
finance/real estate/insurance	2,551
service industries	9,204
non-classifiable	892

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$7,812,947
agriculture	25,087
mining	228,892
construction	817,446
manufacturing	554,661
transportation	597,554
wholesale trade	410,250
retail trade	1,017,027
finance/real estate/insurance	472,611
service industries	3,665,699
non-classifiable	23,630

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	2,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	3,667
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	1,698
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	256
net farm income	49
debt/asset ratio	14.7%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$243
crops	78
livestock	167
government payments	4

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Dairy products
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,461
percent change, 1985-86	-7.0%
per capita	$3,437
defense	678
non-defense	2,783
defense department	
contract awards	232
payroll	244
civilian employees	2,200
military personnel	10,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	977

Nevada 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,967
residential	1,086
non-residential	612

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,700
production workers	12,900
payroll ($mil)	452.7
value added ($mil)	1,155.6
value of shipments ($mil)	2,225.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	97.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	10.1
deposits ($per capita)	6,091
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	5
assets ($bil)	4.6
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,442
sales ($mil)	7,321
annual payroll ($mil)	924
paid employees	81,491

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,233
sales ($mil)	3,900
payroll ($mil)	252
paid employees	14,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	9.00
receipts ($mil)	6,060
annual payroll ($mil)	2,112
paid employees	152,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	50
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	168,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	337
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	155
natural gas	42
petroleum	156
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	26
other	0
electricity exchanges	-42
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	69
commercial	47
industrial	94
transportation	126
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	17.4
installed capacity (million kW)	4.8
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	212,000
sales (trillion Btu)	32
revenues ($mil)	158
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	44,754
urban	3,245
rural	41,509
interstate	545
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	8,396
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	812,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	577
licensed drivers, 1987	719,058
per 1,000 driving age population	920

New Hampshire 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Concord
Governor	Judd Gregg
Address	STATE HOUSE CONCORD, NH 03301 603 271-2121
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	9,279
Population, 1980	920,610
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,085,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1986	97,280
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$17,529
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	18,518

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,279
land	8,993
water	286
Federally owned land, 1986	12.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Washington
elevation (feet)	6,288
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	13
Tidal shoreline (miles)	131
Capital city	Concord
population, 1980	30,400
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1986	97,280
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	30,000
number of visitors	3,906,000
revenues	$6,819,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	819,000
National park acreage, 1984	8,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	737,681
1980	920,610
1988 (estimate)	1,085,000
1990 (projected)	1,142,000
2000 (projected)	1,333,000
2010 (projected)	1,455,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	404,000
1980	511,000
1987	595,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	333,000
1980	410,000
1987	462,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	136,000
1980-1988	109,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	102.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.3%

New Hampshire 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.1%

Race, 1980

White	910,000
Black	4,000
American Indian	1,400
Chinese	800
Filipino	300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	600
Korean	500
Vietnamese	200
all other	2,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,122,000
Black	7,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	5,587
Mexican	1,152
Puerto Rican	1,316
Cuban	332
other	2,787

Persons by sex, 1980

male	448,462
female	472,148

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	342,095
single	99,791
married	214,627
separated	4,546
widowed	8,509
divorced	19,168
females	
15 years & older	371,243
single	87,667
married	215,332
separated	5,590
widowed	42,594
divorced	25,650

Households & families, 1980

households	323,493
persons per household	2.75
families	238,667
married couples	203,487
female householder, no husband present	27,298
one person households	68,643

Households, 1988

total	403,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	879,649
born in state of residence	51.6%
foreign born	40,961

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,070
persons naturalized	295
refugee arrivals, 1986	65

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	16,361
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	7.7%
to unmarried mothers	13.9%
1987	16,435
1988	17,186

Abortions, 1985

total	7,030
rate (per 1,000 women)	29.0
change, 1982-85	+4.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	512
related	67.6%

Deaths

1986	8,387
1987	8,226
1988	8,658

Infant deaths

1986	118
1987	119
1988	111

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.98 years
men	71.43 years
women	78.42 years

Marriages

1986	[illegible],708
1987	10,506
1988	11,270

Divorces

1986	4,737
1987	4,844
1988	4,755

Physicians, 1986

total	1,870
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.83

Dentists, 1986

total	550
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1987

number	41
beds	4,888
average daily census	3,407
occupancy rate	69.7%
personnel	14,696
average cost per day to hospital	$496
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,137

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	72.3%
4 or more years of college	18.2%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	110,000
grades 9 through 12	54,000
higher education	29,000
enrollment rate	87.7

Teachers, 1988

total	10,400
elementary	6,300
secondary	4,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,000
elementary	$23,900
secondary	$24,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	686
expenditures	
total ($mil)	663
per capita	$627
per pupil	$3,990

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	11,300

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	446
math	487

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	33
public	12
private	21

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	56,163
full-time men	17,113
full-time women	17,837
part-time men	9,133
part-time women	12,080

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	667
Hispanic	465
Asian/Pacific Islander	382

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	6,770
First professional	173
Masters	1,649
Doctors	78

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	153,000
retired	116,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	14,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$846
retired	625
survivors	151
disabled	70

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	130,000
payments ($mil)	256

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	33,000
payments ($mil)	142

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	1.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	11,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$329
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	6,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	18,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	386,381
year round housing units	349,215
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	27.5%
1960-1969	16.1%
1939 & earlier	39.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	11,692
value ($1,000)	826,056

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	13,800
Existing home sales, 1987	19,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JUDD GREGG
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	William H. Gardener
Atty. General	Steven Merrill
Chf. Justice	David A. Brock

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Sentate
number of members	24
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	400
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	19,464
October payroll ($1,000)	28,534

Local governments, 1987

total	523
county	10
municipal	13
township	221
school districts	160
special districts	119

Voting, 1988

registered voters	650,000
% voting age population	79.0%
votes cast	451,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	262,000
Mondale	119,000
1988	
Bush	279,770
Dukakis	162,335

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GORDON HUMPHREY
Republican - 1991
WARREN RUDMAN
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	136
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	113

Black elected officials, 1989

total	3
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,653
total general revenues	2,333
from federal government	367
from own sources	1,965
from taxes	1,389
from property taxes	862
from all other taxes	382
from charges	576

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,476
total direct general expenditures	2,238
education	808
libraries	14
public welfare	256
health & hospitals	123
highways	261
police protection	78
fire protection	42
correction	35
housing & urban renewal	40
natural resources & parks	49
interest on debt	198

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,898

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$398
per capita	$363
compensatory education	9
waste treatment facilities	24
medicaid	87
housing assistance	29
job training	7
highway trust fund	62

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	36,573
overall crime rate	3,333.9
property crimes	34,951
burglaries	7,489
larcenies	24,964
motor vehicle thefts	2,498
property crime rate	3,186.1
violent crimes	1,622
murders	25
forcible rapes	276
robberies	231
aggravated assaults	1,090
violent crime rate	147.9

Number of police agencies, 1986	90

Arrests, 1986

total	37,553
persons under 18 years of age	6,670

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,019
percent change, 1987-88	+17.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,019
rate per 100,000 residents	93

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,139
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	to age 70 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	606,000
men	336,000
women	269,000
persons 16-19 years	37,000
white	598,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	72.6%
men	82.4%
women	63.3%
persons 16-19 years	61.9%
white	72.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	591,000
men	329,000
women	262,000
persons 16-19 years	34,000
white	583,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	516,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	13,000
part-time labor force	91,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	2.4%
men	2.1%
women	2.9%
persons 16-19 years	10.0%
white	2.5%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	36.6%
job leavers	21.3%
reentrants	30.1%
new entrants	12.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	76,000
professional/specialty	80,000
technicians & related support	21,000
sales	78,000
adminstrative support/clerical	83,000
service occupations	62,000
precision production/craft/repair	96,000
machine operators/assemblers	51,000
transportation/material moving	20,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	25,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	48,000
manufacturing	150,000
transportation/communication	25,000
trade	106,000
finance/real estate/insurance	38,000
services	109,000
government	59,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,749
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+6.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$9.73
average weekly earnings	$394.07

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,013
median family income	$19,723

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.1%
persons below poverty level	8.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	17,529
in constant (1982) dollars	14,669
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,386
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,271

Millionaires, 1982	2,100

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	533,686
adjusted gross income ($mil)	15,125
total income tax paid ($mil)	2,211
average tax paid	$4,622

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,388
change, 1987-88	-9.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	165
change, 1987-88	+23.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	62

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	106
black owned firms	145
women owned firms	12,909
foreign owned firms	73

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$18,518
farms	85
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	65
mining	25
construction	1,350
manufacturing	4,812
transportation & public utilities	1,168
wholesale trade	1,049
retail trade	1,970
finance/real estate/insurance	3,463
services	2,952

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	33,823
agriculture	521
mining	55
construction	5,450
manufacturing	2,345
transportation	1,111
wholesale trade	1,931
retail trade	8,387
finance/real estate/insurance	2,532
service industries	10,343
non-classifiable	1,148

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$8,285,651
agriculture	31,062
mining	13,271
construction	784,717
manufacturing	2,547,114
transportation	463,022
wholesale trade	705,360
retail trade	1,198,644
finance/real estate/insurance	731,706
service industries	1,775,206
non-classifiable	35,549

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	3,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	163
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	1,059
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	148
net farm income	33
debt/asset ratio	5.1%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$104
crops	38
livestock	66
government payments	3

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Cattle
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,042
percent change, 1985-86	+2.3%
per capita	$2,878
defense	934
non-defense	2,108
defense department	
contract awards	469
payroll	133
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	4,100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	8
value ($mil)	8

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$39
fuel	NA
non-fuel	39

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Sand and gravel
2) Stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,716
residential	993
non-residential	395

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	102,000
production workers	68,900
payroll ($mil)	2,311.5
value added ($mil)	5,249.0
value of shipments ($mil)	9,443.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	346.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.56%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	9.1
deposits ($per capita)	7,188
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,403
sales ($mil)	9,961
annual payroll ($mil)	1,122
paid employees	102,082

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,487
sales ($mil)	4,100
payroll ($mil)	293
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,500
receipts ($mil)	1,246
annual payroll ($mil)	457
paid employees	38,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	9
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	53
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	183,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	243
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	32
natural gas	12
petroleum	157
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	22
other	0
electricity exchanges	19
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	71
commercial	38
industrial	58
transportation	75
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	6.0
installed capacity (million kW)	1.4
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	59,000
sales (trillion Btu)	11
revenues ($mil)	68
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	14,611
urban	2,391
rural	12,220
interstate	222
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	9,167
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,164,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	920
licensed drivers, 1987	785,591
per 1,000 driving age population	952

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Trenton
Governor	James Florio
Address	STATE HOUSE TRENTON, NJ 08625 609 292-6000
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	7,787
Population, 1980	7,364,823
Population, 1988 (estimate)	7,721,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Largest city	Newark
population, 1986	316,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$20,352
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	154,765

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
TOMATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	7,787
land	7,468
water	319
Federally owned land, 1986	3.1%
Highest point	
name	High Point
elevation (feet)	1,803
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	130
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,792
Capital city	Trenton
population, 1980	92,124
Largest city	Newark
population, 1986	316,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	300,000
number of visitors	9,599,000
revenues	$5,213,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	34,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	7,171,112
1980	7,364,823
1988 (estimate)	7,721,000
1990 (projected)	7,899,000
2000 (projected)	8,546,000
2010 (projected)	8,980,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,171,000
1980	7,365,000
1987	7,672,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1987	NA
Net total migration	
1970-1980	114,000
1980-1988	80,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	986.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	16.9%
65 and over	13.1%

New Jersey 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	16.7%
65 and over	13.5%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	6,127,000
Black	925,000
American Indian	8,400
Chinese	23,400
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	9,900
Asian Indian	29,500
Korean	12,800
Vietnamese	2,900
all other	201,000

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	6,531,000
Black	1,134,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	491,883
Mexican	13,146
Puerto Rican	243,540
Cuban	80,860
other	154,337

Persons by sex, 1980

male	3,533,012
female	3,831,811

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,727,335
single	854,155
married	1,691,587
separated	72,448
widowed	80,679
divorced	100,914
females	
15 years & older	3,059,911
single	769,658
married	1,726,694
separated	114,035
widowed	399,749
divorced	163,810

Households & families, 1980

households	2,548,594
persons per household	2.84
families	1,931,578
married couples	1,533,090
female householder, no husband present	305,237
one person households	537,510

Households, 1988

total	2,843,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	6,607,001
born in state of residence	62.9%
foreign born	757,822

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	30,849
persons naturalized	15,054
refugee arrivals, 1986	961

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	104,506
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	9.4%
to unmarried mothers	22.9%
1987	111,344
1988	114,118

Abortions, 1985

total	69,190
rate (per 1,000 women)	39.6
change, 1982-85	+3.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,631
related	10.9%

Deaths

1986	69,333
1987	69,712
1988	71,773

Infant deaths

1986	876
1987	893
1988	1,027

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.48 years
women	77.39 years

Marriages

1986	60,792
1987	60,129
1988	61,052

Divorces

1986	28,397
1987	27,222
1988	26,897

Physicians, 1986

total	17,391
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.29

Dentists, 1986

total	5,200
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1987

number	125
beds	39,446
average daily census	31,149
occupancy rate	79.0%
personnel	115,220
average cost per day to hospital	$452
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,373

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.0%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	18.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	742,000
grades 9 through 12	365,000
higher education	236,000
enrollment rate	83.1

Teachers, 1988

total	75,500
elementary	45,100
secondary	30,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,800
elementary	$30,300
secondary	$31,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	7,566
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,214
per capita	$940
per pupil	$6,910

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	79,925

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	424
math	469

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	63
public	32
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	294,433
full-time men	73,063
full-time women	74,847
part-time men	60,975
part-time women	85,548

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	27,026
Hispanic	17,292
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,735

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	23,328
First professional	1,753
Masters	6,454
Doctors	670

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	1,202,000
retired	890,000
survivors	206,000
disabled	107,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$7,168
retired	5,220
survivors	1,340
disabled	608

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	1,056,000
payments ($mil)	2,654
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	661,000
payments ($mil)	1,565
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	5.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	320,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$349
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	97,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	362,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,772,149
year round housing units	2,687,754
vacant	5.2%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	19.0%
1939 & earlier	33.4%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	40,909
value ($1,000)	2,932,169
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	58,400
Existing home sales, 1987	157,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES FLORIO
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Jane Burgio
Atty. General	W. Cary Edwards
Chf. Justice	Robert N. Wilentz
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	General Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
State employees October, 1987	
total	113,307
October payroll ($1,000)	238,224
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,625
county	21
municipal	320
township	247
school districts	551
special districts	486
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	4,011,000
% voting age population	67.5%
votes cast	3,094,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,915,000
Mondale	1,255,000
1988	
Bush	1,699,634
Dukakis	1,275,063

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

FRANK R. LAUTENBERG
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM BRADLEY
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	14
Democrats	8
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	11
county commission, 1988	15
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	451

Black elected officials, 1989

total	199
US and state legislatures	9
city/county/regional offices	110
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	79

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,770
total general revenues	3,249
from federal government	446
from own sources	2,803
from taxes	2,099
from property taxes	845
from all other taxes	1,122
from charges	704

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,431
total direct general expenditures	3,035
education	997
libraries	16
public welfare	350
health & hospitals	175
highways	238
police protection	125
fire protection	42
correction	73
housing & urban renewal	55
natural resources & parks	71
interest on debt	251

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,774

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,328
per capita	$431
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	123
housing assistance	41
job training	11
highway trust fund	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	408,800
overall crime rate	5,295.3
property crimes	363,807
burglaries	75,675
larcenies	219,086
motor vehicle thefts	69,046
property crime rate	4,712.5
violent crimes	44,993
murders	411
forcible rapes	2,600
robberies	18,927
aggravated assaults	23,055
violent crime rate	582.8

Number of police agencies, 1986	447

Arrests, 1986

total	298,608
persons under 18 years of age	80,922

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	16,936
percent change, 1987-88	+8.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	16,936
rate per 100,000 residents	219

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	21

Lawyers, 1985

total	23,301
population per lawyer	323

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Jersey 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	3,978,000
men	2,202,000
women	1,776,000
persons 16-19 years	237,000
white	3,348,000
black	496,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	65.9%
men	77.1%
women	55.9%
persons 16-19 years	51.8%
white	65.1%
black	70.3%

Employment, 1988

total	3,827,000
men	2,120,000
women	1,708,000
persons 16-19 years	212,000
white	3,243,000
black	454,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	3,433,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	73,000
part-time labor force	546,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.8%
men	3.8%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	10.4%
white	3.1%
black	8.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	50.8%
job leavers	14.3%
reentrants	25.4%
new entrants	9.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	586,000
professional/specialty	542,000
technicians & related support	126,000
sales	478,000
adminstrative support/clerical	703,000
service occupations	468,000
precision production/craft/repair	442,000
machine operators/assemblers	263,000
transportation/material moving	156,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	156,000
farming/forestry/fishing	45,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	214,000
manufacturing	745,000
transportation/communication	289,000
trade	719,000
finance/real estate/insurance	323,000
services	831,000
government	547,000
agriculture	42,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$25,748
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+8.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$10.88
average weekly earnings	$446.08

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,800
median family income	$22,906

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.6%
persons below poverty level	9.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	20,352
in constant (1982) dollars	17,031
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,786
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,844

Millionaires, 1982	8,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	3,948,154
adjusted gross income ($mil)	122,658
total income tax paid ($mil)	18,919
average tax paid	$5,362

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	23
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	7

Business incorporations, 1988

total	32,659
change, 1987-88	+2.5%

Business failures, 1988

total	860
change, 1987-88	+15.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	43

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	6,466
black owned firms	9,788
women owned firms	67,586
foreign owned firms	527

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$154,765
farms	495
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	457
mining	98
construction	7,591
manufacturing	30,529
transportation & public utilities	16,242
wholesale trade	13,478
retail trade	13,862
finance/real estate/insurance	28,706
services	27,870

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	208,204
agriculture	3,256
mining	173
construction	22,700
manufacturing	14,537
transportation	9,029
wholesale trade	17,553
retail trade	49,010
finance/real estate/insurance	15,547
service industries	68,489
non-classifiable	5,910

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$70,828,101
agriculture	221,584
mining	275,363
construction	4,791,144
manufacturing	19,381,766
transportation	6,837,732
wholesale trade	8,161,479
retail trade	7,924,361
finance/real estate/insurance	6,144,563
service industries	16,884,421
non-classifiable	205,688

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	8,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	112
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	5,260
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	768
net farm income	288
debt/asset ratio	6.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$563
crops	423
livestock	140
government payments	11

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Eggs
4) Tomatoes

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,031
percent change, 1985-86	+3.3%
per capita	$3,002
defense	4,809
non-defense	18,222
defense department	
contract awards	3,283
payroll	1,185
civilian employees	28,700
military personnel	19,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	116
value ($mil)	73

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$186
fuel	NA
non-fuel	186

New Jersey 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Zinc

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,746
residential	4,066
non-residential	3,480

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	680,000
production workers	386,600
payroll ($mil)	17,931.1
value added ($mil)	37,867.4
value of shipments ($mil)	73,084.5
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,303.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	3.70%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	75.2
deposits ($per capita)	8,030
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	53.1
deposits ($bil)	40.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	48,395
sales ($mil)	54,779
annual payroll ($mil)	6,467
paid employees	566,214

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	14,739
sales ($mil)	89,400
payroll ($mil)	4,481
paid employees	211,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	45,500
receipts ($mil)	16,349
annual payroll ($mil)	6,020
paid employees	401,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	100
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	1,542,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	2,252
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	91
natural gas	432
petroleum	1,266
nuclear	247
hydroelectric	-3
other	0
electricity exchanges	220
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	497
commercial	423
industrial	528
transportation	804
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	39.3
installed capacity (million kW)	14.7
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	2,002,000
sales (trillion Btu)	331
revenues ($mil)	1,998
nuclear plants, 1987	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	34,041
urban	22,413
rural	11,628
interstate	393
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	57,071
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	5,373,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	635
licensed drivers, 1987	6,022,080
per 1,000 driving age population	990

New Mexico 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Santa Fe
Governor	Garrey Carruthers
Address	STATE CAPITOL SANTA FE, NM 87503 505 827-3000
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	121,593
Population, 1980	1,302,894
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,507,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1986	367,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,875
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	23,603

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	121,593
land	121,335
water	258
Federally owned land, 1986	33.3%
Highest point	
name	Wheeler Peak
elevation (feet)	13,161
Lowest point	
name	Red Bluff Reservoir
elevation (feet)	2,817
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Santa Fe
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1986	367,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	6,791,000
revenues	$2,231,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	10,384,000
National park acreage, 1984	250,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,017,055
1980	1,302,894
1988 (estimate)	1,507,000
1990 (projected)	1,632,000
2000 (projected)	1,968,000
2010 (projected)	2,248,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	456,000
1980	609,000
1987	726,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	562,000
1980	694,000
1987	724,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	144,000
1980-1988	57,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	10.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	23.3%
65 and over	8.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.9%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	10.3%

New Mexico 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.9%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	10.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	10.3%

Race, 1980

White	978,000
Black	24,000
American Indian	106,000
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	1,300
Asian Indian	800
Korean	700
Vietnamese	1,000
all other	188,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,436,000
Black	29,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	477,222
Mexican	233,772
Puerto Rican	1,610
Cuban	605
other	241,235

Persons by sex, 1980

male	642,157
female	660,737

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	469,886
single	137,871
married	292,133
separated	5,775
widowed	10,459
divorced	29,423
females	
15 years & older	494,561
single	110,764
married	293,302
separated	8,208
widowed	48,908
divorced	41,587

Households & families, 1980

households	441,466
persons per household	2.90
families	332,058
married couples	274,575
female householder, no husband present	44,635
one person households	92,862

Households, 1988

total	538,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,250,489
born in state of residence	54.0%
foreign born	52,405

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,302
persons naturalized	4
refugee arrivals, 1986	155

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	23,952
with low birth weight	7.1%
to teenage mothers	15.3%
to unmarried mothers	27.9%
1987	30,169
1988	27,438

Abortions, 1985

total	6,110
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.4
change, 1982-85	-5.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	979
related	18.1%

Deaths

1986	10,354
1987	10,437
1988	10,476

Infant deaths

1986	256
1987	207
1988	242

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.01 years
men	69.91 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1986	14,142
1987	13,518
1988	13,025

Divorces

1986	8,872
1987	8,608
1988	7,943

Physicians, 1986

total	2,428
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.66

Dentists, 1986

total	700
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.48

Hospitals, 1987

number	61
beds	6,776
average daily census	4,340
occupancy rate	64.0%
personnel	20,657
average cost per day to hospital	$578
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,236

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.6%
high school graduates	68.9%
4 or more years of college	17.6%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	191,000
grades 9 through 12	91,000
higher education	79,000
enrollment rate	91.5

Teachers, 1988

total	15,000
elementary	9,900
secondary	5,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,400
elementary	$24,400
secondary	$24,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,039
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,188
per capita	$792
per pupil	$3,880

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	15,606

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	478
math	524

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	26
public	22
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	83,074
full-time men	20,927
full-time women	19,910
part-time men	18,083
part-time women	24,154

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,888
Hispanic	20,604
Asian/Pacific Islander	970

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	4,548
First professional	170
Masters	1,732
Doctors	206

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	201,000
retired	135,000
survivors	40,000
disabled	25,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$972
retired	644
survivors	213
disabled	115

New Mexico 4

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	162,000
payments ($mil)	335
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	97,000
payments ($mil)	183
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	5.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	155,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$193
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	103,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	152,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	507,513
year round housing units	493,292
vacant	10.5%
year built	
1970-1980	36.5%
1960-1969	20.6%
1939 & earlier	11.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	6,401
value ($1,000)	420,612
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	7,000
Existing home sales, 1987	20,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GARREY CARRUTHERS
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Jack Stahl
Sec. of State	Rebecca D. Vigil
Atty. General	Hal Stratton
Chf. Justice	Tony Scarborough
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	42
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	45,179
October payroll ($1,000)	61,836
Local governments, 1987	
total	334
county	33
municipal	98
township	0
school districts	91
special districts	112
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	675,000
% voting age population	61.3%
votes cast	521,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	305,000
Mondale	201,000
1988	
Bush	260,792
Dukakis	236,528

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JEFF BINGAMAN
Democrat - 1995
PETE V. DOMENICI
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	15
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1989

total	6
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,408
total general revenues	2,913
from federal government	464
from own sources	2,449
from taxes	1,308
from property taxes	153
from all other taxes	940
from charges	1,141

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,988
total direct general expenditures	2,694
education	1,006
libraries	12
public welfare	219
health & hospitals	203
highways	318
police protection	95
fire protection	34
correction	70
housing & urban renewal	16
natural resources & parks	102
interest on debt	223

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,531

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$831
per capita	$550
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	113
housing assistance	30
job training	13
highway trust fund	81

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	99,755
overall crime rate	6,606.3
property crimes	89,817
burglaries	27,737
larcenies	56,192
motor vehicle thefts	5,888
property crime rate	5,948.1
violent crimes	9,938
murders	173
forcible rapes	580
robberies	1,557
aggravated assaults	7,628
violent crime rate	658.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	49

Arrests, 1986

total	61,484
persons under 18 years of age	10,867

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,825
percent change, 1987-88	+4.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,723
rate per 100,000 residents	180

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,164
population per lawyer	450

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Mexico 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	688,000
men	385,000
women	303,000
persons 16-19 years	44,000
white	622,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	63.5%
men	74.3%
women	53.5%
persons 16-19 years	49.9%
white	63.8%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	635,000
men	355,000
women	280,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	574,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	585,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	41,000
part-time labor force	102,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.8%
men	7.9%
women	7.6%
persons 16-19 years	24.5%
white	7.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	41.9%
job leavers	16.6%
reentrants	28.5%
new entrants	13.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	76,000
professional/specialty	90,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	89,000
adminstrative support/clerical	97,000
service occupations	95,000
precision production/craft/repair	86,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	29,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	31,000
farming/forestry/fishing	39,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	38,000
manufacturing	53,000
transportation/communication	31,000
trade	124,000
finance/real estate/insurance	NA
services	123,000
government	146,000
agriculture	38,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,259
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+2.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$8.78
average weekly earnings	$355.59

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,654
median family income	$16,928

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	14.0%
persons below poverty level	17.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,875
in constant (1982) dollars	9,937
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,807

Millionaires, 1982	1,100

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	607,396
adjusted gross income ($mil)	12,699
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,523
average tax paid	$3,192

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,507
change, 1987-88	+3.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	344
change, 1987-88	+53.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	107

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	9,354
black owned firms	555
women owned firms	18,177
foreign owned firms	72

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$23,603
farms	449
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	64
mining	3,181
construction	1,576
manufacturing	1,881
transportation & public utilities	2,428
wholesale trade	958
retail trade	2,214
finance/real estate/insurance	3,389
services	3,502

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	35,126
agriculture	372
mining	705
construction	3,885
manufacturing	1,335
transportation	1,340
wholesale trade	2,370
retail trade	9,310
finance/real estate/insurance	3,022
service industries	11,666
non-classifiable	1,121

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$6,600,517
agriculture	23,122
mining	481,505
construction	531,091
manufacturing	741,428
transportation	633,373
wholesale trade	427,697
retail trade	1,014,856
finance/real estate/insurance	505,275
service industries	2,224,391
non-classifiable	17,789

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	14,000
farm acreage, 1987	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	3,304
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	5,870
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,324
net farm income	292
debt/asset ratio	14.4%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,147
crops	331
livestock	817
government payments	93

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Hay
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,366
percent change, 1985-86	+3.9%
per capita	$4,911
defense	1,451
non-defense	5,915
defense department	
contract awards	584
payroll	635
civilian employees	10,100
military personnel	16,600

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,462
fuel	2,850
non-fuel	612

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Natural gas
2) Petroleum
3) Coal

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,517
residential	618
non-residential	482

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	33,600
production workers	22,100
payroll ($mil)	649.3
value added ($mil)	1,931.5
value of shipments ($mil)	3,776.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	126.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	9.8
deposits ($per capita)	5,583
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	25
assets ($bil)	6.0
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,032
sales ($mil)	7,920
annual payroll ($mil)	941
paid employees	104,620

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,123
sales ($mil)	5,100
payroll ($mil)	345
paid employees	21,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,400
receipts ($mil)	2,408
annual payroll ($mil)	883
paid employees	61,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	112
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	252,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	501
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	261
natural gas	165
petroleum	216
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	-141
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	93
commercial	84
industrial	167
transportation	177
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	25.6
installed capacity (million kW)	5.5
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	375,000
sales (trillion Btu)	60
revenues ($mil)	267
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	53,749
urban	4,592
rural	49,157
interstate	998
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	15,116
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,407,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	596
licensed drivers, 1987	1,037,634
per 1,000 driving age population	941

New York 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Albany
Governor	Mario M. Cuomo
Address	STATE CAPITOL ALBANY, NY 12224 518 474-8390
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	49,108
Population, 1980	17,558,072
Population, 1988 (estimate)	17,909,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$18,004
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	362,736

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	49,108
land	47,377
water	1,731
Federally owned land, 1986	4.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Marcy
elevation (feet)	5,344
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	127
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,850
Capital city	Albany
population, 1980	101,727
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	258,000
number of visitors	37,514,000
revenues	$22,632,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	13,000
National park acreage, 1984	35,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	18,241,391
1980	17,558,072
1988 (estimate)	17,909,000
1990 (projected)	17,773,000
2000 (projected)	17,986,000
2010 (projected)	18,139,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	16,647,000
1980	15,869,000
1987	16,130,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,594,000
1980	1,689,000
1987	1,696,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-1,542,000
1980-1988	-343,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	370.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.0%

New York 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	13,961,000
Black	2,402,000
American Indian	39,600
Chinese	148,100
Filipino	34,000
Japanese	24,500
Asian Indian	60,500
Korean	34,200
Vietnamese	6,600
all other	847,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	14,338,000
Black	2,858,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	1,659,300
Mexican	38,755
Puerto Rican	968,398
Cuban	76,942
other	557,214

Persons by sex, 1980

male	8,339,422
female	9,218,650

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	6,436,483
single	2,186,041
married	3,792,452
separated	177,529
widowed	201,244
divorced	256,746
females	
15 years & older	7,394,725
single	2,048,402
married	3,919,362
separated	311,714
widowed	1,002,760
divorced	424,201

Households & families, 1980

households	6,340,429
persons per household	2.70
families	4,443,248
married couples	3,445,743
female householder, no husband present	815,562
one person households	1,649,325

Households, 1988

total	6,800,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	15,169,134
born in state of residence	80.2%
foreign born	2,388,938

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	114,194
persons naturalized	32,320
refugee arrivals, 1986	4,277

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	264,844
with low birth weight	7.3%
to teenage mothers	9.7%
to unmarried mothers	29.4%
1987	270,390
1988	277,291

Abortions, 1985

total	195,120
rate (per 1,000 women)	47.4
change, 1982-85	+2.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	7,213
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	172,857
1987	172,380
1988	174,299

Infant deaths

1986	2,840
1987	2,898
1988	2,901

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.70 years
men	70.02 years
women	77.18 years

Marriages

1986	176,862
1987	169,184
1988	165,421

Divorces

1986	59,542
1987	68,965
1988	64,571

Physicians, 1986

total	53,606
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.02

Dentists, 1986

total	13,130
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.74

Hospitals, 1987

number	322
beds	110,934
average daily census	94,518
occupancy rate	85.2%
personnel	349,698
average cost per day to hospital	$494
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,520

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.3%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,713,000
grades 9 through 12	894,000
higher education	573,000
enrollment rate	82.9

Teachers, 1988

total	176,000
elementary	83,800
secondary	92,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,600
elementary	$32,400
secondary	$34,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	17,228
expenditures	
total ($mil)	16,437
per capita	$922
per pupil	$6,864

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	165,900

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	420
math	469

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	333
public	97
private	236

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	992,544
full-time men	296,636
full-time women	323,826
part-time men	147,883
part-time women	224,199

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	110,057
Hispanic	67,100
Asian/Pacific Islander	36,010

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	86,651
First professional	6,962
Masters	32,890
Doctors	3,366

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	2,804,000
retired	2,044,000
survivors	485,000
disabled	275,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$16,420
retired	11,794
survivors	3,093
disabled	1,533

New York 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	2,469,000
payments ($mil)	6,558

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	2,308,000
payments ($mil)	8,841

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	8.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	1,019,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$483
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	375,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	1,592,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	6,867,638
year round housing units	6,699,084
vacant	5.4%
year built	
1970-1980	11.9%
1960-1969	15.6%
1939 & earlier	43.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	54,719
value ($1,000)	4,016,303

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	52,100
Existing home sales, 1987	223,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARIO M. CUOMO
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Stan Lundine
Sec. of State	Gail Shaffer
Atty. General	Robert Abrams
Chf. Justice	Sol Wachter

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	61
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	298,007
October payroll ($1,000)	683,392

Local governments, 1987

total	3,306
county	57
municipal	621
township	929
school districts	722
special districts	977

Voting, 1988

registered voters	8,612,000
% voting age population	63.9%
votes cast	6,486,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,558,000
Mondale	3,024,000
1988	
Bush	2,975,276
Dukakis	3,228,304

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN
Democrat - 1995
ALFONSO M. D'AMATO
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	34
Democrats	21
Republicans	13
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	24
county commission, 1988	131
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	797

Black elected officials, 1989

total	252
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	50
judicial/law enforcement	50
education	127

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$5,206
total general revenues	4,242
from federal government	670
from own sources	3,542
from taxes	2,773
from property taxes	799
from all other taxes	1,789
from charges	770

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$4,683
total direct general expenditures	3,900
education	1,137
libraries	22
public welfare	641
health & hospitals	395
highways	214
police protection	158
fire protection	62
correction	120
housing & urban renewal	103
natural resources & parks	71
interest on debt	258

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,334

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$12,494
per capita	$698
compensatory education	24
waste treatment facilities	19
medicaid	280
housing assistance	44
job training	12
highway trust fund	77

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,129,241
overall crime rate	6,309.3
property crimes	932,845
burglaries	218,060
larcenies	560,887
motor vehicle thefts	153,898
property crime rate	5,212.0
violent crimes	196,396
murders	2,244
forcible rapes	5,479
robberies	97,434
aggravated assaults	91,239
violent crime rate	1,097.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	509

Arrests, 1986

total	1,126,704
persons under 18 years of age	160,870

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	44,560
percent change, 1987-88	+9.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	44,560
rate per 100,000 residents	248

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	72,575
population per lawyer	244

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	14 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New York 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	8,522,000
men	4,747,000
women	3,775,000
persons 16-19 years	479,000
white	7,140,000
black	1,106,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	61.8%
men	73.7%
women	51.3%
persons 16-19 years	44.3%
white	62.1%
black	58.7%

Employment, 1988

total	8,164,000
men	4,538,000
women	3,626,000
persons 16-19 years	423,000
white	6,875,000
black	1,025,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	7,367,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	236,000
part-time labor force	1,156,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.2%
men	4.4%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	11.8%
white	3.7%
black	7.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	49.0%
job leavers	12.6%
reentrants	27.1%
new entrants	11.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	1,129,000
professional/specialty	1,288,000
technicians & related support	241,000
sales	974,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,480,000
service occupations	1,206,000
precision production/craft/repair	930,000
machine operators/assemblers	469,000
transportation/material moving	330,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	329,000
farming/forestry/fishing	104,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	440,000
manufacturing	1,315,000
transportation/communication	454,000
trade	1,444,000
finance/real estate/insurance	742,000
services	1,964,000
government	1,364,000
agriculture	90,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$26,347
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+7.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$10.43
average weekly earnings	$416.16

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,647
median family income	$20,180

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.8%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	18,004
in constant (1982) dollars	15,066
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,377
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,179

Millionaires, 1982	30,900

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	7,914,981
adjusted gross income ($mil)	235,394
total income tax paid ($mil)	34,943
average tax paid	$5,058

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	60
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	5

Business incorporations, 1988

total	77,687
change, 1987-88	+1.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	2,360
change, 1987-88	+38.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	52

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	14,477
black owned firms	25,560
women owned firms	189,675
foreign owned firms	779

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$362,736
farms	1,497
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	664
mining	497
construction	14,908
manufacturing	59,877
transportation & public utilities	33,298
wholesale trade	30,602
retail trade	29,138
finance/real estate/insurance	80,407
services	72,920

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	458,036
agriculture	4,543
mining	478
construction	38,019
manufacturing	29,708
transportation	17,120
wholesale trade	41,805
retail trade	110,905
finance/real estate/insurance	49,356
service industries	151,343
non-classifiable	14,759

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$162,153,113
agriculture	351,371
mining	297,284
construction	8,642,817
manufacturing	34,494,871
transportation	12,611,637
wholesale trade	14,308,268
retail trade	15,170,249
finance/real estate/insurance	30,694,734
service industries	44,979,737
non-classifiable	602,145

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	41,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	212
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	8,223
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,874
net farm income	612
debt/asset ratio	18.1%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,527
crops	726
livestock	1,800
government payments	109

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Cattle
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$60,252
percent change, 1985-86	+1.4%
per capita	$3,380
defense	11,153
non-defense	49,100
defense department	
contract awards	9,625
payroll	993
civilian employees	19,500
military personnel	27,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	41
value ($mil)	53

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$792
fuel	114
non-fuel	678

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Stone
2) Cement
3) Salt

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$15,350
residential	5,844
non-residential	5,988

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,267,500
production workers	711,800
payroll ($mil)	32,637.8
value added ($mil)	73,259.0
value of shipments ($mil)	138,122.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,630.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	6.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	401.1
deposits ($per capita)	13,925
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	86
assets ($bil)	55.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	110,562
sales ($mil)	103,212
annual payroll ($mil)	12,774
paid employees	1,150,448

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	39,106
sales ($mil)	261,200
payroll ($mil)	9,205
paid employees	430,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	102,900
receipts ($mil)	43,804
annual payroll ($mil)	15,777
paid employees	982,600

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	72
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	376
television	42
cable TV households, 1985	2,469,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	3,476
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	294
natural gas	779
petroleum	1,767
nuclear	249
hydroelectric	446
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-60
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	981
commercial	940
industrial	659
transportation	897
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	117.6
installed capacity (million kW)	33.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	4,051,000
sales (trillion Btu)	589
revenues ($mil)	3,833
nuclear plants, 1987	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	110,321
urban	37,364
rural	72,957
interstate	1,499
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	98,002
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	9,996,000
automobiles, 1987	
(per 1,000 persons)	491
licensed drivers, 1987	10,029,037
per 1,000 driving age population	716

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Raleigh
Governor	James G. Martin
Address	STATE CAPITOL RALEIGH, NC 27611 919 733-5811
Admitted as a state	1789
Area (square miles)	52,669
Population, 1980	5,881,766
Population, 1988 (estimate)	6,489,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1986	352,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$13,314
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	100,961

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

TOBACCO
BROILERS
HOGS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	52,669
land	48,843
water	3,826
Federally owned land, 1986	7.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mitchell
elevation (feet)	6,684
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	301
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,375

Capital city	Raleigh
population, 1980	150,255
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1986	352,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
1986	5
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	125,000
number of visitors	7,152,000
revenues	$1,182,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,165,000
National park acreage, 1984	377,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,088,411
1980	5,881,766
1988 (estimate)	6,489,000
1990 (projected)	6,690,000
2000 (projected)	7,483,000
2010 (projected)	8,154,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,755,000
1980	3,204,000
1987	3,554,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,330,000
1980	2,678,000
1987	2,868,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	402,000
1980-1988	311,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	120.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.9%

North Carolina 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	17.7%
65 and over	12.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.7%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.2%

Race, 1980

White	4,458,000
Black	1,319,000
American Indian	64,700
Chinese	3,200
Filipino	2,500
Japanese	3,200
Asian Indian	4,700
Korean	3,600
Vietnamese	2,400
all other	21,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	5,071,000
Black	1,480,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	56,667
Mexican	27,818
Puerto Rican	7,420
Cuban	3,136
other	18,293

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,855,385
female	3,026,381

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,173,842
single	625,533
married	1,408,894
separated	67,877
widowed	522,620
divorced	86,795
females	
15 years & older	2,373,932
single	508,543
married	1,426,554
separated	93,110
widowed	310,104
divorced	128,731

Households & families, 1980

households	2,043,291
persons per household	2.78
families	1,576,622
married couples	1,287,933
female householder, no husband present	237,832
one person households	407,650

Households, 1988

total	2,444,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,803,408
born in state of residence	77.1%
foreign born	78,358

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	3,181
persons naturalized	1,208
refugee arrivals, 1986	575

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	90,597
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers	15.9%
to unmarried mothers	23.6%
1987	93,405
1988	98,183

Abortions, 1985

total	34,180
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.6
change, 1982-85	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,535
related	71.1%

Deaths

1986	54,871
1987	55,396
1988	58,164

Infant deaths

1986	1,058
1987	1,064
1988	1,248

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.96 years
men	68.60 years
women	77.35 years

Marriages

1986	50,204
1987	50,506
1988	51,664

Divorces

1986	31,659
1987	31,630
1988	32,367

Physicians, 1986

total	10,755
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.73

Dentists, 1986

total	2,660
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1987

number	159
beds	29,821
average daily census	21,711
occupancy rate	72.8%
personnel	88,414
average cost per day to hospital	$442
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,168

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.9%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	13.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	748,000
grades 9 through 12	337,000
higher education	263,000
enrollment rate	91.1

Teachers, 1988

total	59,700
elementary	34,800
secondary	24,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,100
elementary	$25,000
secondary	$25,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,929
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,003
per capita	$624
per pupil	$3,911

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	69,478

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	401
math	440

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	127
public	75
private	52

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	321,251
full-time men	93,691
full-time women	107,260
part-time men	49,026
part-time women	71,274

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	57,371
Hispanic	1,957
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,313

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	24,919
First professional	1,620
Masters	5,678
Doctors	788

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	2,804,000
retired	2,044,000
survivors	485,000
disabled	275,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$16,420
retired	11,794
survivors	3,093
disabled	1,533

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	821,000
payments ($mil)	1,448
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	386,000
payments ($mil)	825
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	171,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$228
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	141,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	389,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,274,737
year round housing units	2,223,007
vacant	8.1%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	22.8%
1939 & earlier	17.3%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	50,322
value ($1,000)	3,019,796
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	63,500
Existing home sales, 1987	140,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES G. MARTIN
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	Jim Gardner
Sec. of State	Rufus Edminston
Atty. General	Lacy H. Thornburg
Chf. Justice	James Exum, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	112,899
October payroll ($1,000)	197,058
Local governments, 1987	
total	915
county	100
municipal	495
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	320
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	3,432,000
% voting age population	69.9%
votes cast	2,134,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,340,000
Mondale	821,000
1988	
Bush	1,232,132
Dukakis	890,034

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JESSE A. HELMS
Republican - 1991
TERRY SANFORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	11
Democrats	8
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	25
county commission, 1988	45
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	337

Black elected officials, 1989

total	449
US and state legislatures	15
city/county/regional offices	324
judicial/law enforcement	28
education	82

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,874
total general revenues	2,231
from federal government	372
from own sources	1,860
from taxes	1,363
from property taxes	291
from all other taxes	983
from charges	497

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,624
total direct general expenditures	2,078
education	900
libraries	9
public welfare	197
health & hospitals	203
highways	161
police protection	72
fire protection	26
correction	64
housing & urban renewal	34
natural resources & parks	65
interest on debt	77

State & local debt, 1987

($per capita)	2,142

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,299
per capita	$352
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	106
housing assistance	21
job training	12
highway trust fund	42

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	317,310
overall crime rate	4,862
property crimes	284,557
burglaries	90,791
larcenies	177,426
motor vehicle thefts	16,340
property crime rate	4,360.4
violent crimes	32,753
murders	510
forcible rapes	1,833
robberies	7,085
aggravated assaults	23,325
violent crime rate	501.9

Number of police agencies, 1986	365

Arrests, 1986

total	377,916
persons under 18 years of age	30,265

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	17,069
percent change, 1987-88	-0.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,326
rate per 100,000 residents	250

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	80

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,265
population per lawyer	665

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	3,343,000
men	1,805,000
women	1,538,000
persons 16-19 years	211,000
white	2,628,000
black	664,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.1%
men	77.0%
women	59.9%
persons 16-19 years	54.1%
white	68.6%
black	66.0%

Employment, 1988

total	3,222,000
men	1,748,000
women	1,474,000
persons 16-19 years	185,000
white	2,558,000
black	616,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,933,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	126,000
part-time labor force	410,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.6%
men	3.1%
women	4.2%
persons 16-19 years	12.4%
white	2.7%
black	7.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	42.1%
job leavers	19.3%
reentrants	29.1%
new entrants	9.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	325,000
professional/specialty	352,000
technicians & related support	89,000
sales	373,000
adminstrative support/clerical	461,000
service occupations	391,000
precision production/craft/repair	472,000
machine operators/assemblers	434,000
transportation/material moving	144,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	186,000
farming/forestry/fishing	105,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	195,000
manufacturing	943,000
transportation/communication	158,000
trade	604,000
finance/real estate/insurance	154,000
services	509,000
government	431,000
agriculture	90,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,637
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$8.13
average weekly earnings	$329.27

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,481
median family income	$16,792

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.6%
persons below poverty level	14.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	13,314
in constant (1982) dollars	11,141
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,309
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,128

Millionaires, 1982	3,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,839,506
adjusted gross income ($mil)	65,454
total income tax paid ($mil)	8,182
average tax paid	$3,445

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	4
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	12,760
change, 1987-88	+4.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	672
change, 1987-88	13.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	50

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	504
black owned firms	14,551
women owned firms	62,801
foreign owned firms	251

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$100,961
farms	2,065
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	357
mining	284
construction	4,015
manufacturing	31,671
transportation & public utilities	8,713
wholesale trade	6,444
retail trade	10,241
finance/real estate/insurance	12,781
services	11,853

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	154,658
agriculture	1,948
mining	195
construction	17,720
manufacturing	11,075
transportation	5,246
wholesale trade	12,003
retail trade	42,908
finance/real estate/insurance	12,556
service industries	46,422
non-classifiable	4,585

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$41,497,932
agriculture	146,447
mining	83,285
construction	2,692,416
manufacturing	16,544,909
transportation	3,628,716
wholesale trade	3,215,916
retail trade	5,137,659
finance/real estate/insurance	2,691,967
service industries	7,363,979
non-classifiable	92,638

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	72,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	150
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,471
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,563
net farm income	1,418
debt/asset ratio	17.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,715
crops	1,634
livestock	2,081
government payments	190

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Tobacco
2) Broilers
3) Hogs
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1987
($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$16,598
percent change, 1985-86	+5.4%
per capita	$2,588
defense	4,248
non-defense	12,350
defense department	
contract awards	1,243
payroll	2,311
civilian employees	16,200
military personnel	94,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	157
value ($mil)	63

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$466
fuel	NA
non-fuel	466

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Stone
2) Phosphate
3) Lithium

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,175
residential	3,756
non-residential	2,621

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	803,100
production workers	595,800
payroll ($mil)	14,979,000
value added ($mil)	42,161.6
value of shipments ($mil)	84,935.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,778.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.37%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	59.4
deposits ($per capita)	6,402
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	20.2
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	42,991
sales ($mil)	39,052
annual payroll ($mil)	4,423
paid employees	464,862

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	10,234
sales ($mil)	39,600
payroll ($mil)	1,939
paid employees	116,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	27,100
receipts ($mil)	6,268
annual payroll ($mil)	2,371
paid employees	198,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	54
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	349
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	952,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,836
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	501
natural gas	153
petroleum	734
nuclear	311
hydroelectric	53
other	0
electricity exchanges	85
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	428
commercial	294
industrial	573
transportation	542
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	78.8
installed capacity (million kW)	20.8
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	467,000
sales (trillion Btu)	130
revenues ($mil)	608
nuclear plants, 1987	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	93,234
urban	18,306
rural	74,928
interstate	805
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	54,600
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	4,934,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	559
licensed drivers, 1987	4,318,723
per 1,000 driving age population	864

North Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Bismark
Governor	George Sinner
Address	STATE CAPITOL BISMARK, ND 58505 701 224-2200
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	70,702
Population, 1980	652,717
Population, 1988 (estimate)	667,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1986	68,020
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$13,004
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	10,733

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

WHEAT
CATTLE
BARLEY
SUNFLOWERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	70,702
land	69,300
water	1,403
Federally owned land, 1986	4.4%
Highest point	
name	White Butte (Slope County)
elevation (feet)	3,506
Lowest point	
name	Red River
elevation (feet)	750
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Bismark
population, 1980	44,485
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1986	68,020
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	16,000
number of visitors	950,000
revenues	$640,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,106,000
National park acreage, 1984	71,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	617,792
1980	652,717
1988 (estimate)	667,000
1990 (projected)	660,000
2000 (projected)	629,000
2010 (projected)	611,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	196,000
1980	234,000
1987	255,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	422,000
1980	418,000
1987	417,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-17,000
1980-1988	-37,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	13.5%

North Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.6%

Race, 1980

White	626,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	20,200
Chinese	300
Filipino	400
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	300
all other	2,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	627,000
Black	3,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,902
Mexican	2,317
Puerto Rican	247
Cuban	57
other	1,281

Persons by sex, 1980

male	328,426
female	342,291

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	248,809
single	81,465
married	152,768
separated	1,441
widowed	5,715
divorced	8,861
females	
15 years & older	249,097
single	57,185
married	152,427
separated	1,709
widowed	29,516
divorced	9,969

Households & families, 1980

households	227,664
persons per household	2.75
families	166,702
married couples	147,176
female householder, no husband present	13,468
one person households	52,028

Households, 1988

total	248,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	637,899
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	14,818

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	305
persons naturalized	137
refugee arrivals, 1986	120

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	11,900
with low birth weight	4.9%
to teenage mothers	8.0%
to unmarried mothers	12.9%
1987	11,545
1988	11,433

Abortions, 1985

total	2,850
rate (per 1,000 women)	18.5
change, 1982-85	-3.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	484
related	64.3%

Deaths

1986	5,685
1987	5,827
1988	6,055

Infant deaths

1986	113
1987	102
1988	126

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.71 years
men	72.09 years
women	79.68 years

Marriages

1986	5,164
1987	5,025
1988	4,923

Divorces

1986	2,264
1987	2,249
1988	2,371

Physicians, 1986

total	1,051
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.57

Dentists, 1986

total	370
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1987

number	58
beds	5,879
average daily census	3,658
occupancy rate	62.2%
personnel	12,278
average cost per day to hospital	$367
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,596

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.3%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	84,000
grades 9 through 12	35,000
higher education	35,000
enrollment rate	90.2

Teachers, 1988

total	7,700
elementary	4,900
secondary	2,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,700
elementary	$21,600
secondary	$21,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	442
expenditures	
total ($mil)	420
per capita	$625
per pupil	$3,353

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	8,303

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	498
math	555

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	18
public	14
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	37,052
full-time men	15,932
full-time women	13,216
part-time men	3,347
part-time women	4,557

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	241
Hispanic	125
Asian/Pacific Islander	171

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	4,209
First professional	117
Masters	587
Doctors	76

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	110,000
retired	80,000
survivors	22,000
disabled	8,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$547
retired	385
survivors	124
disabled	38

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	96,000
payments ($mil)	225
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	42,000
payments ($mil)	165
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	3.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	15,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$344
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,000
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	34,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	258,772
year round housing units	252,618
vacant	9.9%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	15.2%
1939 & earlier	34.9%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	1,815
value ($1,000)	89,312
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	1,800
Existing home sales, 1987	11,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE SINNER
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Lloyd Olmdahl
Sec. of State	Jim Kusler
Atty. General	Nicholas Spaeth
Chf. Justice	Ralph J. Erickstad
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislative Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	53
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	106
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
State employees October, 1987	
total	20,217
October payroll ($1,000)	26,744
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,784
county	53
municipal	366
township	1,355
school districts	309
special districts	701
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	297,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	104,000
1988	
Bush	165,517
Dukakis	127,081

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

QUENTIN N. BURDICK
Democrat - 1995
KENT CONRAD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	24
county commission, 1988	11
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	174

Black elected officials, 1989

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,193
total general revenues	2,841
from federal government	630
from own sources	2,211
from taxes	1,276
from property taxes	404
from all other taxes	628
from charges	936

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,170
total direct general expenditures	2,896
education	1,081
libraries	7
public welfare	351
health & hospitals	165
highways	336
police protection	53
fire protection	25
correction	24
housing & urban renewal	43
natural resources & parks	129
interest on debt	165

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,497

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$462
per capita	$697
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	182
housing assistance	38
job training	13
highway trust fund	141

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,087
overall crime rate	2,728.1
property crimes	17,695
burglaries	2,902
larcenies	14,007
motor vehicle thefts	786
property crime rate	2,668.9
violent crimes	392
murders	12
forcible rapes	74
robberies	54
aggravated assaults	252
violent crime rate	59.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	67

Arrests, 1986

total	18,278
persons under 18 years of age	4,531

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	466
percent change, 1987-88	+8.4%
sentenced to more than one year total	414
rate per 100,000 residents	62

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,290
population per lawyer	532

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

North Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	329,000
men	183,000
women	146,000
persons 16-19 years	22,000
white	318,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.8%
men	77.6%
women	60.2%
persons 16-19 years	58.8%
white	69.2%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	313,000
men	174,000
women	139,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	305,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	265,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	19,000
part-time labor force	65,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.8%
men	4.8%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	11.7%
white	4.2%
black	7.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	42.3%
job leavers	9.0%
reentrants	36.4%
new entrants	12.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	31,000
professional/specialty	44,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	38,000
adminstrative support/clerical	45,000
service occupations	51,000
precision production/craft/repair	29,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	NA
farming/forestry/fishing	42,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	NA
manufacturing	16,000
transportation/communication	16,000
trade	63,000
finance/real estate/insurance	15,000
services	64,000
government	60,000
agriculture	43,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$16,508
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+2.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	38.8
average hourly earnings	$8.37
average weekly earnings	$324.76

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	17.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$15,293
median family income	$18,023

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.8%
persons below poverty level	12.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	13,004
in constant (1982) dollars	10,882
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,100
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,013

Millionaires, 1982	3,800

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	280,232
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,613
total income tax paid ($mil)	706
average tax paid	$2,972

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	875
change, 1987-88	-8.9%

Business failures, 1988

total	159
change, 1987-88	+45.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	86

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	58
black owned firms	65
women owned firms	9,774
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$10,733
farms	1,544
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	43
mining	679
construction	592
manufacturing	622
transportation & public utilities	1,130
wholesale trade	841
retail trade	893
finance/real estate/insurance	1,813
services	1,351

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	18,986
agriculture	191
mining	314
construction	1,745
manufacturing	585
transportation	981
wholesale trade	2,009
retail trade	5,134
finance/real estate/insurance	1,731
service industries	5,043
non-classifiable	1,253

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$2,664,104
agriculture	8,148
mining	156,995
construction	186,767
manufacturing	289,676
transportation	278,909
wholesale trade	318,548
retail trade	423,951
finance/real estate/insurance	226,147
service industries	756,714
non-classifiable	18,250

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	33,000
farm acreage, 1987	41,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,246
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,846
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,143
net farm income	754
debt/asset ratio	21.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,308
crops	1,548
livestock	760
government payments	720

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Wheat
2) Cattle
3) Barley
4) Sunflowers

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,002
percent change, 1985-86	+6.5%
per capita	$4,467
defense	453
non-defense	2,548
defense department	
contract awards	158
payroll	246
civilian employees	1,900
military personnel	11,200

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$962
fuel	941
non-fuel	21

* 1987 data not available

North Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$440
residential	154
non-residential	139

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	14,300
production workers	9,400
payroll ($mil)	273.2
value added ($mil)	714.6
value of shipments ($mil)	2,280.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	50.5
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.08%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	7.0
deposits ($per capita)	9,093
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.2
deposits ($bil)	2.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,235
sales ($mil)	3,730
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	48,163

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,109
sales ($mil)	6,000
payroll ($mil)	313
paid employees	19,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,100
receipts ($mil)	811
annual payroll ($mil)	310
paid employees	23,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	60
television	18
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	308
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	319
natural gas	26
petroleum	117
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	35
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-189
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	49
commercial	34
industrial	158
transportation	67
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	22.6
installed capacity (million kW)	4.7
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	95,000
sales (trillion Btu)	21
revenues ($mil)	103
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	86,243
urban	1,747
rural	84,496
interstate	571
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	5,681
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	641,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	564
licensed drivers, 1987	434,046
per 1,000 driving age population	859

Ohio 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbus
Governor	Richard F. Celeste
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBUS, OH 43215 614 466-2000
Admitted as a state	1803
Area (square miles)	41,330
Population, 1980	10,797,630
Population, 1988 (estimate)	10,855,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1986	566,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,612
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	176,102

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	41,330
land	41,004
water	325
Federally owned land, 1986	1.2%
Highest point	
name	Campbell Hill
elevation (feet)	1,550
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	433
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Columbus
population, 1980	564,871
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1986	566,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	7
1986	7
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	193,000
number of visitors	68,164,000
revenues	$10,000,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	833,000
National park acreage, 1984	14,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	10,657,423
1980	10,797,630
1988 (estimate)	10,855,000
1990 (projected)	10,791,000
2000 (projected)	10,629,000
2010 (projected)	10,397,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,565,000
1980	8,521,000
1987	8,508,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,092,000
1980	2,277,000
1987	2,276,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-543,300
1980-1988	-466,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	263.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.8%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.6%

Ohio 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Race, 1980

White	9,597,000
Black	1,077,000
American Indian	12,200
Chinese	9,900
Filipino	7,400
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	13,100
Korean	7,300
Vietnamese	3,500
all other	64,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	9,501,000
Black	1,188,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	119,883
Mexican	53,318
Puerto Rican	32,442
Cuban	3,233
other	30,890

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,217,137
female	5,580,493

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	3,939,534
single	1,115,100
married	2,491,673
separated	48,213
widowed	104,249
divorced	228,512
females	
15 years & older	4,362,841
single	976,098
married	2,508,735
separated	70,625
widowed	538,342
divorced	339,666

Households & families, 1980

households	3,833,828
persons per household	2.76
families	2,854,191
married couples	2,376,041
female householder, no husband present	387,737
one person households	859,331

Households, 1988

total	4,104,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,495,445
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	302,185

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	5,930
persons naturalized	3,439
refugee arrivals, 1986	831

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	158,277
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers	13.3%
to unmarried mothers	23.4%
1987	156,900
1988	165,258

Abortions, 1985

total	57,360
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.4
change, 1982-85	-1.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,898
related	17.3%

Deaths

1986	99,947
1987	97,774
1988	100,625

Infant deaths

1986	1,554
1987	1,455
1988	1,613

Ohio 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.49 years
men	69.85 years
women	77.06 years

Marriages

1986	96,994
1987	95,647
1988	97,334

Divorces

1986	53,358
1987	48,162
1988	49,778

Physicians, 1986

total	20,145
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.88

Dentists, 1986

total	6,060
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56

Hospitals, 1987

number	228
beds	56,829
average daily census	38,135
occupancy rate	67.1%
personnel	181,904
average cost per day to hospital	$572
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,897

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.0%
high school graduates	67.0%
4 or more years of college	13.7%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,208,000
grades 9 through 12	585,000
higher education	385,000
enrollment rate	86.5

Teachers, 1988

total	99,600
elementary	54,600
secondary	45,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,800
elementary	$28,000
secondary	$29,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	7,996
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,260
per capita	$673
per pupil	$4,019

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	112,613

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	452
math	499

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	155
public	61
private	94

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	518,464
full-time men	157,672
full-time women	157,321
part-time men	92,198
part-time women	111,273

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	37,687
Hispanic	4,206
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,699

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	43,983
First professional	3,341
Masters	12,185
Doctors	1,612

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	1,749,000
retired	1,197,000
survivors	357,000
disabled	195,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,701
retired	6,426
survivors	2,251
disabled	1,024

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	1,467,000
payments ($mil)	3,656

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	1,132,000
payments ($mil)	2,377

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	7.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	648,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$296
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	139,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	1,063,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,108,105
year round housing units	4,077,276
vacant	6.0%
year built	
1970-1980	20.0%
1960-1969	18.1%
1939 & earlier	32.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	45,105
value ($1,000)	3,075,962

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	47,200
Existing home sales, 1987	180,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD F. CELESTE
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Paul Leonard
Sec. of State	Sherrod Brown
Atty. General	Anthony Celebrezze, Jr.
Chf. Justice	Thomas Moyer

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	159,161
October payroll ($1,000)	258,745

Local governments, 1987

total	3,376
county	88
municipal	940
township	1,318
school districts	621
special districts	409

Voting, 1988

registered voters	6,323,000
% voting age population	79.3%
votes cast	4,394,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,655,000
Mondale	1,806,000
1988	
Bush	2,411,719
Dukakis	1,934,922

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWARD M. METZENBAUM
Democrat - 1995
JOHN GLENN
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	21
Democrats	11
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	2
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	16
county commission, 1988	25
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	1,129

Black elected officials, 1989

total	216
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	124
judicial/law enforcement	28
education	50

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,394
total general revenues	2,517
from federal government	421
from own sources	2,096
from taxes	1,509
from property taxes	414
from all other taxes	997
from charges	587

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,922
total direct general expenditures	2,435
education	892
libraries	12
public welfare	391
health & hospitals	206
highways	176
police protection	87
fire protection	44
correction	63
housing & urban renewal	44
natural resources & parks	46
interest on debt	123

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,796

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,693
per capita	$432
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	136
housing assistance	26
job training	14
highway trust fund	45

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	505,034
overall crime rate	4,645.3
property crimes	455,890
burglaries	112,130
larcenies	300,355
motor vehicle thefts	43,405
property crime rate	4,193.2
violent crimes	49,144
murders	585
forcible rapes	4,632
robberies	17,546
aggravated assaults	26,381
violent crime rate	452.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	331

Arrests, 1986

total	331,980
persons under 18 years of age	65,855

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	26,113
percent change, 1987-88	+7.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	26,113
rate per 100,000 residents	240

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	88

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,191
population per lawyer	395

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Ohio 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	5,328,000
men	2,969,000
women	2,359,000
persons 16-19 years	403,000
white	4,811,000
black	478,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	64.6%
men	75.8%
women	54.5%
persons 16-19 years	58.6%
white	65.1%
black	60.4%

Employment, 1988

total	5,008,000
men	2,783,000
women	2,225,000
persons 16-19 years	340,000
white	4,560,000
black	411,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	4,471,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	221,000
part-time labor force	858,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.0%
men	6.3%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	15.6%
white	5.2%
black	14.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	48.8%
job leavers	14.0%
reentrants	25.4%
new entrants	11.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	561,000
professional/specialty	657,000
technicians & related support	152,000
sales	603,000
adminstrative support/clerical	771,000
service occupations	734,000
precision production/craft/repair	620,000
machine operators/assemblers	530,000
transportation/material moving	256,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	279,000
farming/forestry/fishing	124,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	237,000
manufacturing	1,262,000
transportation/communication	270,000
trade	1,063,000
finance/real estate/insurance	261,000
services	1,017,000
government	693,000
agriculture	117,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,500
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	43.0
average hourly earnings	$12.00
average weekly earnings	$516.00

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.3%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,754
median family income	$20,909

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.0%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,612
in constant (1982) dollars	12,228
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,009
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,970

Millionaires, 1982	12,600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	4,786,125
adjusted gross income ($mil)	117,266
total income tax paid ($mil)	15,568
average tax paid	$3,805

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	40
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1988

total	18,991
change, 1987-88	+3.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,936
change, 1987-88	+0.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	82

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,477
black owned firms	13,948
women owned firms	114,938
foreign owned firms	350

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$176,102
farms	1,909
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	439
mining	1,441
construction	5,563
manufacturing	51,421
transportation & public utilities	16,308
wholesale trade	11,445
retail trade	17,258
finance/real estate/insurance	27,058
services	26,725

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	239,877
agriculture	3,014
mining	1,221
construction	21,401
manufacturing	17,598
transportation	8,341
wholesale trade	18,524
retail trade	63,266
finance/real estate/insurance	20,624
service industries	81,267
non-classifiable	4,621

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$78,961,681
agriculture	265,450
mining	722,153
construction	4,113,119
manufacturing	31,213,482
transportation	5,404,213
wholesale trade	6,208,349
retail trade	8,569,432
finance/real estate/insurance	5,265,045
service industries	17,074,219
non-classifiable	126,219

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	84,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	186
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	15,461
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,192
net farm income	956
debt/asset ratio	15.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,422
crops	1,808
livestock	1,614
government payments	432

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Soybeans
2) Dairy Products
3) Corn
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$31,207
percent change, 1985-86	-1.9%
per capita	$2,894
defense	6,351
non-defense	24,857
defense department	
contract awards	4,550
payroll	1,292
civilian employees	34,100
military personnel	1,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$2,507
fuel	1,897
non-fuel	610

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Natural gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,179
residential	3,757
non-residential	3,747

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,086,700
production workers	703,400
payroll ($mil)	29,803.3
value added ($mil)	66,167.2
value of shipments ($mil)	145,538.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,638.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	92.5
deposits ($per capita)	6,745
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	224
assets ($bil)	52.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,025
sales ($mil)	63,191
annual payroll ($mil)	7,434
paid employees	804,182

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	16,965
sales ($mil)	79,600
payroll ($mil)	4,238
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	52,100
receipts ($mil)	15,515
annual payroll ($mil)	6,091
paid employees	450,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	87
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	330
television	45
cable TV households, 1985	1,937,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	3,646
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,433
natural gas	747
petroleum	1,142
nuclear	82
hydroelectric	2
other	4
electricity exchanges	236
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	812
commercial	551
industrial	1,480
transportation	803
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	119.7
installed capacity (million kW)	27.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	2,824,000
sales (trillion Btu)	577
revenues ($mil)	3,033
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	112,154
urban	31,113
rural	81,041
interstate	1,565
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	79,157
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	8,204,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	624
licensed drivers, 1987	7,402,416
per 1,000 driving age population	892

Oklahoma 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Oklahoma City
Governor	Henry Bellmon
Address	STATE CAPITOL OKLAHOMA, CITY 73105 405 521-2342
Admitted as a state	1907
Area (square miles)	69,956
Population, 1980	3,025,290
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,242,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1986	446,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,551
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	49,814

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,956
land	68,655
water	1,301
Federally owned land, 1986	2.0%
Highest point	
name	Black Mesa
elevation (feet)	4,973
Lowest point	
name	Little River
elevation (feet)	287
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Oklahoma City
population, 1980	403,213
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1986	446,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	95,000
number of visitors	15,656,000
revenues	$5,606,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	461,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,559,463
1980	3,025,290
1988 (estimate)	3,242,000
1990 (projected)	3,285,000
2000 (projected)	3,376,000
2010 (projected)	3,511,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,432,000
1980	1,724,000
1987	1,923,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,127,000
1980	1,301,000
1987	1,350,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	295,000
1980-1988	19,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	44.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	12.4%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	13.0%

Oklahoma 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	12.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.3%

Race, 1980

White	2,598,000
Black	205,000
American Indian	169,500
Chinese	2,500
Filipino	1,700
Japanese	2,000
Asian Indian	2,900
Korean	2,700
Vietnamese	4,700
all other	3,700

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,789,000
Black	223,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	57,419
Mexican	38,974
Puerto Rican	2,873
Cuban	811
other	14,761

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,476,705
female	1,548,585

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,120,652
single	276,750
married	745,764
separated	12,988
widowed	27,058
divorced	71,080
females	
15 years & older	1,211,083
single	202,551
married	746,073
separated	17,639
widowed	160,912
divorced	101,547

Households & families, 1980

households	1,118,561
persons per household	2.62
families	827,078
married couples	708,835
female householder, no husband present	95,030
one person households	261,764

Households, 1988

total	1,239,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,968,996
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	56,294

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,131
persons naturalized	571
refugee arrivals, 1986	452

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	48,061
with low birth weight	6.5%
to teenage mothers	15.6%
to unmarried mothers	18.6%
1987	45,535
1988	46,874

Abortions, 1985

total	13,100
rate (per 1,000 women)	17.1
change, 1982-85	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,350
related	50.0%

Deaths

1986	28,787
1987	27,972
1988	29,174

Infant deaths

1986	508
1987	447
1988	427

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	69.63 years
women	77.81 years

Marriages

1986	33,776
1987	31,823
1988	32,923

Divorces

1986	24,729
1987	23,919
1988	23,048

Physicians, 1986

total	4,631
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.42

Dentists, 1986

total	1,490
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1987

number	141
beds	16,379
average daily census	9,937
occupancy rate	60.7%
personnel	44,689
average cost per day to hospital	$518
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,465

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	66.0%
4 or more years of college	15.1%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	417,000
grades 9 through 12	176,000
higher education	149,000
enrollment rate	93.4

Teachers, 1988

total	35,000
elementary	17,800
secondary	17,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,000
elementary	$21,300
secondary	$22,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,816
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,933
per capita	$591
per pupil	$3,051

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	35,329

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	483
math	522

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	46
public	28
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	172,730
full-time men	51,162
full-time women	47,721
part-time men	30,904
part-time women	42,943

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	10,546
Hispanic	2,189
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,711

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	13,545
First professional	999
Masters	3,935
Doctors	342

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	513,000
retired	360,000
survivors	105,000
disabled	48,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,601
retired	1,771
survivors	590
disabled	240

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	432,000
payments ($mil)	848
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	250,000
payments ($mil)	502
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	4.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	101,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$278
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	59,200
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	272,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,237,000
year round housing units	1,228,679
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	30.0%
1960-1969	20.4%
1939 & earlier	20.2%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	5,046
value ($1,000)	323,622
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	9,000
Existing home sales, 1987	44,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

HENRY BELLMON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Robert S. Kerr
Sec. of State	Jeanette Edmondson
Atty. General	Robert Henry
Chf. Justice	John Doolin
Governorship	
minimum age	31
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	48
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	101
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	74,842
October payroll ($1,000)	108,170
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,800
county	77
municipal	591
township	0
school districts	634
special districts	498
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,199,000
% voting age population	91.5%
votes cast	1,171,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	862,000
Mondale	385,000
1988	
Bush	678,244
Dukakis	483,373

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID L. BOREN
Democrat - 1991
DON NICKLES
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	13
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	312

Black elected officials, 1989	
total	115
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	83
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	25

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$2,698
total general revenues	2,264
from federal government	390
from own sources	1,874
from taxes	1,218
from property taxes	245
from all other taxes	742
from charges	655

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)	
total	$2,627
total direct general expenditures	2,215
education	840
libraries	8
public welfare	259
health & hospitals	208
highways	202
police protection	66
fire protection	32
correction	44
housing & urban renewal	41
natural resources & parks	72
interest on debt	138

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,611

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$1,406
per capita	$431
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	121
housing assistance	28
job training	10
highway trust fund	68

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	182,373
overall crime rate	5,589.1
property crimes	168,194
burglaries	53,624
larcenies	96,418
motor vehicle thefts	18,152
property crime rate	5,154.6
violent crimes	14,179
murders	243
forcible rapes	1,229
robberies	3,428
aggravated assaults	9,279
violent crime rate	434.5

Number of police agencies, 1986	290

Arrests, 1986	
total	156,292
persons under 18 years of age	24,451

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988	
total	10,448
percent change, 1987-88	+8.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	10,448
rate per 100,000 residents	323

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	92

Lawyers, 1985	
total	8,302
population per lawyer	397

State's highest court	
name	Supreme Court*
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,533,000
men	839,000
women	694,000
persons 16-19 years	107,000
white	1,359,000
black	76,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	63.8%
men	74.3%
women	54.6%
persons 16-19 years	52.9%
white	65.5%
black	50.1%

Employment, 1988

total	1,431,000
men	781,000
women	649,000
persons 16-19 years	91,000
white	1,279,000
black	64,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,319,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	95,000
part-time labor force	214,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.7%
men	6.8%
women	6.5%
persons 16-19 years	14.8%
white	5.9%
black	14.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	46.1%
job leavers	14.1%
reentrants	30.1%
new entrants	9.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	183,000
professional/specialty	163,000
technicians & related support	48,000
sales	185,000
adminstrative support/clerical	221,000
service occupations	228,000
precision production/craft/repair	183,000
machine operators/assemblers	100,000
transportation/material moving	68,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	74,000
farming/forestry/fishing	70,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	53,000
manufacturing	204,000
transportation/communication	84,000
trade	291,000
finance/real estate/insurance	75,000
services	278,000
government	255,000
agriculture	68,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,098
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+2.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$10.35
average weekly earnings	$425.39

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,750
median family income	$17,668

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	10.3%
persons below poverty level	13.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,551
in constant (1982) dollars	10,503
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,607
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,669

Millionaires, 1982	4,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,242,275
adjusted gross income ($mil)	27,519
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,515
average tax paid	$3,460

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	7,185
change, 1987-88	-4.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	868
change, 1987-88	-59.8%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	99

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,041
black owned firms	3,141
women owned firms	53,958
foreign owned firms	143

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$49,814
farms	1,687
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	135
mining	5,183
construction	2,132
manufacturing	7,110
transportation & public utilities	5,240
wholesale trade	3,049
retail trade	4,917
finance/real estate/insurance	6,745
services	6,509

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	75,352
agriculture	807
mining	2,973
construction	5,591
manufacturing	3,758
transportation	2,890
wholesale trade	5,912
retail trade	20,468
finance/real estate/insurance	6,443
service industries	24,408
non-classifiable	2,102

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$15,899,581
agriculture	50,526
mining	1,480,508
construction	740,537
manufacturing	3,880,111
transportation	1,609,784
wholesale trade	1,310,470
retail trade	2,036,131
finance/real estate/insurance	1,278,211
service industries	3,469,125
non-classifiable	44,178

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	70,000
farm acreage, 1987	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	471
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	13,893
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,493
net farm income	925
debt/asset ratio	14.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,752
crops	700
livestock	2,052
government payments	363

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Dairy Products
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,069
percent change, 1985-86	+3.3%
per capita	$3,077
defense	2,348
non-defense	7,721
defense department	
contract awards	608
payroll	1,305
civilian employees	26,100
military personnel	30,800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$5,749
fuel	5,502
non-fuel	247

Oklahoma 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Natural Gas
2) Petroleum
3) Stone

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,136
residential	730
non-residential	597

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	159,200
production workers	100,300
payroll ($mil)	3,902.1
value added ($mil)	9,002.3
value of shipments ($mil)	22,393.4
new capital expenditures ($mil)	511.0
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.87%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	27.0
deposits ($per capita)	7,228
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	53
assets ($bil)	10.1
deposits ($bil)	8.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,235
sales ($mil)	16,074
annual payroll ($mil)	1,859
paid employees	206,897

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,167
sales ($mil)	28,100
payroll ($mil)	1,306
paid employees	71,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	16,700
receipts ($mil)	5,087
annual payroll ($mil)	1,794
paid employees	132,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	51
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	151
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	657,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,254
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	241
natural gas	618
petroleum	413
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	30
other	0
electricity exchanges	-47
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	230
commercial	171
industrial	523
transportation	331
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	42.7
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	898,000
sales (trillion Btu)	158
revenues ($mil)	621
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	111,082
urban	12,334
rural	98,748
interstate	927
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	31,606
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,934,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	579
licensed drivers, 1987	2,163,148
per 1,000 driving age population	872

Oregon 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salem
Governor	Neil Goldschmidt
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALEM, OR 97310 503 378-3111
Admitted as a state	1859
Area (square miles)	97,073
Population, 1980	2,633,105
Population, 1988 (estimate)	2,767,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	388,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,041
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	41,278

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,073
land	96,184
water	889
Federally owned land, 1986	48.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Hood
elevation (feet)	11,239
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	26
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,410
Capital city	Salem
population, 1980	89,233
Largest city	Portland
population, 1986	388,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	89,000
number of visitors	37,156,000
revenues	$6,223,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	17,481,000
National park acreage, 1984	194,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,091,533
1980	2,633,105
1988 (estimate)	2,767,000
1990 (projected)	2,766,000
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	2,991,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,415,000
1980	1,763,000
1987	1,841,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	676,000
1980	870,000
1987	883,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	397,000
1980-1988	-10,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	27.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.8%

Oregon 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	12.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,491,000
Black	37,000
American Indian	27,300
Chinese	8,000
Filipino	4,300
Japanese	8,400
Asian Indian	1,900
Korean	4,400
Vietnamese	5,600
all other	45,500

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,607,000
Black	44,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	65,847
Mexican	45,170
Puerto Rican	1,768
Cuban	1,078
other	17,831

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,296,566
female	1,336,539

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	994,164
single	271,679
married	628,271
separated	16,796
widowed	21,018
divorced	73,196
females	
15 years & older	1,049,063
single	208,730
married	630,480
separated	21,740
widowed	113,274
divorced	96,579

Households & families, 1980

households	991,593
persons per household	2.60
families	698,930
married couples	592,543
female householder, no husband present	81,948
one person households	232,957

Households, 1988

total	1,102,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,525,300
born in state of residence	46.2%
foreign born	107,805

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	3,687
persons naturalized	1,335
refugee arrivals, 1986	858

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	40,356
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	20.7%
1987	39,708
1988	41,305

Abortions, 1985

total	15,230
rate (per 1,000 women)	22.3
change, 1982-85	-2.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,161
related	10.8%

Deaths

1986	23,418
1987	24,130
1988	24,868

Infant deaths

1986	360
1987	387
1988	383

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.99 years
men	71.35 years
women	78.77 years

Marriages

1986	21,638
1987	23,325
1988	22,581

Divorces

1986	15,490
1987	15,694
1988	14,891

Physicians, 1986

total	5,177
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.92

Dentists, 1986

total	2,020
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.75

Hospitals, 1987

number	78
beds	10,304
average daily census	6,295
occupancy rate	61.1%
personnel	32,612
average cost per day to hospital	$655
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,451

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	75.6%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	309,000
grades 9 through 12	141,000
higher education	126,000
enrollment rate	90.2

Teachers, 1988

total	24,900
elementary	14,600
secondary	10,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,800
elementary	$27,300
secondary	$28,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,062
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,060
per capita	$756
per pupil	$4,574

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	28,458

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	441
math	482

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	46
public	21
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	152,657
full-time men	43,533
full-time women	40,487
part-time men	29,027
part-time women	39,610

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,836
Hispanic	2,102
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,565

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	10,922
First professional	899
Masters	2,784
Doctors	349

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	465,000
retired	352,000
survivors	155,000
disabled	94,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,002
retired	1,750
survivors	826
disabled	426

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	394,000
payments ($mil)	856
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	168,000
payments ($mil)	254
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	81,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$329
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	27,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	204,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,083,285
year round housing units	1,071,294
vacant	7.4%
year built	
1970-1980	34.2%
1960-1969	18.6%
1939 & earlier	20.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	14,049
value ($1,000)	929,093
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	12,800
Existing home sales, 1987	48,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NEIL GOLDSCHMIDT
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Barbara Roberts
Atty. General	David Frohnmayer
Chf. Justice	Edwin J. Peterson
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Sec. of State
State legislature	
name	Legislature Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	58,530
October payroll ($1,000)	90,845
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,501
county	36
municipal	240
township	0
school districts	351
special districts	874
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	1,524,000
% voting age population	74.3%
votes cast	1,202,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	645,000
Mondale	512,000
1988	
Bush	517,731
Dukakis	575,071

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MARK HATFIELD
Republican - 1991
BOB PACKWOOD
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	5
Democrats	3
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	18
county commission, 1988	20
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	344

Black elected officials, 1989

total	9
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,672
total general revenues	2,954
from federal government	544
from own sources	2,410
from taxes	1,612
from property taxes	715
from all other taxes	730
from charges	798

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,281
total direct general expenditures	2,810
education	1,065
libraries	13
public welfare	213
health & hospitals	176
highways	230
police protection	95
fire protection	61
correction	54
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	103
interest on debt	258

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,018

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,322
per capita	$482
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	92
housing assistance	20
job training	14
highway trust fund	73

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	193,479
overall crime rate	7,058.7
property crimes	178,520
burglaries	48,355
larcenies	113,872
motor vehicle thefts	16,293
property crime rate	6,513.0
violent crimes	14,959
murders	139
forcible rapes	1,111
robberies	5,289
aggravated assaults	8,420
violent crime rate	545.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	199

Arrests, 1986

total	119,502
persons under 18 years of age	30,219

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	5,991
percent change, 1987-88	+9.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,991
rate per 100,000 residents	215

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	15

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,385
population per lawyer	362

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oregon 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,408,000
men	774,000
women	634,000
persons 16-19 years	97,000
white	1,349,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	67.2%
men	75.7%
women	59.0%
persons 16-19 years	57.1%
white	67.4%
black	71.6%

Employment, 1988

total	1,326,000
men	731,000
women	596,000
persons 16-19 years	84,000
white	1,273,000
black	299,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,172,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	75,000
part-time labor force	236,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.8%
men	5.6%
women	6.1%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	5.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	39.0%
job leavers	19.2%
reentrants	35.4%
new entrants	6.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	170,000
professional/specialty	175,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	167,000
adminstrative support/clerical	198,000
service occupations	195,000
precision production/craft/repair	144,000
machine operators/assemblers	102,000
transportation/material moving	73,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	81,000
farming/forestry/fishing	71,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	43,000
manufacturing	251,000
transportation/communication	80,000
trade	291,000
finance/real estate/insurance	75,000
services	245,000
government	193,000
agriculture	54,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,637
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$10.64
average weekly earnings	$419.22

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	9.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,780
median family income	$20,027

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,041
in constant (1982) dollars	11,750
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,399
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,515

Millionaires, 1982	2,100

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,198,779
adjusted gross income ($mil)	27,523
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,369
average tax paid	$3,362

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	5
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	7,168
change, 1987-88	+4.4%

Business failures, 1988

total	509
change, 1987-88	-28.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	67

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,175
black owned firms	738
women owned firms	46,201
foreign owned firms	176

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$41,278
farms	1,255
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	374
mining	58
construction	1,355
manufacturing	8,181
transportation & public utilities	4,141
wholesale trade	3,213
retail trade	3,913
finance/real estate/insurance	7,365
services	6,382

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	76,984
agriculture	1,390
mining	169
construction	6,666
manufacturing	6,383
transportation	3,573
wholesale trade	5,765
retail trade	18,901
finance/real estate/insurance	6,252
service industries	25,471
non-classifiable	2,414

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$16,072,580
agriculture	110,301
mining	36,476
construction	781,822
manufacturing	4,843,416
transportation	1,436,040
wholesale trade	1,588,812
retail trade	2,292,700
finance/real estate/insurance	1,265,190
service industries	3,679,233
non-classifiable	38,590

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	37,000
farm acreage, 1987	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	484
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	8,334
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,373
net farm income	789
debt/asset ratio	21.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,861
crops	1,206
livestock	655
government payments	127

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Greenhouse
3) Dairy Products
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,532
percent change, 1985-86	+1.7%
per capita	$2,765
defense	654
non-defense	6,879
defense department	
contract awards	287
payroll	118
civilian employees	3,200
military personnel	800

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	139
value ($mil)	95

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$135
fuel	9
non-fuel	126

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,862
residential	809
non-residential	627

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	186,500
production workers	128,000
payroll ($mil)	4,369.0
value added ($mil)	9,907.7
value of shipments ($mil)	21,732.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	531.7
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	18.5
deposits ($per capita)	5,369
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	16
assets ($bil)	9.5
deposits ($bil)	6.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	18,712
sales ($mil)	16,821
annual payroll ($mil)	2,027
paid employees	203,847

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	5,180
sales ($mil)	26,900
payroll ($mil)	1,107
paid employees	58,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	16,300
receipts ($mil)	3,899
annual payroll ($mil)	1,430
paid employees	112,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	20
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	155
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	504,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	854
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	4
natural gas	82
petroleum	335
nuclear	47
hydroelectric	420
other	0
electricity exchanges	-35
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	186
commercial	149
industrial	252
transportation	266
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	39.7
installed capacity (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	312,000
sales (trillion Btu)	64
revenues ($mil)	321
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	93,915
urban	8,527
rural	85,388
interstate	716
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	23,332
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,336,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	627
licensed drivers, 1987	2,027,554
per 1,000 driving age population	957

Pennsylvania 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Harrisburg
Governor	Robert Casey
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARRISBURG, PA 17120 717 787-2500
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	45,308
Population, 1980	11,863,895
Population, 1988 (estimate)	12,001,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1986	1,643,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,212
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	183,559

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	45,308
land	44,888
water	420
Federally owned land, 1986	2.2%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Davis
elevation (feet)	3,213
Lowest point	
name	Delaware River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	83
Capital city	Harrisburg
population, 1980	53,264
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1986	1,643,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	276,000
number of visitors	36,303,000
revenues	$5,475,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	743,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,800,766
1980	11,863,895
1988 (estimate)	12,001,000
1990 (projected)	11,827,000
2000 (projected)	11,503,000
2010 (projected)	11,134,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	10,102,000
1980	10,038,000
1987	10,109,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,698,000
1980	1,826,000
1987	1,828,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	292,000
1980-1988	-172,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	264.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	12.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	14.9%

Pennsylvania 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	15.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	15.8%

Race, 1980

White	10,652,000
Black	1,047,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	13,300
Filipino	8,300
Japanese	4,700
Asian Indian	15,200
Korean	12,500
Vietnamese	9,300
all other	92,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	10,582,000
Black	1,108,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	153,961
Mexican	19,335
Puerto Rican	91,802
Cuban	5,600
other	37,204

Persons by sex, 1980

male	5,682,590
female	6,181,305

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	4,411,647
single	1,334,763
married	2,756,085
separated	98,200
widowed	143,125
divorced	177,676
females	
15 years & older	4,976,746
single	1,213,750
married	2,793,598
separated	141,004
widowed	700,497
divorced	259,901

Households & families, 1980

households	4,219,606
persons per household	2.74
families	3,134,328
married couples	2,572,652
female householder, no husband present	446,481
one person households	955,900

Households, 1988

total	4,502,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	11,462,879
born in state of residence	84.4%
foreign born	401,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	10,599
persons naturalized	6,663
refugee arrivals, 1986	1,829

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	160,440
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	11.3%
to unmarried mothers	24.4%
1987	166,287
1988	167,144

Abortions, 1985

total	57,370
rate (per 1,000 women)	21.3
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	4,105
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	124,693
1987	125,769
1988	127,156

Infant deaths

1986	1,770
1987	1,806
1988	1,811

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.58 years
men	69.90 years
women	77.16 years

Marriages

1986	88,167
1987	87,851
1988	88,165

Divorces

1986	40,065
1987	38,491
1988	39,360

Physicians, 1986

total	26,213
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.21

Dentists, 1986

total	7,200
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.60

Hospitals, 1987

number	302
beds	71,250
average daily census	52,265
occupancy rate	73.4%
personnel	223,853
average cost per day to hospital	$544
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,060

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.1%
high school graduates	64.7%
4 or more years of college	13.6%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	1,065,000
grades 9 through 12	610,000
higher education	304,000
enrollment rate	80.4

Teachers, 1988

total	102,900
elementary	49,700
secondary	53,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,000
elementary	$28,700
secondary	$29,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	10,377
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,706
per capita	$729
per pupil	$5,063

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	124,850

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	424
math	464

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	218
public	64
private	154

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	554,370
full-time men	189,472
full-time women	182,185
part-time men	74,991
part-time women	107,722

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	35,103
Hispanic	5,515
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,658

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	57,158
First professional	3,730
Masters	13,501
Doctors	1,802

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	2,183,000
retired	1,578,000
survivors	416,000
disabled	189,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$12,354
retired	8,651
survivors	2,657
disabled	1,046

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	1,879,000
payments ($mil)	5,513

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	1,102,000
payments ($mil)	2,077

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	539,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$339
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	173,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	930,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	4,596,431
year round housing units	4,509,332
vacant	6.4%
year built	
1970-1980	16.4%
1960-1969	13.3%
1939 & earlier	44.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	53,833
value ($1,000)	3,863,107

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	52,900
Existing home sales, 1987	259,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT CASEY
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	Mark Singel
Sec. of State	James Haggarty
Atty. General	Ernie Preate
Chf. Justice	Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	203
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	141,972
October payroll ($1,000)	243,066

Local governments, 1987

total	4,955
county	66
municipal	1,022
township	1,548
school districts	517
special districts	1,802

Voting, 1988

registered voters	5,876,000
% voting age population	64.9%
votes cast	4,536,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,572,000
Mondale	2,213,000
1988	
Bush	2,291,297
Dukakis	2,183,928

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN HEINZ
Republican - 1995
ARLEN SPECTER
Republican - 1993

Representatives

total	23
Democrats	12
Republicans	11
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	17
county commission, 1988	35
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1989

total	139
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	50
judicial/law enforcement	50
education	20

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,143
total general revenues	2,591
from federal government	473
from own sources	2,118
from taxes	1,554
from property taxes	412
from all other taxes	963
from charges	564

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,792
total direct general expenditures	2,350
education	830
libraries	9
public welfare	371
health & hospitals	130
highways	216
police protection	75
fire protection	22
correction	48
housing & urban renewal	71
natural resources & parks	45
interest on debt	183

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita) ... 3,059

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,793
per capita	$482
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	124
housing assistance	27
job training	12
highway trust fund	78

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	382,020
overall crime rate	3,176.4
property crimes	338,486
burglaries	83,791
larcenies	203,362
motor vehicle thefts	51,333
property crime rate	2,814.4
violent crimes	43,534
murders	660
forcible rapes	2,992
robberies	16,607
aggravated assaults	23,275
violent crime rate	362.0

Number of police agencies, 1986 ... 661

Arrests, 1986

total	362,305
persons under 18 years of age	96,941

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	17,879
percent change, 1987-88	+9.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	17,862
rate per 100,000 residents	148

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88 ... 98

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,798
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Pennsylvania 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	5,780,000
men	3,210,000
women	2,570,000
persons 16-19 years	366,000
white	5,301,000
black	408,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	61.7%
men	73.1%
women	51.6%
persons 16-19 years	53.5%
white	62.1%
black	57.6%

Employment, 1988

total	5,486,000
men	3,042,000
women	2,444,000
persons 16-19 years	315,000
white	5,057,000
black	362,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	4,879,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	233,000
part-time labor force	901,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.1%
men	5.2%
women	4.9%
persons 16-19 years	13.9%
white	4.6%
black	11.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	52.9%
job leavers	13.1%
reentrants	22.1%
new entrants	11.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	598,000
professional/specialty	701,000
technicians & related support	190,000
sales	652,000
adminstrative support/clerical	960,000
service occupations	781,000
precision production/craft/repair	733,000
machine operators/assemblers	472,000
transportation/material moving	251,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	294,000
farming/forestry/fishing	113,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	290,000
manufacturing	1,173,000
transportation/communication	314,000
trade	1,123,000
finance/real estate/insurance	330,000
services	1,265,000
government	682,000
agriculture	97,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,485
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$10.27
average weekly earnings	$421.07

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.9%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,880
median family income	$19,995

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.8%
persons below poverty level	10.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,212
in constant (1982) dollars	12,730
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,918
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,947

Millionaires, 1982	25,700

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	5,310,917
adjusted gross income ($mil)	131,421
total income tax paid ($mil)	18,199
average tax paid	$4,002

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	35
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	4

Business incorporations, 1988

total	21,842
change, 1987-88	+2.1%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,399
change, 1987-88	-8.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	51

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,712
black owned firms	10,289
women owned firms	115,264
foreign owned firms	402

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$183,559
farms	1,894
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	520
mining	1,876
construction	7,455
manufacturing	40,642
transportation & public utilities	19,281
wholesale trade	12,300
retail trade	17,449
finance/real estate/insurance	29,787
services	33,942

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	267,444
agriculture	2,973
mining	1,346
construction	25,827
manufacturing	17,895
transportation	9,924
wholesale trade	19,785
retail trade	70,551
finance/real estate/insurance	21,224
service industries	91,814
non-classifiable	6,105

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$83,563,445
agriculture	240,942
mining	1,000,165
construction	5,434,042
manufacturing	25,704,844
transportation	6,266,361
wholesale trade	6,512,464
retail trade	9,088,717
finance/real estate/insurance	6,916,809
service industries	22,240,644
non-classifiable	158,457

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	57,000
farm acreage, 1987	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	150
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	15,462
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,758
net farm income	1,050
debt/asset ratio	11.1%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$3,224
crops	905
livestock	2,319
government payments	72

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$38,053
percent change, 1985-86	+1.6%
per capita	$3,188
defense	6,224
non-defense	31,829
defense department	
contract awards	3,845
payroll	1,694
civilian employees	57,300
military personnel	6,600

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,438
fuel	2,595
non-fuel	843

Pennsylvania 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Cement

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$10,087
residential	3,945
non-residential	3,882

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,042,300
production workers	679,000
payroll ($mil)	24,450.2
value added ($mil)	52,088.5
value of shipments ($mil)	108,276.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,451.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	5.67%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	139.9
deposits ($per capita)	8,824
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	169
assets ($bil)	42.7
deposits ($bil)	32.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	70,823
sales ($mil)	71,217
annual payroll ($mil)	8,097
paid employees	847,907

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	17,873
sales ($mil)	78,400
payroll ($mil)	4,167
paid employees	221,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	55,000
receipts ($mil)	19,083
annual payroll ($mil)	7,045
paid employees	485,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	93
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	384
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	2,307,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	3,431
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,381
natural gas	649
petroleum	1,297
nuclear	380
hydroelectric	12
other	0
electricity exchanges	-288
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	808
commercial	486
industrial	1,318
transportation	819
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	145.4
installed capacity (million kW)	35.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	2,400,000
sales (trillion Btu)	497
revenues ($mil)	2,797
nuclear plants, 1987	8

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	115,908
urban	27,494
rural	88,414
interstate	1,523
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	78,626
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	7,724,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	525
licensed drivers, 1987	7,684,136
per 1,000 driving age population	813

Rhode Island 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Providence
Governor	Edward W. DiPrete
Address	STATE HOUSE PROVIDENCE, RI 02903 401 277-2080
Admitted as a state	1790
Area (square miles)	1,212
Population, 1980	947,154
Population, 1988 (estimate)	993,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Largest city	Providence
population, 1986	157,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,555
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	15,205

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	1,212
land	1,055
water	158
Federally owned land, 1986	0.7%
Highest point	
name	Jerimoth Hill
elevation (feet)	812
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	40
Tidal shoreline (miles)	384
Capital city	Providence
population, 1980	156,804
Largest city	Providence
population, 1986	157,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	9,000
number of visitors	5,807,000
revenues	$1,465,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	949,723
1980	947,154
1988 (estimate)	993,000
1990 (projected)	1,002,000
2000 (projected)	1,049,000
2010 (projected)	1,085,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	868,000
1980	913,000
1987	902,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	82,000
1980	69,000
1987	73,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-33,000
1980-1988	17,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	897.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.4%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	16.5%
65 and over	14.7%

Rhode Island 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	16.2%
65 and over	15.0%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.4%

Race, 1980

White	897,000
Black	28,000
American Indian	2,900
Chinese	1,700
Filipino	1,200
Japanese	500
Asian Indian	900
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	14,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	943,000
Black	38,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	19,707
Mexican	1,342
Puerto Rican	4,621
Cuban	561
other	13,183

Persons by sex, 1980

male	451,251
female	495,903

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	352,941
single	113,578
married	212,260
separated	5,692
widowed	11,056
divorced	16,047
females	
15 years & older	401,886
single	106,485
married	215,133
separated	9,250
widowed	54,649
divorced	25,619

Households & families, 1980

households	338,590
persons per household	2.70
families	245,128
married couples	198,939
female householder, no husband present	37,774
one person households	81,388

Households, 1988

total	373,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	863,153
born in state of residence	74.0%
foreign born	84,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,425
persons naturalized	1,310
refugee arrivals, 1986	430

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	13,935
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers	10.3%
to unmarried mothers	19.8%
1987	14,519
1988	14,481

Abortions, 1985

total	7,770
rate (per 1,000 women)	35.5
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	493
related	63.5%

Deaths

1986	9,915
1987	9,886
1988	9,930

Infant deaths

1986	138
1987	121
1988	126

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.76 years
men	70.96 years
women	78.33 years

Marriages

1986	8,044
1987	8,026
1988	8,379

Divorces

1986	3,672
1987	3,681
1988	3,785

Physicians, 1986

total	2,285
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.36

Dentists, 1986

total	510
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1987

number	21
beds	5,184
average daily census	4,057
occupancy rate	78.3%
personnel	18,105
average cost per day to hospital	$502
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,009

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.9%
high school graduates	61.1%
4 or more years of college	15.4%
median school years completed	12.3

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	91,000
grades 9 through 12	43,000
higher education	36,000
enrollment rate	81.7

Teachers, 1988

total	8,900
elementary	4,900
secondary	4,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,900
elementary	$32,800
secondary	$32,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	680
expenditures	
total ($mil)	683
per capita	$693
per pupil	$5,456

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	9,582

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	431
math	469

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	12
public	3
private	9

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	71,708
full-time men	22,493
full-time women	23,093
part-time men	10,497
part-time women	15,625

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,014
Hispanic	1,055
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,164

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	7,737
First professional	78
Masters	1,720
Doctors	212

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	177,000
retired	133,000
survivors	27,000
disabled	18,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$983
retired	722
survivors	169
disabled	92

Rhode Island 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	154,000
payments ($mil)	423

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	102,000
payments ($mil)	296

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	42,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$412
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	58,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	3,372,672
year round housing units	362,633
vacant	6.6%
year built	
1970-1980	16.1%
1960-1969	14.9%
1939 & earlier	43.0%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	6,065
value ($1,000)	364,811

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	7,500
Existing home sales, 1987	13,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD W. DIPRETE
Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	Roger Begin
Sec. of State	Kathleen Connell
Atty. General	James E. O'Neill
Chf. Justice	Thomas F. Fay

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	25,076
October payroll ($1,000)	41,960

Local governments, 1987

total	125
county	0
municipal	8
township	31
school districts	3
special districts	83

Voting, 1988

registered voters	549,000
% voting age population	71.8%
votes cast	405,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	204,000
Mondale	192,000
1988	
Bush	169,730
Dukakis	216,668

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Republican - 1995
CLAIBORNE PELL
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	2
Democrats	0
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	23
county commission, 1988	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	30

Black elected officials, 1989

total	10
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,460
total general revenues	2,963
from federal government	559
from own sources	2,404
from taxes	1,720
from property taxes	652
from all other taxes	992
from charges	684

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,113
total direct general expenditures	2,788
education	889
libraries	13
public welfare	499
health & hospitals	197
highways	166
police protection	96
fire protection	73
correction	45
housing & urban renewal	59
natural resources & parks	45
interest on debt	266

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,448

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$644
per capita	$647
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	20
medicaid	188
housing assistance	71
job training	12
highway trust fund	129

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	51,784
overall crime rate	5,204.4
property crimes	47,837
burglaries	12,550
larcenies	27,049
motor vehicle thefts	8,238
property crime rate	4,807.7
violent crimes	3,947
murders	41
forcible rapes	303
robberies	1,146
aggravated assaults	2,457
violent crime rate	396.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	43

Arrests, 1986

total	39,899
persons under 18 years of age	9,674

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,906
percent change, 1987-88	+33.5%
sentenced to more than one year: total	1,179
sentenced to more than one year: rate per 100,000 residents	118

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,527
population per lawyer	381

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	life years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Rhode Island 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	526,000
men	282,000
women	244,000
persons 16-19 years	34,000
white	502,000
black	18,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.3%
men	77.0%
women	60.5%
persons 16-19 years	61.0%
white	68.4%
black	69.2%

Employment, 1988

total	510,000
men	273,000
women	237,000
persons 16-19 years	31,000
white	487,000
black	17,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	430,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	96,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.1%
men	3.3%
women	2.8%
persons 16-19 years	9.7%
white	3.0%
black	5.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	47.4%
job leavers	18.2%
reentrants	23.6%
new entrants	10.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	66,000
professional/specialty	72,000
technicians & related support	14,000
sales	58,000
adminstrative support/clerical	82,000
service occupations	68,000
precision production/craft/repair	66,000
machine operators/assemblers	53,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	18,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	26,000
manufacturing	125,000
transportation/communication	17,000
trade	100,000
finance/real estate/insurance	36,000
services	118,000
government	66,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,206
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+7.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	39.5
average hourly earnings	$8.55
average weekly earnings	$337.73

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	4.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,097
median family income	$19,448

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,555
in constant (1982) dollars	13,017
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,124
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,048

Millionaires, 1982	800

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	462,777
adjusted gross income ($mil)	11,856
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,624
average tax paid	$3,983

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,426
change, 1987-88	-8.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	42
change, 1987-88	+20.0%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	17

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	227
black owned firms	309
women owned firms	8,627
foreign owned firms	64

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$15,205
farms	64
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	106
mining	10
construction	403
manufacturing	3,696
transportation & public utilities	1,028
wholesale trade	972
retail trade	1,617
finance/real estate/insurance	2,715
services	2,771

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	27,449
agriculture	403
mining	19
construction	3,318
manufacturing	2,895
transportation	824
wholesale trade	1,690
retail trade	6,803
finance/real estate/insurance	1,940
service industries	8,668
non-classifiable	888

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$7,175,946
agriculture	23,820
mining	5,233
construction	475,738
manufacturing	2,369,274
transportation	359,557
wholesale trade	497,810
retail trade	952,694
finance/real estate/insurance	656,015
service industries	1,881,963
non-classifiable	23,138

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	1,000
farm acreage, 1987	less than 500,000
acres per farm, 1987	NA
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	445
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	88
net farm income	46
debt/asset ratio	4.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$75
crops	63
livestock	12
government payments	N/A

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy Products
3) Eggs
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,453
percent change, 1985-86	+7.1%
per capita	$3,502
defense	836
non-defense	2,617
defense department	
contract awards	478
payroll	269
civilian employees	4,600
military personnel	3,900

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	100
value ($mil)	77

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$14
fuel	NA
non-fuel	14

Rhode Island 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Sand and Gravel
2) Stone
3) Gem Stones

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,094
residential	544
non-residential	304

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	107,900
production workers	75,600
payroll ($mil)	2,120.7
value added ($mil)	4,438.6
value of shipments ($mil)	8,428.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	204.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.59%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	12.8
deposits ($per capita)	8,915
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	4.1
deposits ($bil)	2.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,682
sales ($mil)	6,315
annual payroll ($mil)	772
paid employees	76,449

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,549
sales ($mil)	5,000
payroll ($mil)	307
paid employees	18,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	5,400
receipts ($mil)	1,351
annual payroll ($mil)	514
paid employees	41,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	28
television	4
cable TV households, 1985	159,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	208
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	less than .5
natural gas	37
petroleum	115
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	less than .5
other	0
electricity exchanges	55
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	62
commercial	44
industrial	41
transportation	61
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	0.8
installed capacity (million kW)	0.3
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	189,000
sales (trillion Btu)	26
revenues ($mil)	190
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	5,852
urban	4,380
rural	1,472
interstate	70
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	6,003
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	652,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	552
licensed drivers, 1987	647,887
per 1,000 driving age population	823

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbia
Governor	Carroll Campbell
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBIA, SC 29211 803 758-3208
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	31,113
Population, 1980	3,121,820
Population, 1988 (estimate)	3,470,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1986	93,020
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,004
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	44,727

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

TOBACCO
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	31,113
land	30,203
water	909
Federally owned land, 1986	6.0%
Highest point	
name	Sassafras Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,560
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	187
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,876
Capital city	Columbia
population, 1980	101,208
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1986	93,020
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	79,000
number of visitors	7,803,000
revenues	$8,360,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,382,000
National park acreage, 1984	21,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,590,713
1980	3,121,820
1988 (estimate)	3,470,000
1990 (projected)	3,549,000
2000 (projected)	3,906,000
2010 (projected)	4,205,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,504,000
1980	1,865,000
1987	2,068,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,087,000
1980	1,256,000
1987	1,355,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	274,000
1980-1988	142,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	103.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	10.9%

South Carolina 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.2%
65 and over	11.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	2,147,000
Black	949,000
American Indian	5,800
Chinese	1,400
Filipino	3,700
Japanese	1,400
Asian Indian	2,200
Korean	1,400
Vietnamese	1,100
all other	9,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	2,451,000
Black	1,067,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	33,426
Mexican	17,523
Puerto Rican	4,114
Cuban	1,665
other	10,124

Persons by sex, 1980

male	1,518,013
female	1,603,807

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,131,280
single	344,717
married	713,669
separated	33,504
widowed	27,673
divorced	45,221
females	
15 years & older	1,232,202
single	283,186
married	725,098
separated	50,190
widowed	161,801
divorced	62,117

Households & families, 1980

households	1,029,981
persons per household	2.93
families	806,037
married couples	647,072
female householder, no husband present	130,907
one person households	197,379

Households, 1988

total	1,225,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,075,740
born in state of residence	73.3%
foreign born	46,080

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,480
persons naturalized	484
refugee arrivals, 1986	84

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	49,604
with low birth weight	8.6%
to teenage mothers	16.6%
to unmarried mothers	27.6%
1987	50,693
1988	53,285

Abortions, 1985

total	11,200
rate (per 1,000 women)	13.7
change, 1982-85	-7.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,569
related	59.3%

Deaths

1986	27,339
1987	27,705
1988	28,348

Infant deaths

1986	649
1987	653
1988	600

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.85 years
men	67.56 years
women	76.12 years

Marriages

1986	54,126
1987	53,489
1988	54,339

Divorces

1986	13,454
1987	13,961
1988	14,637

Physicians, 1986

total	5,052
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.53

Dentists, 1986

total	1,420
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1987

number	90
beds	15,208
average daily census	10,556
occupancy rate	69.4%
personnel	43,522
average cost per day to hospital	$434
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,060

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.1%
high school graduates	53.7%
4 or more years of college	13.4%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	428,000
grades 9 through 12	184,000
higher education	108,000
enrollment rate	89.7

Teachers, 1988

total	34,700
elementary	22,500
secondary	12,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,200
elementary	$23,600
secondary	$25,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,234
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,023
per capita	$591
per pupil	$3,075

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	33,700

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	400
math	438

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	64
public	33
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	140,841
full-time men	45,525
full-time women	50,885
part-time men	17,366
part-time women	27,065

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	25,924
Hispanic	965
Asian/Pacific Islander	978

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	12,559
First professional	738
Masters	3,269
Doctors	266

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	506,000
retired	330,000
survivors	103,000
disabled	73,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,472
retired	1,593
survivors	528
disabled	351

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	406,000
payments ($mil)	798

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	267,000
payments ($mil)	422

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	122,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$186
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	88,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	269,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,153,709
year round housing units	1,121,448
vacant	8.2%
year built	
1970-1980	34.4%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	15.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	23,102
value ($1,000)	1,390,891

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	24,700
Existing home sales, 1987	60,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CARROLL CAMPBELL
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Nick A. Theodore
Sec. of State	John T. Campbell
Atty. General	Travis Medlock
Chf. Justice	Julius B. Ness

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	46
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	124
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	78,701
October payroll ($1,000)	119,628

Local governments, 1987

total	706
county	46
municipal	269
township	0
school districts	92
special districts	299

Voting, 1988

registered voters	1,438,000
% voting age population	56.7%
votes cast	986,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	559,000
Mondale	315,000
1988	
Bush	599,871
Dukakis	367,511

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

STROM THURMOND
Republican - 1991
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	15
county commission, 1988	36
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	184

Black elected officials, 1989

total	373
US and state legislatures	21
city/county/regional offices	217
judicial/law enforcement	6
education	129

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,800
total general revenues	2,215
from federal government	395
from own sources	1,820
from taxes	1,233
from property taxes	288
from all other taxes	864
from charges	588

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,556
total direct general expenditures	2,121
education	884
libraries	8
public welfare	181
health & hospitals	295
highways	134
police protection	63
fire protection	21
correction	65
housing & urban renewal	23
natural resources & parks	59
interest on debt	105

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,604

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,354
per capita	$388
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	105
housing assistance	20
job training	12
highway trust fund	57

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	189,053
overall crime rate	5,412.3
property crimes	163,164
burglaries	49,467
larcenies	103,055
motor vehicle thefts	10,642
property crime rate	4,671.2
violent crimes	25,889
murders	325
forcible rapes	1,493
robberies	4,357
aggravated assaults	19,714
violent crime rate	741.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	154

Arrests, 1986

total	159,216
persons under 18 years of age	15,774

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	13,745
percent change, 1987-88	+8.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,938
rate per 100,000 residents	370

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	36

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,021
population per lawyer	657

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	1,680,000
men	909,000
women	771,000
persons 16-19 years	109,000
white	1,227,000
black	446,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	65.6%
men	75.9%
women	56.5%
persons 16-19 years	49.0%
white	66.3%
black	63.9%

Employment, 1988

total	1,604,000
men	875,000
women	729,000
persons 16-19 years	95,000
white	1,192,000
black	405,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,476,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	70,000
part-time labor force	204,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.5%
men	3.8%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	13.1%
white	2.8%
black	9.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	43.1%
job leavers	14.4%
reentrants	28.1%
new entrants	14.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	157,000
professional/specialty	182,000
technicians & related support	41,000
sales	204,000
adminstrative support/clerical	233,000
service occupations	193,000
precision production/craft/repair	241,000
machine operators/assemblers	226,000
transportation/material moving	68,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	83,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	82,000
manufacturing	469,000
transportation/communication	76,000
trade	312,000
finance/real estate/insurance	71,000
services	225,000
government	265,000
agriculture	37,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,009
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$8.30
average weekly earnings	$343.62

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.7%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,711
median family income	$16,978

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.6%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,004
in constant (1982) dollars	10,045
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,619
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,471

Millionaires, 1982	2,200

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	1,411,244
adjusted gross income ($mil)	31,120
total income tax paid ($mil)	3,677
average tax paid	$3,177

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	1

Business incorporations, 1988

total	6,239
change, 1987-88	-0.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	385
change, 1987-88	40.5%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	59

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	261
black owned firms	9,792
women owned firms	29,339
foreign owned firms	144

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$44,727
farms	434
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	179
mining	103
construction	1,790
manufacturing	11,949
transportation & public utilities	3,781
wholesale trade	2,596
retail trade	4,966
finance/real estate/insurance	5,786
services	5,571

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	75,310
agriculture	950
mining	90
construction	7,895
manufacturing	4,568
transportation	2,451
wholesale trade	5,169
retail trade	22,001
finance/real estate/insurance	6,238
service industries	23,827
non-classifiable	2,121

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$18,713,150
agriculture	85,209
mining	38,166
construction	1,873,899
manufacturing	7,392,897
transportation	1,136,228
wholesale trade	1,140,344
retail trade	2,529,788
finance/real estate/insurance	1,188,084
service industries	3,294,221
non-classifiable	34,314

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	26,000
farm acreage, 1987	5,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	200
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	4,546
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,204
net farm income	282
debt/asset ratio	17.3%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$931
crops	470
livestock	461
government payments	114

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Tobacco
2) Cattle
3) Dairy Products
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$10,383
percent change, 1985-86	+4.4%
per capita	$3,031
defense	2,865
non-defense	7,518
defense department	
contract awards	571
payroll	1,690
civilian employees	20,700
military personnel	44,600

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	15
value ($mil)	22

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$296
fuel	NA
non-fuel	296

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Cement
2) Stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,704
residential	1,796
non-residential	1,270

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	352,500
production workers	268,400
payroll ($mil)	6,774.7
value added ($mil)	16,471.5
value of shipments ($mil)	36,119.2
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,688.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	17.9
deposits ($per capita)	3,989
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	49
assets ($bil)	10.9
deposits ($bil)	8.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,859
sales ($mil)	18,950
annual payroll ($mil)	2,177
paid employees	237,122

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	4,539
sales ($mil)	12,700
payroll ($mil)	711
paid employees	46,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	13,900
receipts ($mil)	3,301
annual payroll ($mil)	1,255
paid employees	105,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	17
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	187
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	493,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,122
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	295
natural gas	109
petroleum	366
nuclear	427
hydroelectric	23
other	0
electricity exchanges	-98
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	229
commercial	150
industrial	471
transportation	272
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	64.4
installed capacity (million kW)	16.3
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	325,000
sales (trillion Btu)	93
revenues ($mil)	422
nuclear plants, 1987	7

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	63,420
urban	9,316
rural	54,104
interstate	790
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	30,224
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	2,369,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	520
licensed drivers, 1987	2,195,348
per 1,000 driving age population	845

South Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Pierre
Governor	George Mickelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL PIERRE, SD 57501 605 773-3212
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	77,116
Population, 1980	690,768
Population, 1988 (estimate)	713,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1986	97,550
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,550
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	9,802

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
HOGS
WHEAT
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,116
land	75,952
water	1,164
Federally owned land, 1986	5.6%
Highest point	
name	Henry Peak
elevation (feet)	7,242
Lowest point	
name	Big Stone Lake
elevation (feet)	962
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Pierre
population, 1980	11,973
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1986	97,550
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	113,000
number of visitors	5,579,000
revenues	$2,532,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,347,000
National park acreage, 1984	183,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	666,257
1980	690,768
1988 (estimate)	713,000
1990 (projected)	708,000
2000 (projected)	714,000
2010 (projected)	722,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,000
1980	180,000
1987	203,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	512,000
1980	511,000
1987	506,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	-26,000
1980-1988	-25,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	9.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	14.0%

South Dakota 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	640,000
Black	2,000
American Indian	45,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	300
Japanese	300
Asian Indian	200
Korean	300
Vietnamese	400
all other	2,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	642,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	4,023
Mexican	2,401
Puerto Rican	231
Cuban	43
other	1,348

Persons by sex, 1980

male	340,683
female	350,085

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	256,360
single	78,578
married	160,764
separated	1,896
widowed	6,773
divorced	10,245
females	
15 years & older	268,691
single	59,835
married	160,860
separated	2,395
widowed	35,279
divorced	12,717

Households & families, 1980

households	242,523
persons per household	2.74
families	177,071
married couples	154,298
female householder, no husband present	17,041
one person households	56,909

Households, 1988

total	268,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	681,169
born in state of residence	71.7%
foreign born	9,599

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	304
persons naturalized	69
refugee arrivals, 1986	120

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	11,714
with low birth weight	5.3%
to teenage mothers	9.7%
to unmarried mothers	17.5%
1987	11,514
1988	11,297

Abortions, 1985

total	1,650
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.6
change, 1982-85	-1.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	482
related	51.2%

Deaths

1986	6,658
1987	6,683
1988	6,564

Infant deaths

1986	136
1987	116
1988	97

Average lifetime, 1979-1981	
both sexes	74.97 years
men	71.03 years
women	79.21 years

Marriages	
1986	7,447
1987	6,983
1988	7,262

Divorces	
1986	2,585
1987	2,692
1988	2,657

Physicians, 1986	
total	907
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.29

Dentists, 1986	
total	380
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1987	
number	67
beds	5,696
average daily census	3,352
occupancy rate	58.8%
personnel	12,213
average cost per day to hospital	$318
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,887

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980	
less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	67.9%
4 or more years of college	14.0%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986	
pre-kindergarten through grade 8	89,000
grades 9 through 12	36,000
higher education	24,000
enrollment rate	90.6

Teachers, 1988	
total	8,500
elementary	5,700
secondary	2,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$19,800
elementary	$19,600
secondary	$19,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988	
receipts ($mil)	435
expenditures	
total ($mil)	421
per capita	$594
per pupil	$3,159

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	8,520

SAT scores, 1988	
verbal	511
math	559

Institutions of higher education, 1988	
total	19
public	7
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987	
total	31,755
full-time men	11,176
full-time women	11,290
part-time men	3,387
part-time women	5,902

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986	
Black	190
Hispanic	96
Asian/Pacific Islander	92

Earned degrees conferred, 1987	
Bachelors	3,738
First professional	140
Masters	719
Doctors	65

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987	
beneficiaries	
total	125,000
retired	91,000
survivors	24,000
disabled	10,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$611
retired	430
survivors	135
disabled	46

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	107,000
payments ($mil)	202

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	40,000
payments ($mil)	116

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	18,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$266
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	51,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	276,997
year round housing units	269,494
vacant	10.0%
year built	
1970-1980	26.6%
1960-1969	13.1%
1939 & earlier	40.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	1,922
value ($1,000)	89,931

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	2,000
Existing home sales, 1987	13,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE MICKELSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Walter Dale Miller
Sec. of State	Joyce Hazeltine
Atty. General	Roger Tellinghuisen
Chf. Justice	George Wuest

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	16,517
October payroll ($1,000)	23,672

Local governments, 1987

total	1,761
county	64
municipal	309
township	984
school districts	193
special districts	211

Voting, 1988

registered voters	440,000
% voting age population	86.5%
votes cast	313,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	116,000
1988	
Bush	165,516
Dukakis	145,632

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY PRESSLER
Democrat - 1991
TOM DASCHLE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	20
county commission, 1988	16
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	149

Black elected officials, 1989

total	3
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,788
total general revenues	2,372
from federal government	571
from own sources	1,801
from taxes	1,194
from property taxes	495
from all other taxes	580
from charges	607

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,744
total direct general expenditures	2,544
education	834
libraries	10
public welfare	218
health & hospitals	126
highways	347
police protection	62
fire protection	20
correction	36
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	104
interest on debt	185

State & local debt, 1987

($per capita)	2,775

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$443
per capita	$620
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	129
housing assistance	37
job training	14
highway trust fund	122

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,454
overall crime rate	2,581.0
property crimes	17,641
burglaries	3,703
larcenies	13,255
motor vehicle thefts	683
property crime rate	2,467.3
violent crimes	813
murders	22
forcible rapes	192
robberies	87
aggravated assaults	512
violent crime rate	113.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	38

Arrests, 1986

total	23,170
persons under 18 years of age	5,408

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,020
percent change, 1987-88	-10.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,020
rate per 100,000 residents	143

Persons under sentence of death,

12/31/88	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,230
population per lawyer	574

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

South Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	358,000
men	195,000
women	163,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	339,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.9%
men	78.4%
women	60.2%
persons 16-19 years	61.3%
white	69.8%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	344,000
men	187,000
women	157,000
persons 16-19 years	24,000
white	330,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	337,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	18,000
part-time labor force	61,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.9%
men	4.0%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	11.0%
white	2.7%
black	7.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	37.6%
job leavers	13.8%
reentrants	34.8%
new entrants	13.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	32,000
professional/specialty	43,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	40,000
adminstrative support/clerical	44,000
service occupations	57,000
precision production/craft/repair	34,000
machine operators/assemblers	16,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	15,000
farming/forestry/fishing	51,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	10,000
manufacturing	35,000
transportation/communication	13,000
trade	66,000
finance/real estate/insurance	18,000
services	59,000
government	58,000
agriculture	52,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$15,424
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$8.03
average weekly earnings	$332.44

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	18.1%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$13,156
median family income	$15,993

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,550
in constant (1982) dollars	10,502
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,320
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,462

Millionaires, 1982	1,200

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	294,131
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,536
total income tax paid ($mil)	709
average tax paid	$2,925

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	983
change, 1987-88	-2.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	148
change, 1987-88	-46.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	69

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	57
women owned firms	10,486
foreign owned firms	29

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$9,802
farms	1,502
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	55
mining	117
construction	375
manufacturing	977
transportation & public utilities	932
wholesale trade	615
retail trade	1,016
finance/real estate/insurance	1,718
services	1,326

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	19,441
agriculture	263
mining	58
construction	1,580
manufacturing	727
transportation	1,062
wholesale trade	1,722
retail trade	5,315
finance/real estate/insurance	1,666
service industries	5,643
non-classifiable	1,405

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$2,517,286
agriculture	10,424
mining	59,671
construction	140,341
manufacturing	478,412
transportation	264,146
wholesale trade	250,321
retail trade	401,715
finance/real estate/insurance	245,834
service industries	645,616
non-classifiable	20,806

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	35,000
farm acreage, 1987	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	1,271
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	8,333
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,383
net farm income	963
debt/asset ratio	24.6%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,723
crops	813
livestock	1,910
government payments	505

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Hogs
3) Wheat
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,660
percent change, 1985-86	+8.4%
per capita	$3,751
defense	279
non-defense	2,381
defense department	
contract awards	58
payroll	164
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	6,700

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$261
fuel	28
non-fuel	233

* 1987 data not available

South Dakota 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$405
residential	133
non-residential	151

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	26,300
production workers	19,200
payroll ($mil)	486.5
value added ($mil)	1,496.4
value of shipments ($mil)	3,938.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	77.4
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.14%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	20.3
deposits ($per capita)	11,770
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	1.4
deposits ($bil)	1.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,514
sales ($mil)	3,683
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	49,324

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,803
sales ($mil)	4,900
payroll ($mil)	226
paid employees	16,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,500
receipts ($mil)	674
annual payroll ($mil)	234
paid employees	21,400

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	78
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	123,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	198
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	15
natural gas	21
petroleum	104
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	56
other	0
electricity exchanges	3
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	53
commercial	31
industrial	52
transportation	62
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	6.3
installed capacity (million kW)	2.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	111,000
sales (trillion Btu)	23
revenues ($mil)	105
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	73,469
urban	1,726
rural	71,743
interstate	678
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	6,209
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	678,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	581
licensed drivers, 1987	485,367
per 1,000 driving age population	907

Tennessee 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Nashville
Governor	Ned McWherter
Address	STATE CAPITOL NASHVILLE, TN 37219 615 741-2000
Admitted as a state	1796
Area (square miles)	42,144
Population, 1980	4,591,120
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,895,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1986	653,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,880
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	72,328

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
COTTON
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,144
land	41,155
water	989
Federally owned land, 1986	7.4%
Highest point	
name	Clingmans Dome
elevation (feet)	6,643
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	182
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Nashville
population, 1980	455,651
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1986	653,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
1986	4
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	120,000
number of visitors	24,343,000
revenues	$15,662,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,212,000
National park acreage, 1984	266,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,926,018
1980	4,591,120
1988 (estimate)	4,895,000
1990 (projected)	4,972,000
2000 (projected)	5,266,000
2010 (projected)	5,500,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,630,000
1980	3,048,000
1987	3,252,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,296,000
1980	1,543,000
1987	1,603,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	394,000
1980-1988	103,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	111.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Tennessee 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	12.7%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	14.2%

Race, 1980

White	3,835,000
Black	726,000
American Indian	5,100
Chinese	2,900
Filipino	1,900
Japanese	1,700
Asian Indian	3,200
Korean	2,200
Vietnamese	1,400
all other	11,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,127,000
Black	810,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	34,077
Mexican	18,577
Puerto Rican	2,399
Cuban	1,518
other	1,583

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,216,600
female	2,374,520

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,680,620
single	444,577
married	1,096,566
separated	31,393
widowed	42,250
divorced	97,227
females	
15 years & older	1,864,544
single	368,005
married	1,106,991
separated	45,048
widowed	247,878
divorced	141,670

Households & families, 1980

households	1,618,505
persons per household	2.77
families	1,248,433
married couples	1,026,234
female householder, no husband present	182,846
one person households	330,052

Households, 1988

total	1,852,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,542,751
born in state of residence	72.7%
foreign born	48,369

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,276
persons naturalized	911
refugee arrivals, 1986	926

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	71,890
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers	17.0%
to unmarried mothers	25.3%
1987	71,343
1988	79,140

Abortions, 1985

total	22,350
rate (per 1,000 women)	19.1
change, 1982-85	-4.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,058
related	60.7%

Deaths

1986	47,436
1987	48,370
1988	50,720

Infant deaths

1986	820
1987	887
1988	885

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.30 years
men	69.15 years
women	77.47 years

Marriages

1986	58,877
1987	57,530
1988	69,354

Divorces

1986	29,172
1987	31,012
1988	31,990

Physicians, 1986

total	8,673
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.81

Dentists, 1986

total	2,630
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1987

number	160
beds	30,338
average daily census	20,292
occupancy rate	66.9%
personnel	82,608
average cost per day to hospital	$469
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,247

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	12.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	577,000
grades 9 through 12	241,000
higher education	149,000
enrollment rate	88.6

Teachers, 1988

total	42,500
elementary	26,500
secondary	16,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,800
elementary	$23,700
secondary	$23,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	2,507
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,631
per capita	$542
per pupil	$3,189

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	485
math	524

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	87
public	24
private	63

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	202,006
full-time men	63,909
full-time women	66,516
part-time men	29,506
part-time women	42,075

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	27,506
Hispanic	983
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,383

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	17,328
First professional	1,344
Masters	4,000
Doctors	576

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	787,000
retired	519,000
survivors	163,000
disabled	105,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,832
retired	2,482
survivors	862
disabled	488

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	654,000
payments ($mil)	1,357

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	443,000
payments ($mil)	811

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	181,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$143
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	131,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	484,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,747,422
year round housing units	1,736,847
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	31.1%
1960-1969	23.0%
1939 & earlier	16.7%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	27,803
value ($1,000)	1,660,147

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	35,500
Existing home sales, 1987	111,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NED McWHERTER
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	John S. Wilder
Sec. of State	Gentry Crowell
Atty. General	W.J. Michael Cody
Chf. Justice	Ray L. Brock, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	81,986
October payroll ($1,000)	125,355

Local governments, 1987

total	904
county	94
municipal	334
township	0
school districts	14
special districts	462

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,417,000
% voting age population	66.0%
votes cast	1,636,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,003,000
Mondale	706,000
1988	
Bush	939,434
Dukakis	677,715

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. SASSER
Democrat - 1995
ALBERT GORE, JR.
Democrat - 1991

Representatives

total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	12
county commission, 1988	117
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	144

Black elected officials, 1989

total	146
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	91
judicial/law enforcement	16
education	25

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,043
total general revenues	2,123
from federal government	439
from own sources	1,684
from taxes	1,156
from property taxes	249
from all other taxes	796
from charges	528

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,859
total direct general expenditures	2,078
education	700
libraries	7
public welfare	250
health & hospitals	265
highways	192
police protection	64
fire protection	31
correction	51
housing & urban renewal	47
natural resources & parks	55
interest on debt	111

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,274

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,225
per capita	$452
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	148
housing assistance	23
job training	13
highway trust fund	65

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	219,852
overall crime rate	4,469.4
property crimes	193,647
burglaries	60,894
larcenies	106,052
motor vehicle thefts	26,701
property crime rate	3,936.7
violent crimes	26,205
murders	461
forcible rapes	2,201
robberies	8,537
aggravated assaults	15,006
violent crime rate	532.7

Number of police agencies, 1986	107

Arrests, 1986

total	106,718
persons under 18 years of age	16,404

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	7,491
percent change, 1987-88	-1.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,491
rate per 100,000 residents	152

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	70

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,782
population per lawyer	537

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Tennessee 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,351,000
men	1,292,000
women	1,058,000
persons 16-19 years	155,000
white	1,975,000
black	362,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	62.8%
men	72.8%
women	53.9%
persons 16-19 years	49.7%
white	63.2%
black	60.9%

Employment, 1988

total	2,214,000
men	1,223,000
women	992,000
persons 16-19 years	132,000
white	1,879,000
black	322,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,056,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	114,000
part-time labor force	295,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.8%
men	5.4%
women	6.3%
persons 16-19 years	14.8%
white	4.9%
black	10.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	45.5%
job leavers	13.2%
reentrants	27.4%
new entrants	13.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	219,000
professional/specialty	210,000
technicians & related support	68,000
sales	237,000
adminstrative support/clerical	338,000
service occupations	304,000
precision production/craft/repair	343,000
machine operators/assemblers	303,000
transportation/material moving	109,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	133,000
farming/forestry/fishing	66,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	144,000
manufacturing	558,000
transportation/communication	117,000
trade	395,000
finance/real estate/insurance	99,000
services	412,000
government	329,000
agriculture	61,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,209
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.6
average hourly earnings	$8.96
average weekly earnings	$372.74

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,142
median family income	$16,564

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	13.1%
persons below poverty level	16.5%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,880
in constant (1982) dollars	10,778
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,157
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,988

Millionaires, 1982	5,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,046,978
adjusted gross income ($mil)	46,293
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,202
average tax paid	$3,681

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	3
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	8,455
change, 1987-88	-7.1%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,169
change, 1987-88	+3.1%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	117

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	398
black owned firms	7,761
women owned firms	48,659
foreign owned firms	222

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$72,328
farms	1,184
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	199
mining	351
construction	3,188
manufacturing	18,097
transportation & public utilities	5,614
wholesale trade	5,274
retail trade	8,190
finance/real estate/insurance	10,326
services	11,135

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	105,124
agriculture	960
mining	365
construction	7,922
manufacturing	6,451
transportation	3,586
wholesale trade	8,267
retail trade	28,008
finance/real estate/insurance	8,637
service industries	32,705
non-classifiable	8,223

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$27,380,650
agriculture	65,425
mining	165,728
construction	1,659,377
manufacturing	9,556,799
transportation	2,030,052
wholesale trade	2,419,842
retail trade	3,356,546
finance/real estate/insurance	1,969,523
service industries	5,929,371
non-classifiable	227,987

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	96,000
farm acreage, 1987	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	131
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	13,914
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,653
net farm income	642
debt/asset ratio	11.2%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,933
crops	826
livestock	1,107
government payments	157

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Cotton
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,300
percent change, 1985-86	-3.9%
per capita	$3,151
defense	1,777
non-defense	13,523
defense department	
contract awards	986
payroll	389
civilian employees	7,700
military personnel	10,500

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$N/A
fuel	N/A
non-fuel	482

* 1987 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,112
residential	2,407
non-residential	1,960

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	466,600
production workers	341,300
payroll ($mil)	9,274.5
value added ($mil)	23,624.9
value of shipments ($mil)	52,717.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,918.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.54%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	40.6
deposits ($per capita)	6,941
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	63
assets ($bil)	11.5
deposits ($bil)	9.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	29,373
sales ($mil)	28,533
annual payroll ($mil)	3,198
paid employees	338,168

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,853
sales ($mil)	37,800
payroll ($mil)	1,761
paid employees	100,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	21,400
receipts ($mil)	6,344
annual payroll ($mil)	2,346
paid employees	177,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	299
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	729,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,693
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	599
natural gas	207
petroleum	594
nuclear	-1
hydroelectric	78
other	0
electricity exchanges	217
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	367
commercial	277
industrial	568
transportation	482
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	58.3
installed capacity (million kW)	18.3
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	564,000
sales (trillion Btu)	145
revenues ($mil)	615
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	83,691
urban	15,132
rural	68,559
interstate	1,062
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	42,126
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	4,156,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	679
licensed drivers, 1987	3,156,826
per 1,000 driving age population	839

Texas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Austin
Governor	William Clements
Address	STATE CAPITOL AUSTIN, TX 78711 512 475-4100
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	266,807
Population, 1980	14,229,191
Population, 1988 (estimate)	16,841,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Largest city	Houston
population, 1986	1,729,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$13,866
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	303,510

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	266,807
land	262,017
water	4,790
Federally owned land, 1986	2.0%
Highest point	
name	Gaudalupe Peak
elevation (feet)	8,749
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	367
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,359
Capital city	Austin
population, 1980	345,496
Largest city	Houston
population, 1986	1,729,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	16
1986	20
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	225,000
number of visitors	19,925,000
revenues	$11,107,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,994,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,098,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,198,655
1980	14,229,191
1988 (estimate)	16,841,000
1990 (projected)	17,712,000
2000 (projected)	20,211,000
2010 (projected)	22,281,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,716,000
1980	11,307,000
1987	13,591,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,483,000
1980	2,922,000
1987	3,194,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	1,780,000
1980-1988	1,117,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	54.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	22.1%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	9.9%

Texas 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	9.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	10.5%

Race, 1980

White	11,198,000
Black	1,710,000
American Indian	40,100
Chinese	25,500
Filipino	15,100
Japanese	10,500
Asian Indian	22,200
Korean	14,000
Vietnamese	29,100
all other	1,164,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	15,272,000
Black	2,104,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	2,985,824
Mexican	2,752,487
Puerto Rican	22,938
Cuban	14,124
other	196,275

Persons by sex, 1980

male	6,998,723
female	7,230,468

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	5,202,067
single	1,446,978
married	3,339,741
separated	94,280
widowed	112,485
divorced	302,863
females	
15 years & older	5,508,186
single	1,111,045
married	3,341,951
separated	133,425
widowed	620,505
divorced	434,685

Households & families, 1980

households	4,929,267
persons per household	2.82
families	3,677,865
married couples	3,088,473
female householder, no husband present	467,362
one person households	1,068,518

Households, 1988

total	6,016,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	13,372,978
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	856,213

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	42,349
persons naturalized	13,266
refugee arrivals, 1986	4,346

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	314,760
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	15.2%
to unmarried mothers	17.7%
1987	308,229
1988	306,782

Abortions, 1985

total	100,820
rate (per 1,000 women)	25.5
change, 1982-85	-3.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	8,998
related	50.0%

Deaths

1986	121,662
1987	121,904
1988	124,514

Infant deaths

1986	3,171
1987	2,827
1988	2,751

Texas 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.64 years
men	69.70 years
women	77.67 years

Marriages

1986	204,906
1987	188,674
1988	174,525

Divorces

1986	99,900
1987	93,316
1988	94,741

Physicians, 1986

total	27,231
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.65

Dentists, 1986

total	7,240
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1987

number	553
beds	80,914
average daily census	48,259
occupancy rate	59.6%
personnel	222,581
average cost per day to hospital	$565
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,496

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.5%
high school graduates	62.6%
4 or more years of college	16.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	2,317,000
grades 9 through 12	892,000
higher education	686,000
enrollment rate	93.3

Teachers, 1988

total	187,200
elementary	98,900
secondary	88,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,700
elementary	$24,900
secondary	$26,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	14,117
expenditures	
total ($mil)	12,604
per capita	$751
per pupil	$3,462

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	172,000

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	417
math	462

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	171
public	106
private	65

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	802,226
full-time men	225,824
full-time women	214,080
part-time men	160,107
part-time women	202,215

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	66,662
Hispanic	118,333
Asian/Pacific Islander	20,688

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	57,438
First professional	4,456
Masters	17,174
Doctors	2,079

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	2,058,000
retired	1,402,000
survivors	457,000
disabled	198,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$10,403
retired	6,903
survivors	2,554
disabled	946

Texas 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	1,689,000
payments ($mil)	4,071

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	986,000
payments ($mil)	1,767

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	4.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	500,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$171
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	269,500
Food Stamp Program	
participants, 1987	1,449,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	5,549,352
year round housing units	5,480,416
vacant	10.1%
year built	
1970-1980	35.2%
1960-1969	22.1%
1939 & earlier	12.2%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	40,479
value ($1,000)	3,138,973
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	66,100
Existing home sales, 1987	224,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLEMENTS
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	William P. Hobby
Sec. of State	Myra A. McDaniel
Atty. General	James Mattox
Chf. Justice	Tom Phillips

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	31
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	232,159
October payroll ($1,000)	396,661

Local governments, 1987

total	4,412
county	254
municipal	1,156
township	0
school districts	1,111
special districts	1,891

Voting, 1988

registered voters	8,202,000
% voting age population	66.8%
votes cast	5,427,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,395,000
Mondale	1,923,000
1988	
Bush	3,014,007
Dukakis	2,331,286

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LLOYD M. BENTSEN
Democrat - 1995
PHIL GRAMM
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	27
Democrats	19
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	19
county commission, 1988	30
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	786

Black elected officials, 1989

total	312
US and state legislatures	16
city/county/regional offices	156
judicial/law enforcement	39
education	101

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,868
total general revenues	2,358
from federal government	334
from own sources	2,024
from taxes	1,329
from property taxes	549
from all other taxes	580
from charges	695

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,816
total direct general expenditures	2,324
education	938
libraries	9
public welfare	159
health & hospitals	188
highways	241
police protection	82
fire protection	37
correction	50
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	75
interest on debt	184

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	3,173

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,168
per capita	$308
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	74
housing assistance	18
job training	8
highway trust fund	52

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,345,369
overall crime rate	8,017.7
property crimes	1,235,870
burglaries	361,972
larcenies	739,642
motor vehicle thefts	134,256
property crime rate	7,365.1
violent crimes	109,499
murders	2,022
forcible rapes	8,119
robberies	39,301
aggravated assaults	60,057
violent crime rate	652.6

Number of police agencies, 1986	717

Arrests, 1986

total	881,013
persons under 18 years of age	136,849

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	40,437
percent change, 1987-88	+4.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	40,437
rate per 100,000 residents	240

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	284

Lawyers, 1985

total	39,028
population per lawyer	410

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	8,308,000
men	4,650,000
women	3,658,000
persons 16-19 years	560,000
white	7,191,000
black	944,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.2%
men	79.9%
women	59.1%
persons 16-19 years	53.4%
white	69.1%
black	69.6%

Employment, 1988

total	7,702,000
men	4,319,000
women	3,383,000
persons 16-19 years	438,000
white	6,717,000
black	822,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	7,280,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	487,000
part-time labor force	1,028,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	7.3%
men	7.1%
women	7.5%
persons 16-19 years	21.8%
white	6.6%
black	12.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.5%
job leavers	13.9%
reentrants	27.5%
new entrants	14.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/ managerial	1,009,000
professional/specialty	1,017,000
technicians & related support	283,000
sales	1,063,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,327,000
service occupations	1,111,000
precision production/craft/repair	981,000
machine operators/assemblers	458,000
transportation/material moving	359,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	372,000
farming/forestry/fishing	237,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	456,000
manufacturing	1,146,000
transportation/communication	467,000
trade	1,696,000
finance/real estate/insurance	468,000
services	1,545,000
government	1,236,000
agriculture	214,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,130
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$9.97
average weekly earnings	$415.75

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,708
median family income	$19,618

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.1%
persons below poverty level	14.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	13,866
in constant (1982) dollars	11,603
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,256
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,153

Millionaires, 1982	39,500

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,772,813
adjusted gross income ($mil)	164,815
total income tax paid ($mil)	23,936
average tax paid	$4,339

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	34
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	6

Business incorporations, 1988

total	32,495
change, 1987-88	-6.0%

Business failures, 1988

total	7,873
change, 1987-88	-5.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	188

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	61,540
black owned firms	29,927
women owned firms	220,221
foreign owned firms	643

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$303,510
farms	4,853
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,012
mining	31,115
construction	16,226
manufacturing	48,708
transportation & public utilities	33,273
wholesale trade	23,184
retail trade	28,257
finance/real estate/insurance	41,403
services	43,190

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	395,144
agriculture	4,614
mining	8,126
construction	32,605
manufacturing	20,536
transportation	15,351
wholesale trade	34,756
retail trade	102,437
finance/real estate/insurance	35,879
service industries	128,035
non-classifiable	12,805

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$107,160,295
agriculture	382,718
mining	5,622,066
construction	7,402,493
manufacturing	24,167,643
transportation	9,752,009
wholesale trade	9,985,628
retail trade	13,518,204
finance/real estate/insurance	10,495,236
service industries	25,454,884
non-classifiable	379,414

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	160,000
farm acreage, 1987	133,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	833
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	62,113
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	12,534
net farm income	3,726
debt/asset ratio	14.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$9,086
crops	3,027
livestock	6,059
government payments	1,441

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy Products
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$47,504
percent change, 1985-86	+0.3%
per capita	$2,829
defense	14,842
non-defense	32,662
defense department	
contract awards	8,654
payroll	4,381
civilian employees	67,000
military personnel	135,100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	111
value ($mil)	200

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$24,649
fuel	22,937
non-fuel	1,712

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas
3) Coal

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$14,788
residential	5,282
non-residential	5,215

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	907,000
production workers	543,300
payroll ($mil)	22,443.5
value added ($mil)	56,072.9
value of shipments ($mil)	148,931.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,772.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	4.94%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	186.6
deposits ($per capita)	8,753
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	279
assets ($bil)	99.6
deposits ($bil)	85.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	101,150
sales ($mil)	97,176
annual payroll ($mil)	11,496
paid employees	1,174

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	31,978
sales ($mil)	205,000
payroll ($mil)	8,069
paid employees	417,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	85,700
receipts ($mil)	32,038
annual payroll ($mil)	11,442
paid employees	783,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	108
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	594
television	79
cable TV households, 1985	2,723,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	9,151
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,204
natural gas	3,437
petroleum	4,326
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	22
other	2
electricity exchanges	161
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,084
commercial	976
industrial	5,049
transportation	2,043
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	212.6
installed capacity (million kW)	60.0
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	3,448,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,566
revenues ($mil)	5,052
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	293,530
urban	78,237
rural	215,293
interstate	3,208
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	151,186
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	12,421,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	506
licensed drivers, 1987	11,153,472
per 1,000 driving age population	903

Utah 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salt Lake City
Governor	Norman Bangerter

Address
STATE CAPITOL
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114
801 538-1000

Admitted as a state	1896
Area (square miles)	84,899
Population, 1980	1,461,037
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,690,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1986	158,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,366
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,008

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,899
land	82,073
water	2,826
Federally owned land, 1986	63.7%
Highest point	
name	Kings Peak
elevation (feet)	13,528
Lowest point	
name	Beaverdam Creek
elevation (feet)	2,000
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Salt Lake City
population, 1980	163,033
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1986	158,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
1986	1
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	95,000
number of visitors	5,350,000
revenues	$2,322,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	9,130,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,022,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,059,273
1980	1,461,037
1988 (estimate)	1,690,000
1990 (projected)	1,776,000
2000 (projected)	1,991,000
2010 (projected)	2,171,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	822,000
1980	1,128,000
1987	1,296,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	238,000
1980	333,000
1987	384,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	149,000
1980-1988	-18,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	17.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	13.0%
5 to 17 years	24.0%
65 and over	7.5%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	10.5%
5 to 17 years	26.8%
65 and over	8.4%

Utah 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	11.8%
5 to 17 years	26.0%
65 and over	8.1%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	10.5%
5 to 17 years	25.3%
65 and over	8.2%

Race, 1980

White	1,383,000
Black	9,000
American Indian	19,300
Chinese	2,700
Filipino	900
Japanese	5,500
Asian Indian	800
Korean	1,300
Vietnamese	2,100
all other	36,600

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,692,000
Black	12,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	60,302
Mexican	38,021
Puerto Rican	1,494
Cuban	283
other	20,504

Persons by sex, 1980

male	724,501
female	736,536

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	488,480
single	136,308
married	321,745
separated	4,586
widowed	7,137
divorced	23,290
females	
15 years & older	510,727
single	112,330
married	322,614
separated	6,091
widowed	42,072
divorced	33,711

Households & families, 1980

households	448,603
persons per household	3.20
families	351,508
married couples	309,284
female householder, no husband present	34,027
one person households	77,096

Households, 1988

total	524,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,410,586
born in state of residence	68.6%
foreign born	50,451

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	1,995
persons naturalized	875
refugee arrivals, 1986	717

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	37,368
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	9.8%
1987	35,927
1988	37,260

Abortions, 1985

total	4,440
rate (per 1,000 women)	11.1
change, 1982-85	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,261
related	62.0%

Deaths

1986	9,317
1987	9,339
1988	9,695

Infant deaths

1986	365
1987	352
1988	337

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.76 years
men	72.38 years
women	79.18 years

Marriages

1986	16,869
1987	16,294
1988	16,611

Divorces

1986	8,480
1987	8,879
1988	7,824

Physicians, 1986

total	2,904
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.75

Dentists, 1986

total	1,110
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1987

number	52
beds	5,902
average daily census	3,592
occupancy rate	60.9%
personnel	19,345
average cost per day to hospital	$647
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,453

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	80.0%
4 or more years of college	19.9%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	308,000
grades 9 through 12	108,000
higher education	73,000
enrollment rate	96.5

Teachers, 1988

total	18,100
elementary	11,500
secondary	6,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,900
elementary	$22,800
secondary	$25,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,176
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,201
per capita	$715
per pupil	$2,658

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	21,261

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	498
math	536

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	106,792
full-time men	36,805
full-time women	31,057
part-time men	19,825
part-time women	19,105

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	728
Hispanic	1,731
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,773

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	11,085
First professional	365
Masters	2,403
Doctors	361

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	175,000
retired	128,000
survivors	32,000
disabled	15,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$934
retired	671
survivors	190
disabled	73

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	145,000
payments ($mil)	1,093
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	82,000
payments ($mil)	152
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	3.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	44,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$341
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	85,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	490,006
year round housing units	480,744
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	37.7%
1960-1969	17.5%
1939 & earlier	18.8%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	6,269
value ($1,000)	452,405
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	7,700
Existing home sales, 1987	14,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)
NORMAN BANGERTER
Republican - 1994

Lt. Governor	W. Val Oveson
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	R. Paul Van Dam
Chf. Justice	Gordon R. Hall
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	29
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	75
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
State employees October, 1987	
total	37,181
October payroll ($1,000)	55,473
Local governments, 1987	
total	529
county	29
municipal	225
township	0
school districts	40
special districts	235
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	807,000
% voting age population	74.9%
votes cast	647,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	467,000
Mondale	155,000
1988	
Bush	426,858
Dukakis	206,853

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)
ORRIN G. HATCH
Republican - 1995
JAKE GARN
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	12
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	137

Black elected officials, 1989

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,300
total general revenues	2,599
from federal government	532
from own sources	2,066
from taxes	1,360
from property taxes	393
from all other taxes	899
from charges	707

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,357
total direct general expenditures	2,545
education	1,064
libraries	15
public welfare	234
health & hospitals	175
highways	215
police protection	82
fire protection	29
correction	60
housing & urban renewal	28
natural resources & parks	128
interest on debt	161

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	5,428

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$725
per capita	$429
compensatory education	8
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	95
housing assistance	12
job training	8
highway trust fund	84

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	94,333
overall crime rate	5,578.5
property crimes	90,223
burglaries	14,898
larcenies	71,677
motor vehicle thefts	3,648
property crime rate	5,335.5
violent crimes	4,110
murders	47
forcible rapes	399
robberies	915
aggravated assaults	2,749
violent crime rate	243.1

Number of police agencies, 1986	111

Arrests, 1986

total	99,026
persons under 18 years of age	34,724

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	2,004
percent change, 1987-88	+6.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,987
rate per 100,000 residents	117

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	8

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,446
population per lawyer	479

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Utah 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	759,000
men	428,000
women	332,000
persons 16-19 years	71,000
white	735,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.2%
men	79.3%
women	59.4%
persons 16-19 years	65.9%
white	69.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	722,000
men	408,000
women	315,000
persons 16-19 years	62,000
white	699,000
black	31,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	612,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	33,000
part-time labor force	147,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.9%
men	4.7%
women	5.1%
persons 16-19 years	12.2%
white	5.0%
black	7.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.2%
job leavers	12.2%
reentrants	28.5%
new entrants	15.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	100,000
professional/specialty	106,000
technicians & related support	25,000
sales	94,000
adminstrative support/clerical	119,000
service occupations	99,000
precision production/craft/repair	84,000
machine operators/assemblers	44,000
transportation/material moving	29,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	31,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	29,000
manufacturing	112,000
transportation/communication	44,000
trade	141,000
finance/real estate/insurance	46,000
services	137,000
government	151,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,910
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.4
average hourly earnings	$9.93
average weekly earnings	$401.17

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,671
median family income	$20,024

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.7%
persons below poverty level	10.3%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,366
in constant (1982) dollars	9,511
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,353
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,152

Millionaires, 1982	4,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	619,398
adjusted gross income ($mil)	14,379
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,583
average tax paid	$3,058

Utah 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	3

Business incorporations, 1988

total	3,823
change, 1987-88	+0.1%

Business failures, 1988

total	599
change, 1987-88	+0.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	165

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	808
black owned firms	189
women owned firms	21,921
foreign owned firms	97

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,008
farms	349
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	51
mining	625
construction	1,220
manufacturing	3,989
transportation & public utilities	3,035
wholesale trade	1,576
retail trade	2,402
finance/real estate/insurance	3,574
services	3,500

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	35,897
agriculture	335
mining	362
construction	3,996
manufacturing	2,096
transportation	1,423
wholesale trade	2,878
retail trade	8,691
finance/real estate/insurance	3,343
service industries	11,592
non-classifiable	1,131

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$8,645,390
agriculture	17,394
mining	238,616
construction	547,945
manufacturing	2,181,159
transportation	922,310
wholesale trade	737,254
retail trade	1,093,530
finance/real estate/insurance	599,683
service industries	2,281,962
non-classifiable	25,537

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	14,000
farm acreage, 1987	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	831
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	4,840
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	751
net farm income	176
debt/asset ratio	12.6%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$596
crops	134
livestock	462
government payments	45

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Hay
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,705
percent change, 1985-86	+3.7%
per capita	$3,396
defense	2,081
non-defense	3,624
defense department	
contract awards	1,183
payroll	721
civilian employees	22,300
military personnel	6,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$1,461
fuel	1,087
non-fuel	374

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Petroleum
2) Coal
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,406
residential	592
non-residential	462

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	91,500
production workers	55,500
payroll ($mil)	2,082.5
value added ($mil)	4,992.8
value of shipments ($mil)	10,388.8
new capital expenditures ($mil)	424.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.50%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	10.9
deposits ($per capita)	5,150
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	13
assets ($bil)	7.1
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,519
sales ($mil)	8,379
annual payroll ($mil)	963
paid employees	108,925

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,585
sales ($mil)	8,700
payroll ($mil)	551
paid employees	31,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,900
receipts ($mil)	2,173
annual payroll ($mil)	770
paid employees	59,800

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	153,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	477
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	274
natural gas	107
petroleum	206
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	9
other	3
electricity exchanges	-123
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	94
commercial	83
industrial	154
transportation	146
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	26.3
installed capacity (million kW)	5.1
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	433,000
sales (trillion Btu)	92
revenues ($mil)	360
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	49,901
urban	5,369
rural	44,532
interstate	889
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	12,679
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,125,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	452
licensed drivers, 1987	1,005,942
per 1,000 driving age population	909

Vermont 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montpelier
Governor	Madeleine Kunin
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTPELIER, VT 05602 802 828-3333
Admitted as a state	1791
Area (square miles)	9,614
Population, 1980	511,456
Population, 1988 (estimate)	557,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1986	38,310
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,302
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	8,636

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HAY
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,614
land	9,273
water	341
Federally owned land, 1986	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mansfield
elevation (feet)	4,393
Lowest point	
name	Lake Champlain
elevation (feet)	75
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Montpelier
population, 1980	8,241
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1986	38,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	171,000
number of visitors	786,000
revenues	$2,801,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	630,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	444,732
1980	511,456
1988 (estimate)	557,000
1990 (projected)	562,000
2000 (projected)	591,000
2010 (projected)	608,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	99,000
1980	115,000
1987	127,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	346,000
1980	396,000
1987	421,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	8,000
1980-1988	18,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	55.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	11.4%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.8%

Vermont 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	11.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	11.8%

Race, 1980

White	507,000
Black	1,000
American Indian	1,000
Chinese	300
Filipino	100
Japanese	200
Asian Indian	300
Korean	300
Vietnamese	100
all other	1,300

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	555,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	3,304
Mexican	627
Puerto Rican	324
Cuban	147
other	2,206

Persons by sex, 1980

male	249,080
female	262,376

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	189,163
single	60,222
married	114,504
separated	3,152
widowed	4,717
divorced	9,720
females	
15 years & older	205,790
single	52,757
married	115,288
separated	3,972
widowed	24,596
divorced	13,149

Households & families, 1980

households	178,325
persons per household	2.75
families	128,460
married couples	108,182
female householder, no husband present	15,705
one person households	39,283

Households, 1988

total	210,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	490,461
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	20,995

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	517
persons naturalized	120
refugee arrivals, 1986	123

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	7,529
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	9.2%
to unmarried mothers	16.7%
1987	7,226
1988	8,538

Abortions, 1985

total	3,430
rate (per 1,000 women)	26.2
change, 1982-85	-3.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	333
related	61.0%

Deaths

1986	4,840
1987	4,518
1988	5,267

Infant deaths

1986	62
1987	66
1988	65

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.79 years
men	71.06 years
women	78.49 years

Marriages

1986	5,607
1987	5,668
1988	6,486

Divorces

1986	2,377
1987	2,201
1988	2,748

Physicians, 1986

total	1,294
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.39

Dentists, 1986

total	340
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1987

number	19
beds	2,529
average daily census	1,793
occupancy rate	70.9%
personnel	7,664
average cost per day to hospital	$445
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,274

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	71.0%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	63,000
grades 9 through 12	29,000
higher education	19,000
enrollment rate	91.2

Teachers, 1988

total	6,500
elementary	2,900
secondary	3,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,400
elementary	$22,900
secondary	$23,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	442
expenditures	
total ($mil)	463
per capita	$845
per pupil	$4,949

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988 ....NA

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	437
math	472

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	23
public	6
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	33,242
full-time men	11,120
full-time women	12,019
part-time men	3,060
part-time women	7,043

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	298
Hispanic	167
Asian/Pacific Islander	241

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	4,080
First professional	193
Masters	839
Doctors	41

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	84,000
retired	61,000
survivors	15,000
disabled	9,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$447
retired	314
survivors	90
disabled	43

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	71,000
payments ($mil)	136
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	50,000
payments ($mil)	103
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	5.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	20,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$441
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	34,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	223,199
year round housing units	195,944
vacant	9.0%
year built	
1970-1980	24.4%
1960-1969	14.6%
1939 & earlier	46.9%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	4,810
value ($1,000)	343,922
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	4,700
Existing home sales, 1987	12,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MADELEINE KUNIN
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Howard Dean
Sec. of State	James H. Douglas
Atty. General	Jeff Amestoy
Chf. Justice	F. W. Allen
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
State employees October, 1987	
total	12,794
October payroll ($1,000)	22,625
Local governments, 1987	
total	673
county	14
municipal	55
township	237
school districts	272
special districts	95
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	348,000
% voting age population	84.5%
votes cast	243,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	134,000
Mondale	95,000
1988	
Bush	123,166
Dukakis	116,419

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JIM JEFFORDS
Republican - 1995
PATRICK J. LEAHY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives	
total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	55
county commission, 1988	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1989

total	2
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,320
total general revenues	2,912
from federal government	661
from own sources	2,251
from taxes	1,631
from property taxes	643
from all other taxes	872
from charges	620

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,065
total direct general expenditures	2,749
education	1,105
libraries	9
public welfare	346
health & hospitals	98
highways	339
police protection	62
fire protection	23
correction	34
housing & urban renewal	43
natural resources & parks	77
interest on debt	172

State & local debt, 1987

($per capita)	2,401

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$324
per capita	$582
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	17
medicaid	143
housing assistance	30
job training	12
highway trust fund	89

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	23,577
overall crime rate	4,240.5
property crimes	22,786
burglaries	6,098
larcenies	15,591
motor vehicle thefts	1,097
property crime rate	4,098.2
violent crimes	791
murders	11
forcible rapes	128
robberies	89
aggravated assaults	563
violent crime rate	142.3

Number of police agencies, 1986	15

Arrests, 1986

total	8,598
persons under 18 years of age	800

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	811
percent change, 1987-88	+6.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	544
rate per 100,000 residents	97

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,372
population per lawyer	386

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Vermont 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	298,000
men	161,000
women	137,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	296,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	70.9%
men	79.5%
women	62.8%
persons 16-19 years	67.0%
white	70.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	289,000
men	157,000
women	133,000
persons 16-19 years	20,000
white	287,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	250,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	9,000
part-time labor force	48,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	2.8%
men	2.7%
women	2.9%
persons 16-19 years	5.5%
white	2.8%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job-losers	41.8%
job leavers	14.7%
reentrants	36.8%
new entrants	6.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	37,000
professional/specialty	43,000
technicians & related support	9,000
sales	31,000
adminstrative support/clerical	40,000
service occupations	41,000
precision production/craft/repair	39,000
machine operators/assemblers	21,000
transportation/material moving	15,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	10,000
farming/forestry/fishing	12,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	21,000
manufacturing	52,000
transportation/communication	9,000
trade	50,000
finance/real estate/insurance	14,000
services	66,000
government	38,000
agriculture	10,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$18,640
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$9.45
average weekly earnings	$386.51

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	10.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,790
median family income	$17,205

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	8.9%
persons below poverty level	12.1%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,302
in constant (1982) dollars	11,968
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,699
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,608

Millionaires, 1982	700

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	252,758
adjusted gross income ($mil)	5,916
total income tax paid ($mil)	762
average tax paid	$3,452

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,042
change, 1987-88	+1.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	53
change, 1987-88	+10.4%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	32

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	82
black owned firms	68
women owned firms	8,742
foreign owned firms	34

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$8,636
farms	236
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	38
mining	23
construction	538
manufacturing	1,981
transportation & public utilities	691
wholesale trade	478
retail trade	873
finance/real estate/insurance	1,572
services	1,373

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	18,841
agriculture	268
mining	51
construction	2,808
manufacturing	1,254
transportation	733
wholesale trade	979
retail trade	5,101
finance/real estate/insurance	1,336
service industries	4,784
non-classifiable	618

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$3,480,079
agriculture	NA
mining	24,480
construction	306,477
manufacturing	1,136,694
transportation	217,268
wholesale trade	220,775
retail trade	495,245
finance/real estate/insurance	245,486
service industries	805,309
non-classifiable	NA

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	7,000
farm acreage, 1987	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	222
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	2,151
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	479
net farm income	124
debt/asset ratio	10.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$412
crops	35
livestock	377
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987
1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hay
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,474
percent change, 1985-86	+2.7%
per capita	$2,690
defense	180
non-defense	1,294
defense department	
contract awards	113
payroll	19
civilian employees	600
military personnel	100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$55
fuel	NA
non-fuel	55

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Stone
2) Sand and Gravel
3) Talc

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$533
residential	313
non-residential	137

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	42,900
production workers	28,300
payroll ($mil)	1,025.2
value added ($mil)	2,209.4
value of shipments ($mil)	4,152.7
new capital expenditures ($mil)	339.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.23%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	4.9
deposits ($per capita)	8,061
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bii)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,077
sales ($mil)	4,043
annual payroll ($mil)	473
paid employees	46,635

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	800
sales ($mil)	1,900
payroll ($mil)	126
paid employees	9,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,200
receipts ($mil)	662
annual payroll ($mil)	224
paid employees	23,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	49
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	89,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	125
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	less than .5
natural gas	5
petroleum	71
nuclear	38
hydroelectric	34
other	2
electricity exchanges	-26
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	35
commercial	24
industrial	23
transportation	42
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	4.6
installed capacity (million kW)	1.1
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	19,000
sales (trillion Btu)	5
revenues ($mil)	25
nuclear plants, 1987	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	14,071
urban	970
rural	13,101
interstate	320
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	5,039
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	439,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	595
licensed drivers, 1987	402,088
per 1,000 driving age population	946

Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Richmond
Governor	Douglas Wilder
Address	STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND, VA 23219 804 786-2211
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	40,767
Population, 1980	5,346,818
Population, 1988 (estimate)	6,015,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1986	275,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$16,517
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	104,155

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,767
land	39,704
water	1,063
Federally owned land, 1986	9.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rogers
elevation (feet)	5,729
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	112
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,315
Capital city	Richmond
population, 1980	219,214
Largest city	Norfolk
population, 1986	275,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
1986	9
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	54,000
number of visitors	3,635,000
revenues	$1,558,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	3,226,000
National park acreage, 1984	309,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,651,448
1980	5,346,818
1988 (estimate)	6,015,000
1990 (projected)	6,157,000
2000 (projected)	6,877,000
2010 (projected)	7,410,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,279,000
1980	3,745,000
1987	4,236,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,601,000
1987	1,668,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	354,000
1980-1988	345,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	134.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	10.6%

Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.9%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.4%

Race, 1980

White	4,230,000
Black	1,809,000
American Indian	9,500
Chinese	9,400
Filipino	18,900
Japanese	5,200
Asian Indian	8,500
Korean	12,600
Vietnamese	10,000
all other	34,400

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,840,000
Black	1,171,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	79,868
Mexican	24,104
Puerto Rican	10,227
Cuban	4,958
other	40,579

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,618,310
female	2,728,508

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	2,015,852
single	616,078
married	1,260,462
separated	57,236
widowed	45,274
divorced	94,038
females	
15 years & older	2,151,705
single	500,476
married	1,267,941
separated	74,430
widowed	250,934
divorced	132,354

Households & families, 1980

households	1,863,073
persons per household	2.77
families	1,397,516
married couples	1,147,567
female householder, no husband present	201,378
one person households	382,597

Households, 1988

total	2,228,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,169,500
born in state of residence	62.0%
foreign born	177,318

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	11,235
persons naturalized	3,335
refugee arrivals, 1986	1,557

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	84,209
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	12.0%
to unmarried mothers	22.4%
1987	87,002
1988	90,498

Abortions, 1985

total	34,180
rate (per 1,000 women)	24.0
change, 1982-85	-1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,348
related	65.6%

Deaths

1986	45,701
1987	46,015
1988	46,984

Infant deaths

1986	881
1987	850
1988	907

Virginia 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.43 years
men	69.60 years
women	77.27 years

Marriages

1986	66,836
1987	67,073
1988	69,022

Divorces

1986	24,974
1987	25,568
1988	26,065

Physicians, 1986

total	11,331
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.02

Dentists, 1986

total	3,020
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1987

number	136
beds	30,420
average daily census	22,024
occupancy rate	72.4%
personnel	84,411
average cost per day to hospital	$476
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,358

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.8%
high school graduates	62.4%
4 or more years of college	19.1%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	673,000
grades 9 through 12	302,000
higher education	266,000
enrollment rate	94.6

Teachers, 1988

total	60,300
elementary	35,100
secondary	25,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,400
elementary	$26,600
secondary	$28,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	4,320
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,028
per capita	$682
per pupil	$4,145

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	66,700

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	430
math	472

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	79
public	39
private	40

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	319,026
full-time men	82,914
full-time women	92,282
part-time men	57,803
part-time women	86,027

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	41,545
Hispanic	3,278
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,793

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	24,010
First professional	1,643
Masters	5,589
Doctors	693

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	787,000
retired	537,000
survivors	157,000
disabled	93,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,972
retired	2,630
survivors	879
disabled	463

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	670,000
payments ($mil)	1,230
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	318,000
payments ($mil)	662
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	145,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$255
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	88,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	304,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	2,020,941
year round housing units	1,998,693
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	30.9%
1960-1969	22.9%
1939 & earlier	17.7%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	66,487
value ($1,000)	4,058,663
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	59,500
Existing home sales, 1987	113,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DOUGLAS WILDER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	D. Beyer Jr.
Sec. of State	H. Benson Dendy, III
Atty. General	Mary Sue Terry
Chf. Justice	Harry Lee Carrico
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	126,420
October payroll ($1,000)	201,103
Local governments, 1987	
total	430
county	95
municipal	228
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	107
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	2,877,000
% voting age population	63.3%
votes cast	2,192,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,339,000
Mondale	799,000
1988	
Bush	1,305,131
Dukakis	860,767

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CHARLES ROBB
Democrat - 1995
JOHN W. WARNER
Republican - 1991

Representatives	
total	10
Democrats	5
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	14
county commission, 1988	49
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	211

Black elected officials, 1989

total	144
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	121
judicial/law enforcement	12
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,932
total general revenues	2,448
from federal government	383
from own sources	2,064
from taxes	1,548
from property taxes	430
from all other taxes	972
from charges	516

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,641
total direct general expenditures	2,400
education	938
libraries	17
public welfare	188
health & hospitals	221
highways	253
police protection	86
fire protection	44
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	54
natural resources & parks	64
interest on debt	116

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	1,877

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,961
per capita	$327
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	70
housing assistance	24
job training	8
highway trust fund	62

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	250,436
overall crime rate	4,176.7
property crimes	232,496
burglaries	49,069
larcenies	165,343
motor vehicle thefts	18,804
property crime rate	3,877.5
violent crimes	17,940
murders	468
forcible rapes	1,622
robberies	6,748
aggravated assaults	9,102
violent crime rate	299.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	392

Arrests, 1986

total	332,169
persons under 18 years of age	38,298

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	14,184
percent change, 1987-88	+6.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	13,928
rate per 100,000 residents	230

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	39

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,390
population per lawyer	421

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	3,093,000
men	1,671,000
women	1,422,000
persons 16-19 years	197,000
white	2,428,000
black	585,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	69.2%
men	78.3%
women	60.9%
persons 16-19 years	54.6%
white	68.9%
black	69.4%

Employment, 1988

total	2,973,000
men	1,616,000
women	1,357,000
persons 16-19 years	171,000
white	2,356,000
black	538,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,675,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	109,000
part-time labor force	417,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	3.9%
men	3.3%
women	4.6%
persons 16-19 years	12.9%
white	3.0%
black	8.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	33.2%
job leavers	19.8%
reentrants	34.3%
new entrants	12.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	439,000
professional/specialty	428,000
technicians & related support	116,000
sales	361,000
adminstrative support/clerical	459,000
service occupations	370,000
precision production/craft/repair	377,000
machine operators/assemblers	180,000
transportation/material moving	141,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	128,000
farming/forestry/fishing	77,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	189,000
manufacturing	451,000
transportation/communication	155,000
trade	572,000
finance/real estate/insurance	171,000
services	624,000
government	593,000
agriculture	70,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,052
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+5.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.35
average weekly earnings	$383.35

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.4%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,475
median family income	$20,018

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.2%
persons below poverty level	11.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	16,517
in constant (1982) dollars	13,822
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,540
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,481

Millionaires, 1982	4,900

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,709,670
adjusted gross income ($mil)	74,654
total income tax paid ($mil)	10,170
average tax paid	$4,303

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	13
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	17,699
change, 1987-88	+2.8%

Business failures, 1988

total	928
change, 1987-88	+8.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	78

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,273
black owned firms	14,620
women owned firms	63,304
foreign owned firms	240

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$104,155
farms	966
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	339
mining	1,117
construction	6,014
manufacturing	18,605
transportation & public utilities	9,577
wholesale trade	5,693
retail trade	9,801
finance/real estate/insurance	15,352
services	16,389

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	137,920
agriculture	1,670
mining	699
construction	17,005
manufacturing	6,168
transportation	5,225
wholesale trade	8,347
retail trade	35,086
finance/real estate/insurance	12,650
service industries	47,043
non-classifiable	4,027

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$39,831,121
agriculture	147,152
mining	525,682
construction	3,295,029
manufacturing	9,657,324
transportation	3,441,007
wholesale trade	2,977,174
retail trade	5,358,415
finance/real estate/insurance	3,149,409
service industries	11,179,888
non-classifiable	99,441

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	50,000
farm acreage, 1987	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	192
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	10,972
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,139
net farm income	499
debt/asset ratio	12.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$1,692
crops	488
livestock	1,244
government payments	87

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Broilers
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$31,392
percent change, 1985-86	+12.0%
per capita	$5,317
defense	16,508
non-defense	14,884
defense department	
contract awards	7,807
payroll	7,216
civilian employees	108,600
military personnel	100,000

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	710
value ($mil)	106

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$N/A
fuel	N/A
non-fuel	393

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
- 1) N/A
- 2) N/A
- 3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,761
residential	4,513
non-residential	3,071

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	406,600
production workers	298,000
payroll ($mil)	8,670.1
value added ($mil)	24,010.4
value of shipments ($mil)	47,346.1
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,772.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.21%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	55.9
deposits ($per capita)	7,591
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	66
assets ($bil)	25.6
deposits ($bil)	19.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	34,916
sales ($mil)	38,960
annual payroll ($mil)	4,557
paid employees	453,325

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	6,960
sales ($mil)	28,700
payroll ($mil)	1,602
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	27,600
receipts ($mil)	9,177
annual payroll ($mil)	3,675
paid employees	255,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	253
television	25
cable TV households, 1985	880,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,755
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	338
natural gas	148
petroleum	762
nuclear	197
hydroelectric	9
other	0
electricity exchanges	302
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	411
commercial	358
industrial	428
transportation	558
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	42.7
installed capacity (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	585,000
sales (trillion Btu)	125
revenues ($mil)	669
nuclear plants, 1987	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	66,125
urban	14,494
rural	51,631
interstate	1,059
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	54,834
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	4,718,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	629
licensed drivers, 1987	4,053,303
per 1,000 driving age population	876

Washington 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Olympia
Governor	Booth Gardner
Address	STATE CAPITOL OLYMPIA, WA 98504 206 753-6780
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	68,139
Population, 1980	4,132,156
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,648,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1986	486,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,559
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	77,683

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
APPLES
CATTLE
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	68,139
land	66,511
water	1,627
Federally owned land, 1986	29.2%

Highest point

name	Mt. Rainier
elevation (feet)	14,410

Lowest point

name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	157
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,026
Capital city	Olympia
population, 1980	27,447
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1986	486,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	3
1986	3

State parks, 1987

area (acres)	234,000
number of visitors	46,686,000
revenues	$5,323,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	10,045,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,912,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	3,413,244
1980	4,132,156
1988 (estimate)	4,648,000
1990 (projected)	4,657,000
2000 (projected)	4,991,000
2010 (projected)	5,282,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	2,752,000
1980	3,322,000
1987	3,685,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	661,000
1980	810,000
1987	854,000

Net total migration

1970-1980	476,000
1980-1988	219,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	62.1

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.4%

Age distribution, 1988

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	11.8%

Washington 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.8%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Race, 1980

White	3,779,000
Black	106,000
American Indian	60,800
Chinese	18,100
Filipino	24,400
Japanese	26,400
Asian Indian	4,000
Korean	13,100
Vietnamese	9,800
all other	90,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,251,000
Black	114,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	120,016
Mexican	81,112
Puerto Rican	5,065
Cuban	1,258
other	32,581

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,052,307
female	2,079,849

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,579,026
single	461,462
married	972,404
separated	24,903
widowed	31,891
divorced	113,269
females	
15 years & older	1,629,001
single	340,434
married	971,916
separated	31,666
widowed	168,394
divorced	148,257

Households & families, 1980

households	1,540,510
persons per household	2.61
families	1,079,038
married couples	914,736
female householder, no husband present	126,754
one person households	372,269

Households, 1988

total	1,817,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,893,096
born in state of residence	50.9%
foreign born	239,060

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	9,684
persons naturalized	3,261
refugee arrivals, 1986	2,526

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	68,754
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	10.4%
to unmarried mothers	19.8%
1987	73,836
1988	68,242

Abortions, 1985

total	30,990
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.0
change, 1982-85	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,133
related	54.8%

Deaths

1986	32,899
1987	34,992
1988	36,372

Infant deaths

1986	694
1987	669
1988	681

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.13 years
men	71.74 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1986	43,782
1987	43,460
1988	44,042

Divorces

1986	26,108
1987	26,045
1988	26,436

Physicians, 1986

total	8,915
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.02

Dentists, 1986

total	3,080
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1987

number	118
beds	16,651
average daily census	10,490
occupancy rate	63.0%
personnel	52,819
average cost per day to hospital	$630
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,602

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	77.6%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	521,000
grades 9 through 12	240,000
higher education	212,000
enrollment rate	93.1

Teachers, 1988

total	37,800
elementary	22,800
secondary	15,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,000
elementary	$27,500
secondary	$28,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,399
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,776
per capita	$832
per pupil	$4,083

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	49,873

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	448
math	494

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	54
public	33
private	21

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	245,872
full-time men	70,157
full-time women	71,121
part-time men	41,270
part-time women	63,324

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	5,899
Hispanic	4,289
Asian/Pacific Islander	12,773

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	17,767
First professional	901
Masters	4,066
Doctors	599

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	671,000
retired	501,000
survivors	107,000
disabled	63,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,743
retired	2,724
survivors	681
disabled	338

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	568,000
payments ($mil)	1,273

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	392,000
payments ($mil)	759

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	208,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$431
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	52,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	292,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,689,450
year round housing units	1,650,411
vacant	6.7%
year built	
1970-1980	32.0%
1960-1969	19.3%
1939 & earlier	21.3%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	45,055
value ($1,000)	2,668,229
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	40,500
Existing home sales, 1987	43,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOOTH GARDNER
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	Joel Pritchard
Sec. of State	Ralph Munro
Atty. General	Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Chf. Justice	James M. Dolliver

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	98
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic

State employees October, 1987

total	105,034
October payroll ($1,000)	178,456

Local governments, 1987

total	1,778
county	39
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	297
special districts	1,176

Voting, 1988

registered voters	2,499,000
% voting age population	73.1%
votes cast	1,865,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	945,000
Mondale	736,000
1988	
Bush	800,182
Dukakis	844,554

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SLADE GORTON
Republican - 1995
BROCK ADAMS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives

total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	1
statewide elected office, 1989	1
state legislature, 1989	42
county commission, 1988	15
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	341

Black elected officials, 1989

total	20
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	7
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$4,031
total general revenues	2,894
from federal government	539
from own sources	2,355
from taxes	1,697
from property taxes	483
from all other taxes	1,067
from charges	658

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,802
total direct general expenditures	2,777
education	1,009
libraries	23
public welfare	314
health & hospitals	196
highways	249
police protection	89
fire protection	48
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	37
natural resources & parks	112
interest on debt	127

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,346

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,170
per capita	$470
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	112
housing assistance	16
job training	13
highway trust fund	110

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	328,551
overall crime rate	7,113.0
property crimes	307,008
burglaries	85,711
larcenies	201,301
motor vehicle thefts	19,996
property crime rate	6,646.6
violent crimes	21,543
murders	264
forcible rapes	2,611
robberies	6,738
aggravated assaults	11,930
violent crime rate	466.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	155

Arrests, 1986

total	162,137
persons under 18 years of age	35,434

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	5,816
percent change, 1987-88	-5.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	5,816
rate per 100,000 residents	124

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	7

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,507
population per lawyer	378

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Washington 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,295,000
men	1,237,000
women	1,057,000
persons 16-19 years	163,000
white	2,126,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	66.6%
men	74.1%
women	59.5%
persons 16-19 years	60.0%
white	66.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	2,153,000
men	1,159,000
women	994,000
persons 16-19 years	136,000
white	2,005,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	1,914,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	110,000
part-time labor force	380,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.2%
men	6.3%
women	6.0%
persons 16-19 years	16.6%
white	5.7%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	44.3%
job leavers	15.5%
reentrants	30.6%
new entrants	9.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	265,000
professional/specialty	317,000
technicians & related support	68,000
sales	258,000
adminstrative support/clerical	355,000
service occupations	335,000
precision production/craft/repair	280,000
machine operators/assemblers	104,000
transportation/material moving	101,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	107,000
farming/forestry/fishing	90,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	98,000
manufacturing	354,000
transportation/communication	116,000
trade	472,000
finance/real estate/insurance	127,000
services	432,000
government	400,000
agriculture	67,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$20,806
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+3.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$11.83
average weekly earnings	$474.38

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	7.6%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$18,367
median family income	$21,696

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	7.2%
persons below poverty level	9.8%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,599
in constant (1982) dollars	13,054
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,645
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,434

Millionaires, 1982	10,400

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,051,168
adjusted gross income ($mil)	52,165
total income tax paid ($mil)	7,214
average tax paid	$4,086

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	6
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	2

Business incorporations, 1988

total	10,109
change, 1987-88	+7.9%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,658
change, 1987-88	+27.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	141

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	1,876
black owned firms	2,433
women owned firms	67,612
foreign owned firms	265

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$77,683
farms	2,029
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	812
mining	174
construction	4,468
manufacturing	13,416
transportation & public utilities	6,661
wholesale trade	6,243
retail trade	8,330
finance/real estate/insurance	12,167
services	11,687

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	120,767
agriculture	2,194
mining	178
construction	12,911
manufacturing	7,692
transportation	4,950
wholesale trade	9,205
retail trade	28,563
finance/real estate/insurance	10,665
service industries	40,746
non-classifiable	3,663

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$29,699,551
agriculture	227,757
mining	99,090
construction	2,044,053
manufacturing	8,701,816
transportation	2,589,093
wholesale trade	2,479,831
retail trade	3,854,790
finance/real estate/insurance	2,579,117
service industries	7,048,715
non-classifiable	75,289

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	37,000
farm acreage, 1987	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	427
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,038
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,711
net farm income	1,314
debt/asset ratio	20.0%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$2,841
crops	1,860
livestock	982
government payments	292

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Apples
3) Cattle
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$17,619
percent change, 1985-86	+4.4%
per capita	$3,883
defense	5,767
non-defense	11,852
defense department	
contract awards	3,112
payroll	1,880
civilian employees	29,800
military personnel	43,300

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	205
value ($mil)	150

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$NA
fuel	NA
non-fuel	377

Washington 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) N/A
2) N/A
3) N/A

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,226
residential	2,241
non-residential	2,037

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	279,100
production workers	166,100
payroll ($mil)	7,848.2
value added ($mil)	15,667.8
value of shipments ($mil)	42,310.0
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,036.1
percent of US manufacturing employment	1.52%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	31.2
deposits ($per capita)	5,642
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	39
assets ($bil)	17.5
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	28,499
sales ($mil)	27,250
annual payroll ($mil)	3,402
paid employees	329,204

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	7,889
sales ($mil)	31,300
payroll ($mil)	1,777
paid employees	90,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	25,400
receipts ($mil)	7,359
annual payroll ($mil)	2,794
paid employees	198,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	189
television	26
cable TV households, 1985	861,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,709
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	96
natural gas	136
petroleum	689
nuclear	60
hydroelectric	732
other	4
electricity exchanges	-8
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	343
commercial	280
industrial	582
transportation	504
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	83.8
installed capacity (million kW)	24.1
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	414,000
sales (trillion Btu)	117
revenues ($mil)	552
nuclear plants, 1987	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	79,509
urban	16,110
rural	63,399
interstate	754
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	38,520
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,906,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	599
licensed drivers, 1987	3,156,743
per 1,000 driving age population	900

West Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Charleston
Governor	Gerston Caperton
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHARLESTON, WV 25305 304 348-2000
Admitted as a state	1863
Area (square miles)	24,231
Population, 1980	1,949,644
Population, 1988 (estimate)	1,876,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1986	59,310
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$11,020
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	24,096

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	24,231
land	24,119
water	112
Federally owned land, 1986	7.6%
Highest point	
name	Spruce Knob
elevation (feet)	4,863
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	240
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Charleston
population, 1980	63,968
Largest city	Huntington
population, 1986	59,310
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	206,000
number of visitors	9,129,000
revenues	$10,462,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	1,861,000
National park acreage, 1984	3,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,744,237
1980	1,949,644
1988 (estimate)	1,876,000
1990 (projected)	1,856,000
2000 (projected)	1,722,000
2010 (projected)	1,617,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	683,000
1980	718,000
1987	689,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,061,000
1980	1,232,000
1987	1,209,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	113,000
1980-1988	-122,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	80.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	12.2%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	14.3%

West Virginia 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	14.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	14.8%

Race, 1980

White	1,875,000
Black	65,000
American Indian	1,600
Chinese	900
Filipino	1,300
Japanese	400
Asian Indian	1,600
Korean	600
Vietnamese	300
all other	3,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	1,792,000
Black	54,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	12,707
Mexican	6,256
Puerto Rican	662
Cuban	292
other	5,497

Persons by sex, 1980

male	945,408
female	1,004,236

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	711,317
single	182,688
married	472,347
separated	8,057
widowed	20,608
divorced	35,674
females	
15 years & older	782,453
single	146,298
married	473,791
separated	10,276
widowed	114,928
divorced	47,436

Households & families, 1980

households	686,311
persons per household	2.79
families	529,734
married couples	448,991
female householder, no husband present	64,218
one person households	142,031

Households, 1988

total	708,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,927,664
born in state of residence	80.1%
foreign born	21,980

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	530
persons naturalized	241
refugee arrivals, 1986	24

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	24,195
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	17.1%
to unmarried mothers	19.5%
1987	23,572
1988	22,585

Abortions, 1985

total	4,590
rate (per 1,000 women)	10.1
change, 1982-85	+2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,254
related	78.3%

Deaths

1986	19,834
1987	19,978
1988	19,649

Infant deaths

1986	253
1987	215
1988	214

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.84 years
men	68.86 years
women	76.93 years

Marriages

1986	13,783
1987	13,451
1988	14,440

Divorces

1986	9,821
1987	9,071
1988	9,149

Physicians, 1986

total	3,117
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.63

Dentists, 1986

total	900
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1987

number	70
beds	11,430
average daily census	7,355
occupancy rate	64.3%
personnel	29,570
average cost per day to hospital	$463
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,103

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.5%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	10.4%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	244,000
grades 9 through 12	108,000
higher education	67,000
enrollment rate	92.1

Teachers, 1988

total	22,700
elementary	13,200
secondary	9,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,700
elementary	$21,300
secondary	$22,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	1,471
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,360
per capita	$717
per pupil	$3,895

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988

	22,830

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	451
math	496

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	29
public	16
private	13

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	77,256
full-time men	24,574
full-time women	25,312
part-time men	9,421
part-time women	17,949

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	2,865
Hispanic	281
Asian/Pacific Islander	535

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	7,518
First professional	329
Masters	1,751
Doctors	110

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	362,000
retired	220,000
survivors	85,000
disabled	57,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,878
retired	1,105
survivors	492
disabled	281

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	297,000
payments ($mil)	686
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	215,000
payments ($mil)	244
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	8.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	111,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$247
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	44,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	257,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	747,810
year round housing units	736,352
vacant	6.8%
year built	
1970-1980	24.9%
1960-1969	13.2%
1939 & earlier	34.2%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	1,784
value ($1,000)	90,562
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	2,300
Existing home sales, 1987	36,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GASTON CAPERTON
Democrat - 1994

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Ken Hechler
Atty. General	Charlie Brown
Chf. Justice	Darrell V. McGraw, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	39,408
October payroll ($1,000)	54,182
Local governments, 1987	
total	630
county	55
municipal	230
township	0
school districts	55
special districts	290
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	969,000
% voting age population	69.3%
votes cast	653,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	400,000
Mondale	324,000
1988	
Bush	307,824
Dukakis	339,112

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT C. BYRD
Democrat - 1995
JAY ROCKEFELLER
Democrat - 1991

Representatives	
total	4
Democrats	4
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	24
county commission, 1988	11
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	202

Black elected officials, 1989

total	24
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	19
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,673
total general revenues	2,255
from federal government	515
from own sources	1,740
from taxes	1,217
from property taxes	213
from all other taxes	898
from charges	524

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$2,635
total direct general expenditures	2,248
education	840
libraries	7
public welfare	266
health & hospitals	143
highways	264
police protection	43
fire protection	16
correction	21
housing & urban renewal	24
natural resources & parks	78
interest on debt	176

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,697

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,056
per capita	$561
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	32
medicaid	127
housing assistance	29
job training	15
highway trust fund	104

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	42,179
overall crime rate	2,238.8
property crimes	39,703
burglaries	11,510
larcenies	25,147
motor vehicle thefts	3,046
property crime rate	2,107.4
violent crimes	2,476
murders	93
forcible rapes	353
robberies	644
aggravated assaults	1,386
violent crime rate	131.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	306

Arrests, 1986

total	65,354
persons under 18 years of age	6,256

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	1,458
percent change, 1987-88	-0.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,458
rate per 100,000 residents	78

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,835
population per lawyer	689

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court of Appeals
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	743,000
men	421,000
women	321,000
persons 16-19 years	47,000
white	716,000
black	25,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	51.3%
men	63.2%
women	41.1%
persons 16-19 years	37.4%
white	51.5%
black	46.3%

Employment, 1988

total	669,000
men	377,000
women	292,000
persons 16-19 years	34,000
white	646,000
black	21,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	650,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	48,000
part-time labor force	93,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	9.9%
men	10.5%
women	9.2%
persons 16-19 years	26.8%
white	9.8%
black	16.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	52.8%
job leavers	13.4%
reentrants	22.1%
new entrants	11.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	60,000
professional/specialty	82,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	88,000
adminstrative support/clerical	93,000
service occupations	105,000
precision production/craft/repair	101,000
machine operators/assemblers	53,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	57,000
farming/forestry/fishing	18,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	41,000
manufacturing	116,000
transportation/communication	50,000
trade	152,000
finance/real estate/insurance	22,000
services	107,000
government	131,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,341
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+2.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$10.72
average weekly earnings	$439.52

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	5.5%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$14,564
median family income	$17,308

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	11.7%
persons below poverty level	15.0%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	11,020
in constant (1982) dollars	9,222
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,562
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,352

Millionaires, 1982	600

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	671,358
adjusted gross income ($mil)	14,483
total income tax paid ($mil)	1,746
average tax paid	$3,177

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	2
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	2,688
change, 1987-88	-5.6%

Business failures, 1988

total	215
change, 1987-88	-9.3%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	62

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	156
black owned firms	690
women owned firms	17,058
foreign owned firms	81

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$24,096
farms	186
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	39
mining	3,177
construction	1,153
manufacturing	3,485
transportation & public utilities	3,287
wholesale trade	1,232
retail trade	2,253
finance/real estate/insurance	3,509
services	3,008

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	36,819
agriculture	256
mining	1,253
construction	3,095
manufacturing	1,633
transportation	1,807
wholesale trade	2,435
retail trade	10,697
finance/real estate/insurance	2,659
service industries	12,212
non-classifiable	772

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$8,246,213
agriculture	20,151
mining	1,322,279
construction	414,335
manufacturing	2,139,999
transportation	689,582
wholesale trade	535,369
retail trade	1,043,537
finance/real estate/insurance	418,501
service industries	1,646,913
non-classifiable	15,547

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	21,000
farm acreage, 1987	4,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	176
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	2,004
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	318
net farm income	29
debt/asset ratio	9.8%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$221
crops	52
livestock	169
government payments	11

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987
1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Broilers
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,325
percent change, 1985-86	-1.6%
per capita	$2,807
defense	322
non-defense	5,003
defense department	
contract awards	150
payroll	58
civilian employees	1,600
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$4,699
fuel	4,569
non-fuel	130

West Virginia 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Coal
2) Natural Gas
3) Petroleum

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$883
residential	227
non-residential	318

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	86,300
production workers	61,300
payroll ($mil)	2,081.1
value added ($mil)	4,744.5
value of shipments ($mil)	10,736.3
new capital expenditures ($mil)	392.3
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.47%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	15.2
deposits ($per capita)	6,932
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	18
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	10,737
sales ($mil)	9,030
annual payroll ($mil)	994
paid employees	109,220

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	2,380
sales ($mil)	6,100
payroll ($mil)	430
paid employees	26,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	7,400
receipts ($mil)	1,759
annual payroll ($mil)	633
paid employees	50,200

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	128
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	460,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	734
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	872
natural gas	124
petroleum	259
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	10
other	0
electricity exchanges	-531
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	127
commercial	78
industrial	386
transportation	144
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	78.4
installed capacity (million kW)	15.2
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	387,000
sales (trillion Btu)	72
revenues ($mil)	400
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	35,173
urban	2,971
rural	32,202
interstate	479
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	13,742
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	1,195,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	435
licensed drivers, 1987	1,303,404
per 1,000 driving age population	887

Wisconsin 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Madison
Governor	Tommy Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL MADISON, WI 53702 608 266-1212
Admitted as a state	1848
Area (square miles)	56,153
Population, 1980	4,705,767
Population, 1988 (estimate)	4,855,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1986	605,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$14,742
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	76,922

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HOGS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,153
land	54,426
water	1,727
Federally owned land, 1986	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Timms Hil
elevation (feet)	1,951
Lowest point	
name	Lake Michigan
elevation (feet)	581
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Madison
population, 1980	170,616
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1986	605,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
1986	2
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	11,275,000
revenues	$6,097,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	2,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	66,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,417,821
1980	4,705,767
1988 (estimate)	4,855,000
1990 (projected)	4,808,000
2000 (projected)	4,784,000
2010 (projected)	4,713,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,019,000
1980	3,145,000
1987	3,197,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,399,000
1980	1,561,000
1987	1,610,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	15,000
1980-1988	-113,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	86.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.5%
65 and over	12.0%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Wisconsin 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	13.4%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Race, 1980

White	4,443,000
Black	183,000
American Indian	29,500
Chinese	4,100
Filipino	2,700
Japanese	2,200
Asian Indian	3,700
Korean	2,600
Vietnamese	2,200
all other	33,100

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	4,501,000
Black	231,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	62,972
Mexican	41,067
Puerto Rican	10,483
Cuban	993
other	10,429

Persons by sex, 1980

male	2,305,427
female	2,400,340

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	1,749,839
single	549,178
married	1,077,034
separated	18,777
widowed	45,889
divorced	77,738
females	
15 years & older	1,871,937
single	463,889
married	1,082,584
separated	26,308
widowed	221,882
divorced	103,582

Households & families, 1980

households	1,652,261
persons per household	2.77
families	1,208,094
married couples	1,033,597
female householder, no husband present	136,204
one person households	371,266

Households, 1988

total	1,819,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,580,470
born in state of residence	79.5%
foreign born	125,297

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	2,912
persons naturalized	829
refugee arrivals, 1986	795

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	72,270
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers	9.9%
to unmarried mothers	19.6%
1987	70,467
1988	69,893

Abortions, 1985

total	17,830
rate (per 1,000 women)	15.7
change, 1982-85	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,984
related	56.6%

Deaths

1986	42,179
1987	42,348
1988	43,399

Infant deaths

1986	642
1987	619
1988	528

Wisconsin 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.35 years
men	71.86 years
women	78.87 years

Marriages

1986	38,386
1987	37,730
1988	41,505

Divorces

1986	16,708
1987	17,020
1988	16,978

Physicians, 1986

total	8,471
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.77

Dentists, 1986

total	3,350
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1987

number	154
beds	25,770
average daily census	16,661
occupancy rate	64.7%
personnel	66,547
average cost per day to hospital	$446
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,327

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.7%
high school graduates	69.6%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	510,000
grades 9 through 12	258,000
higher education	245,000
enrollment rate	84.1

Teachers, 1988

total	47,700
elementary	28,100
secondary	19,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,200
elementary	$28,400
secondary	$30,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	3,619
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,636
per capita	$756
per pupil	$4,991

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	58,600

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	473
math	534

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	64
public	31
private	33

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	281,717
full-time men	90,785
full-time women	94,096
part-time men	41,382
part-time women	55,454

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	9,334
Hispanic	3,149
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,913

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	25,322
First professional	1,030
Masters	5,393
Doctors	795

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	816,000
retired	597,000
survivors	140,000
disabled	79,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,523
retired	3,231
survivors	885
disabled	407

Medicare, 1987	
enrollment	685,000
payments ($mil)	1,513
Medicaid, 1987	
recipients	411,000
payments ($mil)	1,004
Federal public aid, 1987	
recipients as a percent of population	7.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	271,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$496
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	79,300
Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	326,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	1,863,897
year round housing units	1,752,969
vacant	5.7%
year built	
1970-1980	23.1%
1960-1969	15.8%
1939 & earlier	36.6%
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988	
number	24,122
value ($1,000)	1,459,952
New privately owned housing units started, 1987	20,100
Existing home sales, 1987	73,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TOMMY THOMPSON
Republican - 1991

Lt. Governor	Scott McCallum
Sec. of State	Douglas LaFollette
Atty. General	Donald J. Hanaway
Chf. Justice	Nathan S. Heffernan
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor
State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Democratic
State employees October, 1987	
total	87,510
October payroll ($1,000)	139,147
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,714
county	72
municipal	580
township	1,268
school districts	434
special districts	360
Voting, 1988	
registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	2,192,000
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,198,000
Mondale	993,000
1988	
Bush	1,043,584
Dukakis	1,122,090

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HERBERT KOHL
Democrat - 1995
ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.
Republican - 1993

Representatives	
total	9
Democrats	5
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	0
state legislature, 1989	35
county commission, 1988	241
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	418

Black elected officials, 1989

total	24
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	11
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,662
total general revenues	2,901
from federal government	503
from own sources	2,398
from taxes	1,787
from property taxes	617
from all other taxes	1,079
from charges	610

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,154
total direct general expenditures	2,843
education	1,063
libraries	18
public welfare	487
health & hospitals	172
highways	260
police protection	103
fire protection	47
correction	45
housing & urban renewal	25
natural resources & parks	88
interest on debt	141

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	2,028

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,228
per capita	$459
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	11
medicaid	145
housing assistance	23
job training	12
highway trust fund	43

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	192,959
overall crime rate	3,972.0
property crimes	182,545
burglaries	35,423
larcenies	134,046
motor vehicle thefts	13,076
property crime rate	3,757.6
violent crimes	10,414
murders	144
forcible rapes	965
robberies	3,258
aggravated assaults	6,047
violent crime rate	214.4

Number of police agencies, 1986	236

Arrests, 1986

total	212,139
persons under 18 years of age	66,802

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	6,287
percent change, 1987-88	+3.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,161
rate per 100,000 residents	126

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,315
population per lawyer	462

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Wisconsin 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	2,575,000
men	1,415,000
women	1,160,000
persons 16-19 years	199,000
white	2,464,000
black	87,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	70.4%
men	79.6%
women	61.8%
persons 16-19 years	71.5%
white	71.0%
black	63.0%

Employment, 1988

total	2,465,000
men	1,351,000
women	1,114,000
persons 16-19 years	186,000
white	2,367,000
black	76,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	2,094,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	103,000
part-time labor force	480,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	4.3%
men	4.5%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	6.5%
white	3.9%
black	13.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	55.0%
job leavers	13.2%
reentrants	26.0%
new entrants	5.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	341,000
professional/specialty	312,000
technicians & related support	66,000
sales	281,000
adminstrative support/clerical	382,000
service occupations	368,000
precision production/craft/repair	309,000
machine operators/assemblers	250,000
transportation/material moving	100,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	128,000
farming/forestry/fishing	130,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	111,000
manufacturing	643,000
transportation/communication	91,000
trade	469,000
finance/real estate/insurance	114,000
services	458,000
government	347,000
agriculture	121,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,743
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.7
average hourly earnings	$10.64
average weekly earnings	$443.69

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.0%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$17,680
median family income	$20,915

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	6.3%
persons below poverty level	8.7%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	14,742
in constant (1982) dollars	12,336
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,929
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,898

Millionaires, 1982	4,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	2,120,739
adjusted gross income ($mil)	50,642
total income tax paid ($mil)	6,362
average tax paid	$3,477

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	10
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	6,345
change, 1987-88	+1.7%

Business failures, 1988

total	1,108
change, 1987-88	-10.9%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	91

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	629
black owned firms	2,057
women owned firms	50,087
foreign owned firms	186

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$76,922
farms	3,093
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	291
mining	84
construction	2,345
manufacturing	21,297
transportation & public utilities	6,076
wholesale trade	4,602
retail trade	7,071
finance/real estate/insurance	13,513
services	10,656

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	116,915
agriculture	1,325
mining	182
construction	10,969
manufacturing	9,212
transportation	5,464
wholesale trade	8,773
retail trade	32,352
finance/real estate/insurance	9,527
service industries	36,522
non-classifiable	2,589

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$31,956,130
agriculture	122,982
mining	54,493
construction	1,802,832
manufacturing	12,838,959
transportation	2,145,624
wholesale trade	2,366,514
retail trade	3,518,539
finance/real estate/insurance	2,420,450
service industries	6,632,133
non-classifiable	53,604

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	80,000
farm acreage, 1987	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	219
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	11,024
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,826
net farm income	1,741
debt/asset ratio	26.5%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$5,017
crops	795
livestock	4,221
government payments	406

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Dairy Products
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,192
percent change, 1985-86	0%
per capita	$2,536
defense	1,343
non-defense	10,849
defense department	
contract awards	951
payroll	107
civilian employees	3,300
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$165
fuel	NA
non-fuel	165

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Sand and Gravel
2) Stone
3) Lime

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,678
residential	1,600
non-residential	1,266

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	485,800
production workers	331,700
payroll ($mil)	11,809.3
value added ($mil)	28,638.7
value of shipments ($mil)	64,129.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,055.9
percent of US manufacturing employment	2.64%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	40.4
deposits ($per capita)	7,146
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	75
assets ($bil)	16.4
deposits ($bil)	14.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,164
sales ($mil)	27,803
annual payroll ($mil)	3,206
paid employees	372,205

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	8,159
sales ($mil)	27,400
payroll ($mil)	1,621
paid employees	91,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	22,800
receipts ($mil)	5,956
annual payroll ($mil)	2,450
paid employees	190,300

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	35
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	628,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	1,296
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	387
natural gas	282
petroleum	456
nuclear	123
hydroelectric	16
other	2
electricity exchanges	30
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	333
commercial	205
industrial	439
transportation	318
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	44.0
installed capacity (million kW)	11.6
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	1,130,000
sales (trillion Btu)	259
revenues ($mil)	1,340
nuclear plants, 1987	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	108,925
urban	14,178
rural	94,747
interstate	578
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	40,196
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	3,121,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	500
licensed drivers, 1987	3,248,206
per 1,000 driving age population	880

Wyoming 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Cheyenne
Governor	Mike Sullivan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHEYENNE, WY 82002 307 777-7434
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	97,809
Population, 1980	469,557
Population, 1988 (estimate)	479,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1986	53,960
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$12,709
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	11,673

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
SUGARBEETS
SHEEP
HAY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,809
land	96,989
water	820
Federally owned land, 1986	50.4%
Highest point	
name	Gannett Peak
elevation (feet)	13,804
Lowest point	
name	Belle Fourche River
elevation (feet)	3,100
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Cheyenne
population, 1980	47,283
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1986	53,960
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
1986	0
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	1,856,000
revenues	$101,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	9,717,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,392,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	332,416
1980	469,557
1988 (estimate)	479,000
1990 (projected)	502,000
2000 (projected)	489,000
2010 (projected)	487,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	108,000
1980	141,000
1987	142,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	225,000
1980	329,000
1987	348,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	95,000
1980-1988	-43,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	4.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.6%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	9.4%

Wyoming 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	8.7%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	8.3%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	8.3%

Race, 1980

White	446,000
Black	3,000
American Indian	7,100
Chinese	400
Filipino	300
Japanese	600
Asian Indian	200
Korean	200
Vietnamese	200
all other	10,800

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	483,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	24,499
Mexican	15,940
Puerto Rican	287
Cuban	88
other	8,184

Persons by sex, 1980

male	240,560
female	228,997

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	178,240
single	49,678
married	113,546
separated	1,711
widowed	3,028
divorced	11,988
females	
15 years & older	170,051
single	30,582
married	112,333
separated	1,726
widowed	15,235
divorced	11,901

Households & families, 1980

households	165,624
persons per household	2.78
families	121,685
married couples	107,913
female householder, no husband present	9,667
one person households	35,327

Households, 1988

total	176,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	459,950
born in state of residence	39.5%
foreign born	9,607

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	261
persons naturalized	67
refugee arrivals, 1986	13

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	8,011
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	10.7%
to unmarried mothers	13.9%
1987	7,107
1988	6,697

Abortions, 1985

total	1,070
rate (per 1,000 women)	7.9
change, 1982-85	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	232
related	50.4%

Deaths

1986	3,049
1987	2,878
1988	3,042

Infant deaths

1986	55
1987	39
1988	42

Wyoming 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.85 years
men	69.95 years
women	78.20 years

Marriages

1986	5,348
1987	4,600
1988	4,696

Divorces

1986	3,553
1987	3,209
1988	3,307

Physicians, 1986

total	640
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.27

Dentists, 1986

total	280
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1987

number	32
beds	3,071
average daily census	1,735
occupancy rate	56.5%
personnel	6,418
average cost per day to hospital	$403
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,848

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	77.9%
4 or more years of college	17.2%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	72,000
grades 9 through 12	29,000
higher education	24,000
enrollment rate	94.4

Teachers, 1988

total	7,400
elementary	4,900
secondary	2,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,400
elementary	$28,800
secondary	$30,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	801
expenditures	
total ($mil)	765
per capita	$1,561
per pupil	$6,885

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	5,700

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	474
math	527

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	9
public	8
private	1

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	26,062
full-time men	8,012
full-time women	7,080
part-time men	3,967
part-time women	7,003

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	243
Hispanic	545
Asian/Pacific Islander	123

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	1,625
First professional	59
Masters	345
Doctors	68

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	57,000
retired	41,000
survivors	11,000
disabled	5,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$308
retired	216
survivors	66
disabled	26

Wyoming 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	47,000
payments ($mil)	93,000

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	27,000
payments ($mil)	45,000

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	3.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	13,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$329
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	2,600

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	26,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	188,217
year round housing units	182,368
vacant	9.2%
year built	
1970-1980	40.4%
1960-1969	13.5%
1939 & earlier	22.6%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	707
value ($1,000)	49,668

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	1,800
Existing home sales, 1987	6,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE SULLIVAN
Democrat - 1991

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Kathy Karpan
Atty. General	Joseph Meyer
Chf. Justice	C. Stuart Brown

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	64
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1990	Republican

State employees October, 1987

total	12,296
October payroll ($1,000)	19,116

Local governments, 1987

total	424
county	23
municipal	96
township	0
school districts	56
special districts	249

Voting, 1988

registered voters	226,000
% voting age population	64.4%
votes cast	177,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	132,000
Mondale	53,000
1988	
Bush	106,814
Dukakis	67,077

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MALCOLM WALLOP
Republican - 1995
ALAN K. SIMPSON
Republican - 1991

Representatives

total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	0
statewide elected office, 1989	2
state legislature, 1989	22
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1989

total	2
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$5,637
total general revenues	5,004
from federal government	937
from own sources	4,067
from taxes	2,293
from property taxes	1,108
from all other taxes	521
from charges	1,774

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$4,951
total direct general expenditures	4,424
education	1,615
libraries	22
public welfare	232
health & hospitals	528
highways	658
police protection	123
fire protection	44
correction	56
housing & urban renewal	24
natural resources & parks	224
interest on debt	335

State & local debt, 1987 ($per capita)	4,391

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$448
per capita	$950
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	18
medicaid	59
housing assistance	20
job training	15
highway trust fund	139

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,685
overall crime rate	3,967.1
property crimes	17,206
burglaries	3,103
larcenies	13,432
motor vehicle thefts	671
property crime rate	3,653.1
violent crimes	1,479
murders	12
forcible rapes	113
robberies	71
aggravated assaults	1,283
violent crime rate	314.0

Number of police agencies, 1986	71

Arrests, 1986

total	24,503
persons under 18 years of age	4,735

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	962
percent change, 1987-88	+5.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	962
rate per 100,000 residents	203

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,116
population per lawyer	458

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Wyoming 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	232,000
men	129,000
women	102,000
persons 16-19 years	20,000
white	228,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	68.9%
men	78.4%
women	59.8%
persons 16-19 years	60.7%
white	69.0%
black	NA%

Employment, 1988

total	217,000
men	120,000
women	96,000
persons 16-19 years	17,000
white	214,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	194,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	15,000
part-time labor force	37,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	6.3%
men	6.8%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	13.8%
white	6.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	47.0%
job leavers	14.1%
reentrants	32.0%
new entrants	6.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	23,000
professional/specialty	28,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	25,000
adminstrative support/clerical	32,000
service occupations	38,000
precision production/craft/repair	31,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	17,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	15,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	13,000
manufacturing	9,000
transportation/communication	18,000
trade	41,000
finance/real estate/insurance	8,000
services	32,000
government	52,000
agriculture	14,000

Average annual pay, 1988	$19,097
change in average annual pay, 1987-1988	+1.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	38.0
average hourly earnings	$9.88
average weekly earnings	$375.44

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	8.2%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$19,994
median family income	$22,430

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	5.8%
persons below poverty level	7.9%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	12,709
in constant (1982) dollars	10,635
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,909
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,332

Millionaires, 1982	1,300

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	196,475
adjusted gross income ($mil)	4,509
total income tax paid ($mil)	605
average tax paid	$3,672

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	0
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	0

Business incorporations, 1988

total	847
change, 1987-88	+5.5%

Business failures, 1988

total	205
change, 1987-88	-25.2%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	129

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	441
black owned firms	102
women owned firms	9,462
foreign owned firms	45

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$11,673
farms	188
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	31
mining	3,079
construction	1,379
manufacturing	331
transportation & public utilities	1,584
wholesale trade	403
retail trade	766
finance/real estate/insurance	1,621
services	906

Establishments, by major industry group, 1987

total	14,770
agriculture	184
mining	729
construction	1,435
manufacturing	504
transportation	756
wholesale trade	1,012
retail trade	3,776
finance/real estate/insurance	1,028
service industries	4,780
non-classifiable	566

Payroll, by major industry group, 1987

total ($1,000)	$2,254,426
agriculture	5,802
mining	646,520
construction	181,478
manufacturing	177,004
transportation	252,268
wholesale trade	127,408
retail trade	321,501
finance/real estate/insurance	142,092
service industries	393,080
non-classifiable	7,273

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	9,000
farm acreage, 1987	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	4,000
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	4,877
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	746
net farm income	62
debt/asset ratio	12.7%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$642
crops	114
livestock	528
government payments	36

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Sugar Beets
3) Sheep
4) Hay

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,535
percent change, 1985-86	+0.8%
per capita	$3,134
defense	198
non-defense	1,338
defense department	
contract awards	47
payroll	103
civilian employees	1,200
military personnel	4,100

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$3,598
fuel	3,042
non-fuel	556

Wyoming 8

principal minerals in order of value, 1986
1) Coal
2) Petroleum
3) Natural Gas

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$479
residential	146
non-residential	87

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	6,700
production workers	4,800
payroll ($mil)	149.6
value added ($mil)	370.2
value of shipments ($mil)	1,834.9
new capital expenditures ($mil)	192.6
percent of US manufacturing employment	0.04%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	4.2
deposits ($per capita)	7,734
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,726
sales ($mil)	2,522
annual payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	33,263

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	1,091
sales ($mil)	3,300
payroll ($mil)	178
paid employees	10,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	3,500
receipts ($mil)	894
annual payroll ($mil)	280
paid employees	22,900

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	374
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	428
natural gas	86
petroleum	131
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	8
other	less than .5
electricity exchanges	-280
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	36
commercial	35
industrial	225
transportation	78
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	37.4
installed capacity (million kW)	5.9
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	126,000
sales (trillion Btu)	30
revenues ($mil)	125
nuclear plants, 1987	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	40,075
urban	1,864
rural	38,211
interstate	914
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	5,367
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	417,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	484
licensed drivers, 1987	339,150
per 1,000 driving age population	950

US Summary 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Washington, DC
Governor	
Address	
Admitted as a state	
Area (square miles)	3,618,770
Population, 1980	226,546,000
Population, 1988 (estimate)	245,807,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Personal income per capita, 1987 (in current dollars)	$15,481
Gross state product ($mil), 1986	4,191,705

Leading industries, 1986 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1987

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	3,618,770
land	3,539,289
water	79,481
Federally owned land, 1986	32.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	12,383
Tidal shoreline (miles)	88,633
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1980	638,333
Largest city	New York
population, 1986	7,263,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	172
1986	182
State parks, 1987	
area (acres)	13,752,000
number of visitors	694,432,000
revenues	$309,626,000
National forest land, 1986 (acres)	230,007,000
National park acreage, 1984	74,897,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	203,320,000
1980	226,546,000
1988 (estimate)	245,807,000
1990 (projected)	249,891,000
2000 (projected)	267,747,000
2010 (projected)	282,055,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,832,000
1980	172,335,000
1987	187,072,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	47,470,000
1980	54,211,000
1987	56,324,000
Net total migration	
1970-1980	9,279,000
1980-1988	5,587,000
Persons per square mile, 1980	64.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1988	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	12.4%

US Summary 2

Age distribution, 1990 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	12.6%

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.0%

Race, 1980

White	188,372,000
Black	26,495,000
American Indian	1,420,400
Chinese	806,000
Filipino	774,700
Japanese	701,000
Asian Indian	361,500
Korean	354,600
Vietnamese	261,700
all other	6,999,200

Race, 1990 (projected)

White	210,000,000
Black	31,026,000

Persons of Spanish origin, 1980

total	14,608,673
Mexican	8,740,439
Puerto Rican	2,013,945
Cuban	803,226
other	3,051,063

Persons by sex, 1980

male	110,053,000
female	116,493,000

Marital status, 1980

males	
15 years & older	83,835,851
single	25,132,125
married	52,009,106
separated	1,654,630
widowed	2,155,696
divorced	4,538,924
females	
15 years & older	91,419,615
single	21,027,177
married	52,497,053
separated	2,424,923
widowed	11,317,896
divorced	6,577,489

Households & families, 1980

households	80,389,673
persons per household	2.75
families	58,882,153
married couples	48,371,006
female householder, no husband present	8,409,168
one person households	18,247,536

Households, 1988

total	91,538,000

Nativity, 1980

born in US	212,465,899
born in state of residence	68.2%
foreign born	14,079,906

Immigration & naturalization, 1987

immigrants admitted	601,516
persons naturalized	227,008
refugee arrivals, 1986	61,672

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1986	3,731,000
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	12.6%
to unmarried mothers	23.4%
1987	3,829,000
1988	3,895,716

Abortions, 1985

total	1,588,550
rate (per 1,000 women)	28.0
change, 1982-85	-0.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	104,088
related	50.9%

Deaths

1986	2,099,000
1987	2,127,000
1988	2,169,558

Infant deaths

1986	38,600
1987	38,000
1988	38,654

US Summary 3

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.88 years
men	70.11 years
women	77.62 years

Marriages

1986	2,400,000
1987	2,421,000
1988	2,409,930

Divorces

1986	1,159,000
1987	1,157,000
1988	1,121,355

Physicians, 1986

total	491,503
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.05

Dentists, 1986

total	137,900
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1987

number	6,821
beds	1,266,700
average daily census	872,618
occupancy rate	68.9%
personnel	3,742,196
average cost per day to hospital	$539
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,850

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1986

pre-kindergarten through grade 8	27,404,000
grades 9 through 12	12,434,000
higher education	9,722,000
enrollment rate	88.2

Teachers, 1988

total	2,275,000
elementary	1,295,000
secondary	980,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,000
elementary	$27,400
secondary	$28,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1988

receipts ($mil)	180,083
expenditures	
total ($mil)	171,690
per capita	$705
per pupil	$4,209

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1988	2,468,647

SAT scores, 1988

verbal	428
math	476

Institutions of higher education, 1988

total	3,587
public	1,591
private	1,996

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1987

total	12,768,307
full-time men	3,610,918
full-time women	3,260,588
part-time men	2,321,213
part-time women	3,215,588

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1986

Black	1,080,326
Hispanic	616,521
Asian/Pacific Islander	447,736

Earned degrees conferred, 1987

Bachelors	991,339
First professional	72,750
Masters	289,557
Doctors	34,120

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1987

beneficiaries	
total	37,283,000
retired	26,455,000
survivors	6,954,000
disabled	3,874,000
benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$200,995
retired	139,582
survivors	41,490
disabled	19,923

US Summary 4

Medicare, 1987

enrollment	31,738,000
payments ($mil)	80,060

Medicaid, 1987

recipients	21,486,000
payments ($mil)	44,934

Federal public aid, 1987

recipients as a percent of population	6.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	10,696,000
average monthly payment (1986)	$NA
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	4,384,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1987	18,323,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1980	88,411,263
year round housing units	86,692,823
vacant	7.3%
year built	
1970-1980	26.2%
1960-1969	19.7%
1939 & earlier	25.8%

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1988

number	1,445,623
value ($1,000)	101,624,892

New privately owned housing units started, 1987	1,621,000
Existing home sales, 1987	3,887,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1990

Governor (name/party/term expires)

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	

Governorship

minimum age	
length of term	years
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	

State legislature

name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	years
party in majority, 1990	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	years
party in majority, 1990	

State employees October, 1987

total	4,114,545
October payroll ($1,000)	7,297,764

Local governments, 1987

total	83,166
county	3,042
municipal	19,205
township	16,691
school districts	14,741
special districts	29,487

Voting, 1988

registered voters	NA
% voting age population	NA%
votes cast	91,610,000

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	53,428,000
Mondale	36,931,000
1988	
Bush	47,946,422
Dukakis	41,016,429

Federal representation, 1990 (101st Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives

total	435
Democrats	257
Republicans	178
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1989	26
statewide elected office, 1989	45
state legislature, 1989	1,261
county commission, 1988	1,653
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	14,672

Black elected officials, 1989

total	7,226
US and state legislatures	448
city/county/regional offices	4,406
judicial/law enforcement	760
education	1,612

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,462
total general revenues	2,819
from federal government	472
from own sources	2,347
from taxes	1,665
from property taxes	498
from all other taxes	1,030
from charges	682

State & local government expenditures, 1986-87 ($per capita)

total	$3,185
total direct general expenditures	2,685
education	931
libraries	13
public welfare	329
health & hospitals	234
highways	214
police protection	101
fire protection	45
correction	68
housing & urban renewal	48
natural resources & parks	95
interest on debt	172

State & local debt, 1987

($per capita)	2,953

Federal aid to state & local government, 1988 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$114,610
per capita	$460
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	122
housing assistance	26
job training	12
highway trust fund	73

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1988 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	13,923,086
overall crime rate	5,664.2
property crimes	12,356,865
burglaries	3,218,077
larcenies	7,705,872
motor vehicle thefts	1,432,916
property crime rate	5,027.1
violent crimes	1,556,221
murders	20,675
forcible rapes	92,486
robberies	542,968
aggravated assaults	910,092
violent crime rate	637.2

Number of police agencies, 1986	8,494

Arrests, 1986

total	9,526,389
persons under 18 years of age	7,922,892

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1988

total	627,402
percent change, 1987-88	+7.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	603,928
rate per 100,000 residents	244

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/88	2,124

Lawyers, 1985

total	655,191
population per lawyer	360

State's highest court

name	
number of members	
length of term	years
intermediate appeals court?	

US Summary 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1988

total	121,669,000
men	66,927,000
women	54,742,000
persons 16-19 years	8,031,000
white	104,756,000
black	13,205,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1988

total	65.9%
men	76.2%
women	56.6%
persons 16-19 years	55.3%
white	66.2%
black	63.8%

Employment, 1988

total	114,968,000
men	63,273,000
women	51,696,000
persons 16-19 years	6,805,000
white	99,812,000
black	11,658,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1988

full-time labor force	104,079,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,207,000
part-time labor force	17,662,000

Unemployment rate, 1988

total	5.5%
men	5.5%
women	5.6%
persons 16-19 years	15.3%
white	4.7%
black	11.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1988

job losers	46.9%
job leavers	14.6%
reentrants	26.8%
new entrants	11.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1988

executive/administrative/managerial	14,533,000
professional/specialty	15,246,000
technicians & related support	3,617,000
sales	14,406,000
adminstrative support/clerical	19,007,000
service occupations	16,476,000
precision production/craft/repair	14,447,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,799,000
transportation/material moving	5,151,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	5,501,000
farming/forestry/fishing	3,697,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1988

construction	6,314,000
manufacturing	21,948,000
transportation/communication	6,393,000
trade	23,079,000
finance/real estate/insurance	7,320,000
services	23,918,000
government	NA
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1988	$21,871
change in average annual pay 1987-1988	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1988

average weekly hours	41.1
average hourly earnings	$10.17
average weekly earnings	$417.99

Self employed persons as a percent of all employed persons, 1980	6.8%

Household income, 1979

median household income	$16,841
median family income	$19,917

Poverty, 1979

families below poverty level	9.6%
persons below poverty level	12.4%

Personal income ($per capita)

1987	
in current dollars	15,481
in constant (1982) dollars	12,955
1990 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,254
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,180

Millionaires, 1982	407,700

Federal income tax returns, 1987

returns filed	107,402,061
adjusted gross income ($mil)	2,772,619
total income tax paid ($mil)	386,357,209
average tax paid	$4,240

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1989	500
Inc. 100 companies, 1989	100

Business incorporations, 1988

total	684,109
change, 1987-88	-0.2%

Business failures, 1988

total	57,098
change, 1987-88	-6.6%
rate (per 10,000 listed concerns)	98

Business firm ownership, 1982

Hispanic owned firms	248,141
black owned firms	339,239
women owned firms	2,884,450
foreign owned firms	1,661

Gross state product, 1986 ($mil)

total	$4,191,705
farms	76,388
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	16,605
mining	95,281
construction	197,876
manufacturing	824,302
transportation & public utilities	391,444
wholesale trade	294,586
retail trade	407,927
finance/real estate/insurance	694,965
services	700,180

*Establishments, by major industry group, 1986**

total	5,806,973
agriculture	68,076
mining	34,973
construction	492,132
manufacturing	355,452
transportation	209,920
wholesale trade	439,960
retail trade	1,441,236
finance/real estate/insurance	504,052
service industries	1,811,302
non-classifiable	449,870

*Payroll, by major industry group, 1986**

total ($1,000)	$1,608,810,889
agriculture	5,764,717
mining	24,481,218
construction	104,492,181
manufacturing	467,835,988
transportation	127,723,336
wholesale trade	138,240,428
retail trade	192,840,466
finance/real estate/insurance	150,513,495
service industries	380,409,435
non-classifiable	15,509,661

Agriculture

number of farms, 1987	2,173,000
farm acreage, 1987	1,002,000,000
acres per farm, 1987	461
value of farms, 1988 ($mil)	563,265
farm income, 1987 ($mil)	
gross farm income	169,766
net farm income	46,264
debt/asset ratio	18.9%
farm marketings, 1987 ($mil)	
total	$138,094
crops	61,876
livestock	76,218
government payments	16,747

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1987

1) Cattle
2) Dairy Products
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1987 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$819,155
percent change, 1985-86	+2.0%
per capita	$3,365
defense	215,777
non-defense	603,378
defense department	
contract awards	133,262
payroll	60,331
civilian employees	979,300
military personnel	1,377,400

Fishing, 1987

catch (millions of pounds)	6,896
value ($mil)	3,115

Mining, 1986 ($mil)

total mineral production	$N/A
fuel	93,393
non-fuel	23,452

* 1987 data not available

principal minerals in order of value, 1986

1) Petroleum
2) Natural Gas (wet)
3) Coal

Construction, 1987 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$254,673
residential	119,915
non-residential	89,422

Manufacturing, 1986

establishments	
total	NA
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	18,371,300
production workers	11,766,600
payroll ($mil)	450,806.3
value added ($mil)	1,035,820.9
value of shipments ($mil)	2,260,314.6
new capital expenditures ($mil)	76,330.8
percent of US manufacturing employment	100.0%

Finance

commercial banks, 1987	
assets ($bil)	2,602.0
deposits ($per capita)	8,134
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3,134
assets ($bil)	1,244.5
deposits ($bil)	928.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	1,503,593
sales ($mil)	1,493,309
annual payroll ($mil)	177,548
paid employees	17,779,942

Wholesale trade, 1982

establishments	415,829
sales ($mil)	1,997,900
payroll ($mil)	95,209
paid employees	4,985,000

Service industries, 1982

establishments	1,261,700
receipts ($mil)	426,982
annual payroll ($mil)	158,625
paid employees	11,106,100

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1987	1,645
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	9,521
television	1,173
cable TV households, 1985	38,955,000

Energy

consumption, 1987	
total (trillion Btu)	76,777
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	17,952
natural gas	17,674
petroleum	32,864
nuclear	4,947
hydroelectric	3,087
other	245
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	15,577
commercial	12,153
industrial	27,666
transportation	21,380
electrical energy, 1987	
production (billion kWh)	2,572.1
installed capacity (million kW)	718.1
gas utilities, 1986	
customers	50,710,000
sales (trillion Btu)	11,126
revenues ($mil)	51,194
nuclear plants, 1987	107

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1987	
total	3,874,026
urban	710,188
rural	3,163,838
interstate	44,328
vehicle miles of travel, 1987 (mil)	1,924,327
motor vehicle registrations, 1987	180,989,000
automobiles, 1987 (per 1,000 persons)	571
licensed drivers, 1987	161,818,461
per 1,000 driving age population	863

Comparative Tables

Note: *Rankings that are tied are listed alphabetically with the exception of the United States, which is always listed as the final item in a group of ties.*

1. Total Area (square miles)

* UNITED STATES	3,618,770
1. Alaska	591,004
2. Texas	266,807
3. California	158,706
4. Montana	147,046
5. New Mexico	121,593
6. Arizona	114,000
7. Nevada	110,561
8. Colorado	104,091
9. Wyoming	97,809
10. Oregon	97,073
11. Utah	84,899
12. Minnesota	84,402
13. Idaho	83,564
14. Kansas	82,277
15. Nebraska	77,355
16. South Dakota	77,116
17. North Dakota	70,702
18. Oklahoma	69,956
19. Missouri	69,697
20. Washington	68,139
21. Georgia	58,910
22. Florida	58,664
23. Michigan	58,527
24. Illinois	56,345
25. Iowa	56,275
26. Wisconsin	56,153
27. Arkansas	53,187
28. North Carolina	52,669
29. Alabama	51,705
30. New York	49,108
31. Louisiana	47,752
32. Mississippi	47,689
33. Pennsylvania	45,308
34. Tennessee	42,144
35. Ohio	41,330
36. Virginia	40,767
37. Kentucky	40,409
38. Indiana	36,185
39. Maine	33,265
40. South Carolina	31,113
41. West Virginia	24,231
42. Maryland	10,460
43. Vermont	9,614
44. New Hampshire	9,279
45. Massachusetts	8,284
46. New Jersey	7,787
47. Hawaii	6,471
48. Connecticut	5,018
49. Delaware	2,044
50. Rhode Island	1,212
51. District of Columbia	69

2. Federally Owned Land, 1986

1. Alaska	87.1%
2. Nevada	85.1
3. Idaho	63.8
4. Utah	61.4
5. Wyoming	50.4
6. Oregon	48.8
7. California	46.2
8. Arizona	43.6
9. Colorado	36.4
10. New Mexico	33.3
* UNITED STATES	32.0
11. Montana	30.3
12. Washington	29.2
13. District of Columbia	27.8
14. Hawaii	16.7
15. New Hampshire	12.8
16. Florida	12.3
17. Arkansas	10.1
18. Michigan	9.7
19. Virginia	9.6
20. West Virginia	7.6
21. Tennessee	7.4
22. North Carolina	7.1
23. Minnesota	6.8
24. Georgia	6.2
25. South Carolina	6.0
26. Mississippi	5.6
27. South Dakota	5.6
28. Kentucky	5.5
29. Vermont	5.4
30. Wisconsin	5.4
31. New York	4.8
32. Missouri	4.7
33. North Dakota	4.4
34. Louisiana	4.1
35. Alabama	3.5
36. Maryland	3.1
37. New Jersey	3.1
38. Delaware	2.4
39. Pennsylvania	2.2
40. Oklahoma	2.0
41. Texas	2.0
42. Indiana	1.9
43. Massachusetts	1.6
44. Nebraska	1.5
45. Illinois	1.4
46. Ohio	1.2
47. Kansas	1.1
48. Maine	0.8
49. Rhode Island	0.7
50. Connecticut	0.4
51. Iowa	0.4

3. 1970 Population

• UNITED STATES	203,320,000
1. California	19,971,069
2. New York	18,241,391
3. Pennsylvania	11,800,766
4. Texas	11,198,655
5. Illinois	11,110,285
6. Ohio	10,657,423
7. Michigan	8,881,826
8. New Jersey	7,171,112
9. Florida	6,791,418
10. Massachusetts	5,689,170
11. Indiana	5,195,392
12. North Carolina	5,088,411
13. Missouri	4,677,623
14. Virginia	4,651,448
15. Georgia	4,587,930
16. Wisconsin	4,417,821
17. Tennessee	3,926,018
18. Maryland	3,923,897
19. Minnesota	3,806,103
20. Louisiana	3,644,637
21. Alabama	3,444,354
22. Washington	3,413,244
23. Kentucky	3,220,711
24. Connecticut	3,032,217
25. Iowa	2,825,368
26. South Carolina	2,590,713
27. Oklahoma	2,559,463
28. Kansas	2,249,071
29. Mississippi	2,216,994
30. Colorado	2,209,596
31. Oregon	2,091,533
32. Arkansas	1,923,322
33. Arizona	1,775,399
34. West Virginia	1,744,237
35. Nebraska	1,485,333
36. Utah	1,059,273
37. New Mexico	1,017,055
38. Maine	993,722
39. Rhode Island	949,723
40. Hawaii	769,913
41. District of Columbia	756,668
42. New Hampshire	737,681
43. Idaho	713,015
44. Montana	694,409
45. South Dakota	666,257
46. North Dakota	617,792
47. Delaware	548,107
48. Nevada	488,738
49. Vermont	444,732
50. Wyoming	332,416
51. Alaska	302,583

4. 1980 Population

• UNITED STATES	226,546,000
1. California	23,667,902
2. New York	17,558,072
3. Texas	14,229,191
4. Pennsylvania	11,863,895
5. Illinois	11,426,518
6. Ohio	10,797,630
7. Florida	9,746,324
8. Michigan	9,262,078
9. New Jersey	7,364,823
10. North Carolina	5,881,766
11. Massachusetts	5,737,037
12. Indiana	5,490,224
13. Georgia	5,463,105
14. Virginia	5,346,818
15. Missouri	4,916,686
16. Wisconsin	4,705,767
17. Tennessee	4,591,120
18. Maryland	4,216,975
19. Louisiana	4,205,900
20. Washington	4,132,156
21. Minnesota	4,075,970
22. Alabama	3,893,800
23. Kentucky	3,660,777
24. South Carolina	3,121,820
25. Connecticut	3,107,576
26. Oklahoma	3,025,290
27. Iowa	2,913,808
28. Colorado	2,889,964
29. Arizona	2,718,215
30. Oregon	2,633,105
31. Mississippi	2,520,638
32. Kansas	2,363,679
33. Arkansas	2,286,435
34. West Virginia	1,949,644
35. Nebraska	1,569,825
36. Utah	1,461,037
37. New Mexico	1,302,894
38. Maine	1,124,660
39. Hawaii	964,691
40. Rhode Island	947,154
41. Idaho	943,935
42. New Hampshire	920,610
43. Nevada	800,493
44. Montana	786,690
45. South Dakota	690,768
46. North Dakota	652,717
47. District of Columbia	638,333
48. Delaware	594,338
49. Vermont	511,456
50. Wyoming	469,557
51. Alaska	401,851

5. 1988 Estimated Population

* UNITED STATES	245,807,000
1. California	28,314,000
2. New York	17,909,000
3. Texas	16,841,000
4. Florida	12,335,000
5. Pennsylvania	12,001,000
6. Illinois	11,614,000
7. Ohio	10,855,000
8. Michigan	9,240,000
9. New Jersey	7,721,000
10. North Carolina	6,489,000
11. Georgia	6,342,000
12. Virginia	6,015,000
13. Massachusetts	5,889,000
14. Indiana	5,556,000
15. Missouri	5,141,000
16. Tennessee	4,895,000
17. Wisconsin	4,855,000
18. Washington	4,648,000
19. Maryland	4,622,000
20. Louisiana	4,408,000
21. Minnesota	4,307,000
22. Alabama	4,102,000
23. Kentucky	3,727,000
24. Arizona	3,489,000
25. South Carolina	3,470,000
26. Colorado	3,301,000
27. Oklahoma	3,242,000
28. Connecticut	3,233,000
29. Iowa	2,834,000
30. Oregon	2,767,000
31. Mississippi	2,620,000
32. Kansas	2,495,000
33. Arkansas	2,395,000
34. West Virginia	1,876,000
35. Utah	1,690,000
36. Nebraska	1,602,000
37. New Mexico	1,507,000
38. Maine	1,205,000
39. Hawaii	1,098,000
40. New Hampshire	1,085,000
41. Nevada	1,054,000
42. Idaho	1,003,000
43. Rhode Island	993,000
44. Montana	805,000
45. South Dakota	713,000
46. North Dakota	667,000
47. Delaware	660,000
48. District of Columbia	617,000
49. Vermont	557,000
50. Alaska	524,000
51. Wyoming	479,000

6. 1990 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	249,891,000
1. California	29,126,000
2. New York	17,773,000
3. Texas	17,712,000
4. Florida	12,818,000
5. Pennsylvania	11,827,000
6. Illinois	11,612,000
7. Ohio	10,791,000
8. Michigan	9,293,000
9. New Jersey	7,899,000
10. North Carolina	6,690,000
11. Georgia	6,663,000
12. Virginia	6,157,000
13. Massachusetts	5,880,000
14. Indiana	5,550,000
15. Missouri	5,192,000
16. Tennessee	4,972,000
17. Wisconsin	4,808,000
18. Maryland	4,729,000
19. Washington	4,657,000
20. Louisiana	4,513,000
21. Minnesota	4,324,000
22. Alabama	4,181,000
23. Arizona	3,752,000
24. Kentucky	3,745,000
25. South Carolina	3,549,000
26. Colorado	3,434,000
27. Oklahoma	3,285,000
28. Connecticut	3,279,000
29. Oregon	2,766,000
30. Iowa	2,758,000
31. Mississippi	2,699,000
32. Kansas	2,492,000
33. Arkansas	2,427,000
34. West Virginia	1,856,000
35. Utah	1,776,000
36. New Mexico	1,632,000
37. Nebraska	1,588,000
38. Maine	1,202,000
39. New Hampshire	1,142,000
40. Hawaii	1,141,000
41. Nevada	1,076,000
42. Idaho	1,017,000
43. Rhode Island	1,002,000
44. Montana	805,000
45. South Dakota	708,000
46. Delaware	666,000
47. North Dakota	660,000
48. District of Columbia	614,000
49. Alaska	576,000
50. Vermont	562,000
51. Wyoming	502,000

7. 2000 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	267,747,000
1. California	33,500,000
2. Texas	20,211,000
3. New York	17,986,000
4. Florida	15,415,000
5. Illinois	11,580,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,503,000
7. Ohio	10,629,000
8. Michigan	9,250,000
9. New Jersey	8,546,000
10. Georgia	7,957,000
11. North Carolina	7,483,000
12. Virginia	6,877,000
13. Massachusetts	6,087,000
14. Indiana	5,502,000
15. Missouri	5,383,000
16. Maryland	5,274,000
17. Tennessee	5,266,000
18. Washington	4,991,000
19. Wisconsin	4,784,000
20. Arizona	4,618,000
21. Louisiana	4,516,000
22. Minnesota	4,490,000
23. Alabama	4,410,000
24. South Carolina	3,906,000
25. Colorado	3,813,000
26. Kentucky	3,733,000
27. Connecticut	3,445,000
28. Oklahoma	3,376,000
29. Mississippi	2,877,000
30. Oregon	2,877,000
31. Iowa	2,549,000
32. Arkansas	2,529,000
33. Kansas	2,529,000
34. Utah	1,991,000
35. New Mexico	1,968,000
36. West Virginia	1,722,000
37. Nebraska	1,556,000
38. Hawaii	1,345,000
39. New Hampshire	1,333,000
40. Nevada	1,303,000
41. Maine	1,271,000
42. Rhode Island	1,049,000
43. Idaho	1,047,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	734,000
46. South Dakota	714,000
47. Alaska	687,000
48. District of Columbia	634,000
49. North Dakota	629,000
50. Vermont	591,000
51. Wyoming	489,000

8. 2010 Projected Population

* UNITED STATES	282,055,000
1. California	37,347,000
2. Texas	22,281,000
3. New York	18,139,000
4. Florida	17,530,000
5. Illinois	11,495,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,134,000
7. Ohio	10,397,000
8. Michigan	9,097,000
9. Georgia	9,045,000
10. New Jersey	8,980,000
11. North Carolina	8,154,000
12. Virginia	7,410,000
13. Massachusetts	6,255,000
14. Maryland	5,688,000
15. Missouri	5,521,000
16. Tennessee	5,500,000
17. Indiana	5,409,000
18. Arizona	5,319,000
19. Washington	5,282,000
20. Wisconsin	4,713,000
21. Alabama	4,609,000
22. Minnesota	4,578,000
23. Louisiana	4,545,000
24. South Carolina	4,205,000
25. Colorado	4,098,000
26. Kentucky	3,710,000
27. Connecticut	3,532,000
28. Oklahoma	3,511,000
29. Mississippi	3,028,000
30. Oregon	2,991,000
31. Arkansas	2,624,000
32. Kansas	2,564,000
33. Iowa	2,382,000
34. New Mexico	2,248,000
35. Utah	2,171,000
36. West Virginia	1,617,000
37. Hawaii	1,559,000
38. Nebraska	1,529,000
39. Nevada	1,484,000
40. New Hampshire	1,455,000
41. Maine	1,308,000
42. Rhode Island	1,085,000
43. Idaho	1,079,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	790,000
46. Alaska	765,000
47. South Dakota	722,000
48. District of Columbia	672,000
49. North Dakota	611,000
50. Vermont	608,000
51. Wyoming	487,000

9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1987

* UNITED STATES	187,072,000
1. California	26,481,000
2. New York	16,130,000
3. Texas	13,591,000
4. Florida	10,914,000
5. Pennsylvania	10,109,000
6. Illinois	9,561,000
7. Ohio	8,508,000
8. New Jersey	7,672,000
9. Michigan	7,380,000
10. Massachusetts	5,310,000
11. Virginia	4,236,000
12. Maryland	4,212,000
13. Georgia	4,018,000
14. Indiana	3,763,000
15. Washington	3,685,000
16. North Carolina	3,554,000
17. Missouri	3,367,000
18. Tennessee	3,252,000
19. Wisconsin	3,197,000
20. Louisiana	3,079,000
21. Connecticut	2,974,000
22. Minnesota	2,811,000
23. Alabama	2,746,000
24. Colorado	2,693,000
25. Arizona	2,579,000
26. South Carolina	2,068,000
27. Oklahoma	1,923,000
28. Oregon	1,841,000
29. Kentucky	1,708,000
30. Kansas	1,307,000
31. Utah	1,296,000
32. Iowa	1,223,000
33. Arkansas	944,000
34. Rhode Island	902,000
35. Nevada	832,000
36. Hawaii	831,000
37. Mississippi	795,000
38. Nebraska	753,000
39. New Mexico	726,000
40. West Virginia	689,000
41. District of Columbia	622,000
42. New Hampshire	595,000
43. Maine	429,000
44. Delaware	425,000
45. North Dakota	255,000
46. Alaska	223,000
47. South Dakota	203,000
48. Idaho	196,000
49. Montana	196,000
50. Wyoming	142,000
51. Vermont	127,000

10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1987

* UNITED STATES	56,324,000
1. Texas	3,194,000
2. North Carolina	2,868,000
3. Ohio	2,276,000
4. Georgia	2,204,000
5. Illinois	2,022,000
6. Kentucky	2,019,000
7. Mississippi	1,829,000
8. Pennsylvania	1,828,000
9. Michigan	1,820,000
10. Indiana	1,768,000
11. Missouri	1,736,000
12. New York	1,696,000
13. Virginia	1,668,000
14. Iowa	1,612,000
15. Wisconsin	1,610,000
16. Tennessee	1,603,000
17. Arkansas	1,444,000
18. Minnesota	1,435,000
19. Louisiana	1,382,000
20. South Carolina	1,355,000
21. Oklahoma	1,350,000
22. Alabama	1,338,000
23. West Virginia	1,209,000
24. California	1,182,000
25. Kansas	1,169,000
26. Florida	1,110,000
27. Oregon	883,000
28. Washington	854,000
29. Nebraska	842,000
30. Arizona	805,000
31. Idaho	803,000
32. Maine	758,000
33. New Mexico	724,000
34. Montana	613,000
35. Colorado	603,000
36. Massachusetts	546,000
37. South Dakota	506,000
38. New Hampshire	462,000
39. Vermont	421,000
40. North Dakota	417,000
41. Utah	384,000
42. Wyoming	348,000
43. Maryland	322,000
44. Alaska	303,000
45. Hawaii	252,000
46. Connecticut	238,000
47. Delaware	219,000
48. Nevada	175,000
49. Rhode Island	73,000

Note: no data available for District of Columbia and New Jersey

11. Net Total Migration, 1980-1988

* UNITED STATES	5,587,000
1. California	2,516,000
2. Florida	2,270,000
3. Texas	1,117,000
4. Arizona	501,000
5. Georgia	488,000
6. Virginia	345,000
7. North Carolina	311,000
8. Washington	219,000
9. Nevada	187,000
10. Maryland	155,000
11. South Carolina	142,000
12. Colorado	133,000
13. New Hampshire	109,000
14. Tennessee	103,000
15. New Jersey	80,000
16. New Mexico	57,000
17. Alaska	53,000
18. Maine	33,000
19. Delaware	31,000
20. Hawaii	26,000
21. Oklahoma	19,000
22. Vermont	18,000
23. Rhode Island	17,000
24. Alabama	14,000
25. Arkansas	12,000
26. Missouri	7,000
27. Connecticut	0
28. Oregon	-10,000
29. Kansas	-17,000
30. Utah	-18,000
31. South Dakota	-25,000
32. Idaho	-31,000
33. North Dakota	-37,000
34. Montana	-39,000
35. Minnesota	-40,000
36. Wyoming	-43,000
37. District of Columbia	-44,000
38. Massachusetts	-46,000
39. Nebraska	-59,000
40. Mississippi	-66,000
41. Kentucky	-101,000
42. Wisconsin	-113,000
43. West Virginia	-122,000
44. Louisiana	-162,000
45. Pennsylvania	-172,000
46. Iowa	-204,000
47. Indiana	-211,000
48. New York	-343,000
49. Ohio	-466,000
50. Illinois	-469,000
51. Michigan	-524,000

12. Persons, per square mile, 1980

1. District of Columbia	10,132
2. New Jersey	986.2
3. Rhode Island	897.8
4. Massachusetts	733.3
5. Connecticut	637.8
6. Maryland	428.7
7. New York	370.6
8. Delaware	307.6
9. Pennsylvania	264.3
10. Ohio	263.3
11. Illinois	205.3
12. Florida	180.0
13. Michigan	162.6
14. Indiana	152.8
15. California	151.4
16. Hawaii	150.1
17. Virginia	134.7
18. North Carolina	120.4
19. Tennessee	111.6
20. South Carolina	103.4
21. New Hampshire	102.4
22. Louisiana	94.5
23. Georgia	94.1
24. Kentucky	92.3
25. Wisconsin	86.5
26. West Virginia	80.8
27. Alabama	76.7
28. Missouri	71.3
* UNITED STATES	64.0
29. Washington	62.1
30. Vermont	55.2
31. Texas	54.3
32. Mississippi	53.4
33. Iowa	52.1
34. Minnesota	51.2
35. Oklahoma	44.1
36. Arkansas	43.9
37. Maine	36.3
38. Kansas	28.9
39. Colorado	27.9
40. Oregon	27.4
41. Arizona	23.9
42. Nebraska	20.5
43. Utah	17.8
44. Idaho	11.5
45. New Mexico	10.7
46. North Dakota	9.4
47. South Dakota	9.1
48. Nevada	7.3
49. Montana	5.4
50. Wyoming	4.8
51. Alaska	0.7

13. Households, 1980

* UNITED STATES	80,389,673
1. California	8,629,866
2. New York	6,340,429
3. Texas	4,929,267
4. Pennsylvania	4,219,606
5. Illinois	4,045,374
6. Ohio	3,833,828
7. Florida	3,744,254
8. Michigan	3,195,213
9. New Jersey	2,548,594
10. North Carolina	2,043,291
11. Massachusetts	2,032,717
12. Indiana	1,927,050
13. Georgia	1,871,652
14. Virginia	1,863,073
15. Missouri	1,793,399
16. Wisconsin	1,652,261
17. Tennessee	1,618,505
18. Washington	1,540,510
19. Maryland	1,460,865
20. Minnesota	1,445,222
21. Louisiana	1,411,788
22. Alabama	1,341,856
23. Kentucky	1,263,355
24. Oklahoma	1,118,561
25. Connecticut	1,093,678
26. Colorado	1,061,249
27. Iowa	1,053,033
28. South Carolina	1,029,981
29. Oregon	991,593
30. Arizona	957,032
31. Kansas	872,239
32. Mississippi	827,169
33. Arkansas	816,065
34. West Virginia	686,311
35. Nebraska	571,400
36. Utah	448,603
37. New Mexico	441,466
38. Maine	395,184
39. Rhode Island	338,590
40. Idaho	324,107
41. New Hampshire	323,493
42. Nevada	304,327
43. Hawaii	294,052
44. Montana	283,742
45. District of Columbia	253,143
46. South Dakota	242,523
47. North Dakota	227,664
48. Delaware	207,081
49. Vermont	178,325
50. Wyoming	165,624
51. Alaska	131,463

14. Households, 1988

* UNITED STATES	91,538,000
1. California	10,326,000
2. New York	6,800,000
3. Texas	6,016,000
4. Florida	4,922,000
5. Pennsylvania	4,502,000
6. Illinois	4,324,000
7. Ohio	4,104,000
8. Michigan	3,394,000
9. New Jersey	2,843,000
10. North Carolina	2,444,000
11. Georgia	2,314,000
12. Virginia	2,228,000
13. Massachusetts	2,220,000
14. Indiana	2,077,000
15. Missouri	1,968,000
16. Tennessee	1,852,000
17. Wisconsin	1,819,000
18. Washington	1,817,000
19. Maryland	1,696,000
20. Minnesota	1,619,000
21. Louisiana	1,557,000
22. Alabama	1,502,000
23. Kentucky	1,383,000
24. Arizona	1,281,000
25. Colorado	1,266,000
26. Oklahoma	1,239,000
27. South Carolina	1,225,000
28. Connecticut	1,204,000
29. Oregon	1,102,000
30. Iowa	1,087,000
31. Kansas	956,000
32. Mississippi	919,000
33. Arkansas	903,000
34. West Virginia	708,000
35. Nebraska	615,000
36. New Mexico	538,000
37. Utah	524,000
38. Maine	460,000
39. Nevada	417,000
40. New Hampshire	403,000
41. Rhode Island	373,000
42. Idaho	363,000
43. Hawaii	353,000
44. Montana	304,000
45. South Dakota	268,000
46. District of Columbia	248,000
47. North Dakota	248,000
48. Delaware	244,000
49. Vermont	210,000
50. Alaska	176,000
51. Wyoming	176,000

15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980

1. Pennsylvania	84.4%
2. New York	80.2
3. West Virginia	80.1
4. Kentucky	80.0
5. Alabama	79.8
6. Louisiana	79.7
7. Wisconsin	79.5
8. Mississippi	79.4
9. Iowa	78.9
10. Massachusetts	78.6
11. North Carolina	77.1
12. Minnesota	76.9
13. Maine	75.7
14. Michigan	75.6
15. North Dakota	74.6
16. Ohio	74.6
17. Illinois	74.3
18. Rhode Island	74.0
19. South Carolina	73.3
20. Tennessee	72.7
21. Indiana	72.3
22. Georgia	72.2
23. Texas	72.2
24. South Dakota	71.7
25. Nebraska	71.6
26. Missouri	71.4
27. Arkansas	69.9
28. Utah	68.6
* UNITED STATES	68.2
29. Hawaii	67.4
30. Kansas	64.3
31. Oklahoma	64.2
32. Vermont	64.2
33. Connecticut	63.2
34. New Jersey	62.9
35. Virginia	62.0
36. Montana	58.3
37. Maryland	56.3
38. New Mexico	54.0
39. California	53.4
40. Delaware	53.3
41. New Hampshire	51.6
42. Washington	50.9
43. Idaho	50.3
44. Oregon	46.2
45. Colorado	43.5
46. District of Columbia	41.1
47. Wyoming	39.5
48. Arizona	35.1
49. Florida	35.0
50. Alaska	33.3
51. Nevada	23.0

16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1986

1. District of Columbia	5.79
2. Maryland	3.17
3. Massachusetts	3.16
4. New York	3.02
5. Connecticut	2.85
6. California	2.40
7. Vermont	2.39
8. Rhode Island	2.36
9. New Jersey	2.29
10. Hawaii	2.21
11. Pennsylvania	2.21
12. Minnesota	2.07
13. Illinois	2.06
* UNITED STATES	2.05
14. Virginia	2.02
15. Washington	2.02
16. Colorado	1.99
17. Florida	1.99
18. Oregon	1.92
19. Delaware	1.88
20. Ohio	1.88
21. Arizona	1.86
22. Missouri	1.86
23. New Hampshire	1.83
24. Tennessee	1.81
25. Louisiana	1.79
26. Michigan	1.77
27. Wisconsin	1.77
28. Utah	1.75
29. North Carolina	1.73
30. Maine	1.70
31. Kansas	1.66
32. New Mexico	1.66
33. Texas	1.65
34. Georgia	1.64
35. West Virginia	1.63
36. Nebraska	1.62
37. Nevada	1.59
38. North Dakota	1.57
39. Kentucky	1.56
40. South Carolina	1.53
41. Alabama	1.47
42. Indiana	1.46
43. Montana	1.44
44. Oklahoma	1.42
45. Iowa	1.41
46. Alaska	1.37
47. South Dakota	1.29
48. Wyoming	1.27
49. Arkansas	1.22
50. Mississippi	1.22
51. Idaho	1.19

17. Dentists, per 1,000 persons, 1986

1. District of Columbia	0.92
2. Connecticut	0.76
3. Massachusetts	0.75
4. Oregon	0.75
5. New York	0.74
6. Nebraska	0.71
7. Minnesota	0.70
8. Washington	0.70
9. Wisconsin	0.70
10. New Jersey	0.68
11. Maryland	0.67
12. Utah	0.67
13. Colorado	0.65
14. Hawaii	0.65
15. Montana	0.65
16. Michigan	0.64
17. Vermont	0.63
18. California	0.61
19. Illinois	0.61
20. Iowa	0.60
21. Pennsylvania	0.60
22. Alaska	0.57
• UNITED STATES	0.57
23. Ohio	0.56
24. Idaho	0.55
25. Missouri	0.55
26. North Dakota	0.55
27. Tennessee	0.55
28. Wyoming	0.55
29. Kentucky	0.54
30. New Hampshire	0.54
31. South Dakota	0.54
32. Virginia	0.54
33. Kansas	0.52
34. Rhode Island	0.52
35. Maine	0.50
36. Indiana	0.48
37. New Mexico	0.48
38. West Virginia	0.47
39. Delaware	0.46
40. Nevada	0.45
41. Oklahoma	0.45
42. Arizona	0.44
43. Florida	0.44
44. Texas	0.44
45. Georgia	0.43
46. Louisiana	0.43
47. North Carolina	0.43
48. South Carolina	0.43
49. Alabama	0.40
50. Arkansas	0.40
51. Mississippi	0.35

18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1987 (to hospital)

1. Alaska	$892
2. Nevada	766
3. California	742
4. District of Columbia	722
5. Arizona	710
6. Oregon	655
7. Utah	647
8. Washington	630
9. Connecticut	612
10. Michigan	607
11. Massachusetts	605
12. Colorado	592
13. Florida	583
14. New Mexico	578
15. Illinois	575
16. Ohio	572
17. Louisiana	566
18. Texas	565
19. Delaware	563
20. Missouri	546
21. Pennsylvania	544
• UNITED STATES	539
22. Indiana	531
23. Oklahoma	518
24. Maryland	516
25. Hawaii	512
26. Rhode Island	502
27. New Hampshire	496
28. New York	494
29. Virginia	476
30. Tennessee	469
31. West Virginia	463
32. Alabama	461
33. Georgia	456
34. New Jersey	452
35. Kentucky	449
36. Wisconsin	446
37. Vermont	445
38. Idaho	444
39. North Carolina	442
40. Maine	436
41. South Carolina	434
42. Minnesota	427
43. Kansas	422
44. Arkansas	414
45. Wyoming	403
46. Iowa	402
47. Nebraska	370
48. North Dakota	367
49. Mississippi	354
50. Montana	331
51. South Dakota	318

19. Hospitals-Average cost per Stay, 1987 (to hospital)

1. District of Columbia	$5,636
2. Alaska	5,057
3. California	4,755
4. Nevada	4,635
5. Massachusetts	4,624
6. New York	4,520
7. Connecticut	4,446
8. Michigan	4,376
9. Illinois	4,228
10. Arizona	4,167
11. Hawaii	4,106
12. Missouri	4,089
13. Florida	4,083
14. Pennsylvania	4,060
15. Colorado	4,040
16. Rhode Island	4,009
17. Ohio	3,897
18. Delaware	3,878
* UNITED STATES	3,850
19. Minnesota	3,834
20. Maryland	3,677
21. Washington	3,602
22. North Dakota	3,596
23. Nebraska	3,539
24. Louisiana	3,518
25. Texas	3,496
26. Oklahoma	3,465
27. Utah	3,453
28. Oregon	3,451
29. Indiana	3,435
30. Maine	3,426
31. New Jersey	3,373
32. Virginia	3,358
33. Wisconsin	3,327
34. Iowa	3,290
35. Kansas	3,276
36. Vermont	3,274
37. Tennessee	3,247
38. New Mexico	3,236
39. Alabama	3,222
40. North Carolina	3,168
41. New Hampshire	3,137
42. Georgia	3,116
43. West Virginia	3,103
44. Montana	3,095
45. South Carolina	3,060
46. Idaho	2,898
47. South Dakota	2,887
48. Wyoming	2,848
49. Kentucky	2,834
50. Arkansas	2,738
51. Mississippi	2,423

20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980*

1. Louisiana	7.8
2. Mississippi	7.4
3. South Carolina	7.1
4. Texas	6.5
5. Alabama	6.4
6. Georgia	6.4
7. Arkansas	6.1
8. Kentucky	6.0
9. Tennessee	6.0
10. North Carolina	5.9
11. New Mexico	5.6
12. Hawaii	5.3
13. Virginia	4.8
14. West Virginia	4.5
15. California	4.0
16. Rhode Island	3.9
17. Arizona	3.8
18. District of Columbia	3.6
19. New York	3.6
* UNITED STATES	3.6
20. Florida	3.5
21. Alaska	3.1
22. Oklahoma	3.1
23. New Jersey	3.0
24. Illinois	2.8
25. Massachusetts	2.8
26. Connecticut	2.6
27. Maryland	2.5
28. Missouri	2.5
29. North Dakota	2.3
30. Delaware	2.2
31. Michigan	2.2
32. Pennsylvania	2.1
33. Ohio	2.0
34. Indiana	1.9
35. Colorado	1.8
36. Maine	1.8
37. Wisconsin	1.7
38. Idaho	1.6
39. Nevada	1.5
40. South Dakota	1.5
41. Oregon	1.4
42. Washington	1.4
43. Kansas	1.3
44. Montana	1.3
45. Utah	1.3
46. Vermont	1.3
47. Wyoming	1.3
48. Minnesota	1.2
49. Nebraska	1.2
50. New Hampshire	1.2
51. Iowa	1.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

21. High School Graduates, 1980*

1. Alaska	82.5%
2. Utah	80.0
3. Colorado	78.6
4. Wyoming	77.9
5. Washington	77.[illegible]
6. Oregon	75.[illegible]
7. Nevada	75.5
8. Montana	74.4
9. Hawaii	73.8
10. Idaho	73.7
11. California	73.5
12. Nebraska	73.4
13. Kansas	73.3
14. Minnesota	73.1
15. Arizona	72.4
16. New Hampshire	72.3
17. Massachusetts	72.2
18. Iowa	71.1
19. Vermont	71.0
20. Connecticut	70.3
21. Wisconsin	69.6
22. New Mexico	68.9
23. Maine	68.7
24. Delaware	68.6
25. Michigan	68.0
26. South Dakota	67.9
27. Maryland	67.4
28. New Jersey	67.4
29. District of Columbia	67.1
30. Ohio	67.0
31. Florida	66.7
32. Illinois	66.5
• UNITED STATES	66.5
33. Indiana	66.4
34. North Dakota	66.4
35. New York	66.3
36. Oklahoma	66.0
37. Pennsylvania	64.7
38. Missouri	63.5
39. Texas	62.6
40. Virginia	62.4
41. Rhode Island	61.1
42. Louisiana	57.7
43. Alabama	56.5
44. Georgia	56.4
45. Tennessee	56.0
46. West Virginia	56.0
47. Arkansas	55.5
48. Mississippi	54.8
49. North Carolina	54.8
50. South Carolina	53.7
51. Kentucky	53.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

22. Persons Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980*

1. District of Columbia	27.5
2. Colorado	23.0
3. Alaska	21.1
4. Connecticut	20.7
5. Maryland	20.4
6. Hawaii	20.3
7. Massachusetts	20.0
8. Utah	19.9
9. California	19.6
10. Virginia	19.1
11. Vermont	19.0
12. Washington	19.0
13. New Jersey	18.3
14. New Hampshire	18.2
15. New York	17.9
16. Oregon	17.9
17. New Mexico	17.6
18. Delaware	17.5
19. Montana	17.5
20. Arizona	17.4
21. Minnesota	17.4
22. Wyoming	17.2
23. Kansas	17.0
24. Texas	16.9
25. Illinois	16.2
• UNITED STATES	16.2
26. Idaho	15.8
27. Nebraska	15.5
28. Rhode Island	15.4
29. Oklahoma	15.1
30. Florida	14.9
31. North Dakota	14.8
32. Wisconsin	14.8
33. Georgia	14.6
34. Maine	14.4
35. Nevada	14.4
36. Michigan	14.3
37. South Dakota	14.0
38. Iowa	13.9
39. Louisiana	13.9
40. Missouri	13.9
41. Ohio	13.7
42. Pennsylvania	13.6
43. South Carolina	13.4
44. North Carolina	13.2
45. Tennessee	12.6
46. Indiana	12.5
47. Mississippi	12.3
48. Alabama	12.2
49. Kentucky	11.1
50. Arkansas	10.8
51. West Virginia	10.4

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older

23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1988

1. Alaska	$40,400
2. District of Columbia	36,500
3. New York	33,600
4. Connecticut	33,500
5. California	33,100
6. Michigan	32,900
7. Rhode Island	32,900
8. Maryland	30,800
9. New Jersey	30,800
10. Massachusetts	30,000
11. Illinois	29,700
12. Delaware	29,600
13. Minnesota	29,600
14. Wyoming	29,400
15. Wisconsin	29,200
16. Pennsylvania	29,000
17. Hawaii	28,800
18. Ohio	28,800
19. Colorado	28,700
• UNITED STATES	28,000
20. Washington	28,000
21. Oregon	27,800
22. Nevada	27,600
23. Arizona	27,400
24. Indiana	27,400
25. Virginia	27,400
26. Georgia	26,200
27. Texas	25,700
28. Florida	25,400
29. North Carolina	25,100
30. Iowa	24,900
31. Missouri	24,700
32. Kansas	24,400
33. New Mexico	24,400
34. Kentucky	24,300
35. South Carolina	24,200
36. New Hampshire	24,000
37. Utah	23,900
38. Montana	23,800
39. Tennessee	23,800
40. Maine	23,400
41. Vermont	23,400
42. Alabama	23,300
43. Nebraska	23,200
44. Idaho	22,800
45. Oklahoma	22,000
46. North Dakota	21,700
47. West Virginia	21,700
48. Louisiana	20,900
49. Mississippi	20,700
50. Arkansas	20,300
51. South Dakota	19,800

24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1988

1. Wyoming	$1,561
2. Alaska	1,547
3. New Jersey	940
4. New York	922
5. Connecticut	907
6. Vermont	845
7. Washington	832
8. Minnesota	799
9. New Mexico	792
10. Montana	782
11. District of Columbia	759
12. Colorado	757
13. Oregon	756
14. Wisconsin	756
15. Maine	755
16. Texas	751
17. Michigan	747
18. Maryland	731
19. Kansas	729
20. Pennsylvania	729
21. Delaware	722
22. Massachusetts	720
23. West Virginia	717
24. Utah	715
• UNITED STATES	705
25. Rhode Island	693
26. California	686
27. Virginia	682
28. Nevada	674
29. Ohio	673
30. Iowa	655
31. Indiana	652
32. Florida	642
33. New Hampshire	627
34. Illinois	626
35. North Dakota	625
36. North Carolina	624
37. Idaho	622
38. Nebraska	609
39. Louisiana	599
40. Hawaii	598
41. South Dakota	594
42. Oklahoma	591
43. South Carolina	591
44. Arizona	570
45. Missouri	567
46. Kentucky	566
47. Georgia	558
48. Tennessee	542
49. Mississippi	531
50. Alabama	504
51. Arkansas	455

25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1988

1. Alaska	$7,038
2. New Jersey	6,910
3. Wyoming	6,885
4. New York	6,864
5. Connecticut	6,141
6. District of Columbia	5,643
7. Rhode Island	5,456
8. Massachusetts	5,396
9. Pennsylvania	5,063
10. Delaware	4,994
11. Wisconsin	4,991
12. Vermont	4,949
13. Maryland	4,871
14. Oregon	4,574
15. Minnesota	4,513
16. Florida	4,389
17. Colorado	4,359
18. Maine	4,276
19. Kansas	4,262
20. Illinois	4,211
* UNITED STATES	4,209
21. Virginia	4,145
22. Michigan	4,122
23. Washington	4,083
24. Montana	4,061
25. Ohio	4,019
26. California	3,994
27. New Hampshire	3,990
28. North Carolina	3,911
29. West Virginia	3,895
30. Hawaii	3,894
31. New Mexico	3,880
32. Iowa	3,846
33. Nevada	3,829
34. Nebraska	3,641
35. Indiana	3,616
36. Missouri	3,566
37. Texas	3,462
38. Kentucky	3,355
39. North Dakota	3,353
40. Arizona	3,265
41. Louisiana	3,211
42. Tennessee	3,189
43. South Dakota	3,159
44. South Carolina	3,075
45. Oklahoma	3,051
46. Georgia	2,939
47. Idaho	2,814
48. Mississippi	2,760
49. Utah	2,658
50. Arkansas	2,410
51. Alabama	2,152

26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1987

* UNITED STATES	37,283,000
1. California	3,511,000
2. New York	2,804,000
3. North Carolina	2,804,000
4. Florida	2,439,000
5. Pennsylvania	2,183,000
6. Texas	2,058,000
7. Ohio	1,749,000
8. Illinois	1,720,000
9. Michigan	1,441,000
10. New Jersey	1,202,000
11. Massachusetts	948,000
12. Missouri	890,000
13. Indiana	883,000
14. Georgia	832,000
15. Wisconsin	816,000
16. Tennessee	787,000
17. Virginia	787,000
18. Alabama	680,000
19. Washington	671,000
20. Minnesota	649,000
21. Kentucky	624,000
22. Louisiana	622,000
23. Maryland	584,000
24. Arizona	535,000
25. Iowa	515,000
26. Oklahoma	513,000
27. Connecticut	509,000
28. South Carolina	506,000
29. Oregon	465,000
30. Arkansas	454,000
31. Mississippi	439,000
32. Kansas	398,000
33. Colorado	386,000
34. West Virginia	362,000
35. Nebraska	263,000
36. Maine	208,000
37. New Mexico	201,000
38. Rhode Island	177,000
39. Utah	175,000
40. New Hampshire	153,000
41. Idaho	149,000
42. Hawaii	138,000
43. Nevada	138,000
44. Montana	131,000
45. South Dakota	125,000
46. North Dakota	110,000
47. Delaware	98,000
48. Vermont	84,000
49. District of Columbia	80,000
50. Wyoming	57,000
51. Alaska	29,000

27. Medicare Enrollment, 1987

* UNITED STATES	31,738,000
1. California	3,090,000
2. New York	2,469,000
3. Florida	2,135,000
4. Pennsylvania	1,879,000
5. Texas	1,689,000
6. Illinois	1,484,000
7. Ohio	1,467,000
8. Michigan	1,171,000
9. Mississippi	1,171,000
10. New Jersey	1,056,000
11. Massachusetts	844,000
12. North Carolina	821,000
13. Missouri	754,000
14. Indiana	725,000
15. Georgia	685,000
16. Wisconsin	685,000
17. Virginia	670,000
18. Tennessee	654,000
19. Washington	568,000
20. Minnesota	565,000
21. Alabama	553,000
22. Kentucky	510,000
23. Maryland	506,000
24. Louisiana	504,000
25. Connecticut	451,000
26. Arizona	445,000
27. Iowa	445,000
28. Oklahoma	432,000
29. South Carolina	406,000
30. Oregon	394,000
31. Arkansas	377,000
32. Kansas	352,000
33. Colorado	324,000
34. West Virginia	297,000
35. Nebraska	232,000
36. Maine	175,000
37. New Mexico	162,000
38. Rhode Island	154,000
39. Utah	145,000
40. New Hampshire	130,000
41. Idaho	123,000
42. Nevada	114,000
43. Hawaii	113,000
44. Montana	110,000
45. South Dakota	107,000
46. North Dakota	96,000
47. Delaware	81,000
48. District of Columbia	79,000
49. Vermont	71,000
50. Wyoming	47,000
51. Alaska	20,000

28. Medicaid Recipients, 1987

* UNITED STATES	21,486,000
1. California	3,689,000
2. New York	2,308,000
3. Ohio	1,132,000
4. Michigan	1,125,000
5. Mississippi	1,125,000
6. Pennsylvania	1,102,000
7. Illinois	1,042,000
8. Texas	986,000
9. New Jersey	661,000
10. Florida	640,000
11. Massachusetts	541,000
12. Georgia	506,000
13. Louisiana	464,000
14. Tennessee	443,000
15. Kentucky	411,000
16. Wisconsin	411,000
17. Washington	392,000
18. North Carolina	386,000
19. Missouri	369,000
20. Minnesota	337,000
21. Virginia	318,000
22. Maryland	312,000
23. Indiana	301,000
24. Alabama	289,000
25. South Carolina	267,000
26. Oklahoma	250,000
27. Iowa	232,000
28. Connecticut	217,000
29. West Virginia	215,000
30. Arkansas	212,000
31. Colorado	189,000
32. Oregon	168,000
33. Kansas	144,000
34. Maine	123,000
35. Nebraska	107,000
36. Rhode Island	102,000
37. District of Columbia	97,000
38. New Mexico	97,000
39. Hawaii	88,000
40. Utah	82,000
41. Montana	58,000
42. Vermont	50,000
43. North Dakota	42,000
44. Idaho	40,000
45. South Dakota	40,000
46. Delaware	37,000
47. Nevada	34,000
48. New Hampshire	33,000
49. Alaska	28,000
50. Wyoming	27,000

Note: no data available for Arizona

29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1987

1. Mississippi	11.4
2. District of Columbia	11.2
3. California	8.8
4. Louisiana	8.8
5. Michigan	8.5
6. West Virginia	8.2
7. New York	8.0
8. Wisconsin	7.7
9. Illinois	7.5
10. Ohio	7.5
11. Kentucky	7.0
12. Alabama	6.5
13. Maine	6.5
14. Georgia	6.4
15. Tennessee	6.4
16. South Carolina	6.3
* UNITED STATES	6.2
17. Pennsylvania	6.1
18. Rhode Island	6.0
19. Arkansas	5.9
20. Massachusetts	5.9
21. Washington	5.8
22. New Mexico	5.7
23. New Jersey	5.6
24. Vermont	5.6
25. Missouri	5.5
26. Maryland	5.1
27. Iowa	5.0
28. North Carolina	5.0
29. Hawaii	4.9
30. Oklahoma	4.8
31. Montana	4.5
32. Texas	4.5
33. Alaska	4.3
34. Connecticut	4.3
35. Delaware	4.3
36. Minnesota	4.2
37. Florida	4.1
38. Oregon	4.0
39. Virginia	4.0
40. South Dakota	3.9
41. Kansas	3.8
42. Nebraska	3.8
43. Colorado	3.7
44. Indiana	3.6
45. Arizona	3.5
46. Utah	3.2
47. Wyoming	3.2
48. North Dakota	3.1
49. Idaho	2.7
50. Nevada	2.6
51. New Hampshire	1.7

30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1988

1. District of Columbia	2,605
2. Alaska	1,156
3. Wyoming	950
4. New York	698
5. North Dakota	697
6. Montana	679
7. Rhode Island	647
8. South Dakota	620
9. Vermont	582
10. Massachusetts	567
11. West Virginia	561
12. Maine	551
13. New Mexico	550
14. Mississippi	504
15. Minnesota	492
16. Delaware	483
17. Louisiana	483
18. Oregon	482
19. Pennsylvania	482
20. Idaho	477
21. Connecticut	476
22. Kentucky	475
23. Washington	470
24. Georgia	463
* UNITED STATES	460
25. Wisconsin	459
26. Michigan	456
27. Tennessee	452
28. Nebraska	445
29. Hawaii	437
30. Maryland	432
31. Ohio	432
32. New Jersey	431
33. Oklahoma	431
34. Utah	429
35. Iowa	423
36. Alabama	417
37. Arkansas	417
38. California	415
39. Illinois	405
40. South Carolina	388
41. Missouri	378
42. Colorado	377
43. New Hampshire	363
44. Kansas	354
45. Indiana	352
46. North Carolina	352
47. Arizona	339
48. Virginia	327
49. Nevada	317
50. Texas	308
51. Florida	276

31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1988

1. District of Columbia	9,914.7
2. Florida	8,937.6
3. Texas	8,017.7
4. Arizona	7,471.3
5. Washington	7,113.0
6. Oregon	7,058.7
7. California	6,635.5
8. New Mexico	6,606.3
9. Nevada	6,453.1
10. Georgia	6,326.6
11. New York	6,309.3
12. Colorado	6,178.3
13. Michigan	6,084.4
14. Hawaii	5,989.0
15. Louisiana	5,760.7
16. Maryland	5,704.6
• UNITED STATES	5,664.2
17. Illinois	5,620.9
18. Oklahoma	5,589.1
19. Utah	5,578.5
20. South Carolina	5,412.3
21. New Jersey	5,295.3
22. Rhode Island	5,204.4
23. Connecticut	5,097.6
24. Massachusetts	4,990.9
25. Alaska	4,921.6
26. Kansas	4,879.9
27. North Carolina	4,862
28. Missouri	4,844.7
29. Delaware	4,799.1
30. Ohio	4,645.3
31. Alabama	4,561.7
32. Tennessee	4,469.4
33. Minnesota	4,314.7
34. Montana	4,267.0
35. Vermont	4,240.5
36. Arkansas	4,219.6
37. Virginia	4,176.7
38. Indiana	4,150.0
39. Nebraska	4,140
40. Iowa	4,076.7
41. Idaho	3,973.0
42. Wisconsin	3,972.0
43. Wyoming	3,967.1
44. Mississippi	3,592.8
45. Maine	3,577.7
46. New Hampshire	3,333.9
47. Pennsylvania	3,176.4
48. Kentucky	3,134.8
49. North Dakota	2,728.1
50. South Dakota	2,581.0
51. West Virginia	2,238.8

32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1988

1. Arkansas	4,227
2. District of Columbia	1,921.6
3. Florida	1,117.7
4. New York	1,097.3
5. California	929.8
6. Illinois	810.4
7. Maryland	806.8
8. Nevada	780.7
9. Michigan	741.7
10. South Carolina	741.2
11. Louisiana	717.4
12. Georgia	665.3
13. New Mexico	658.1
14. Texas	652.6
• UNITED STATES	637.2
15. Massachusetts	619.6
16. Arizona	610.1
17. New Jersey	582.8
18. Alabama	558.6
19. Missouri	552.5
20. Oregon	545.7
21. Tennessee	532.7
22. Alaska	522.8
23. North Carolina	501.9
24. Colorado	472.6
25. Washington	466.4
26. Connecticut	455.4
27. Ohio	452.0
28. Delaware	451.7
29. Oklahoma	434.5
30. Rhode Island	396.7
31. Indiana	380
32. Kansas	365.2
33. Pennsylvania	362.0
34. Kentucky	330.1
35. Mississippi	325.2
36. Wyoming	314.0
37. Virginia	299.2
38. Minnesota	290.1
39. Nebraska	273.2
40. Hawaii	257.1
41. Iowa	256.8
42. Utah	243.1
43. Idaho	234.7
44. Wisconsin	214.4
45. Maine	157.4
46. New Hampshire	147.9
47. Vermont	142.3
48. West Virginia	131.4
49. Montana	123.0
50. South Dakota	113.7
51. North Dakota	59.1

33. Incarceration Rate, 1988*

1. District of Columbia	1,031
2. Nevada	452
3. South Carolina	370
4. Louisiana	368
5. Alaska	355
6. Delaware	354
7. Arizona	329
8. Oklahoma	323
9. Alabama	300
10. Michigan	299
11. Maryland	291
12. Georgia	281
13. Mississippi	279
14. Florida	278
15. California	257
16. North Carolina	250
17. New York	248
• UNITED STATES	244
18. Ohio	240
19. Texas	240
20. Missouri	239
21. Kansas	237
22. Arkansas	230
23. Virginia	230
24. New Jersey	219
25. Oregon	215
26. Wyoming	203
27. Indiana	202
28. Kentucky	191
29. Colorado	181
30. Illinois	181
31. New Mexico	180
32. Montana	158
33. Idaho	154
34. Tennessee	152
35. Pennsylvania	148
36. Connecticut	146
37. South Dakota	143
38. Hawaii	136
39. Nebraska	131
40. Wisconsin	126
41. Washington	124
42. Rhode Island	118
43. Utah	117
44. Massachusetts	114
45. Iowa	107
46. Maine	100
47. Vermont	97
48. New Hampshire	93
49. West Virginia	78
50. Minnesota	64
51. North Dakota	62

*The number of prisoners sentenced to more than one year, per 100,000 residents

34. Civilian Labor Force, 1988

• UNITED STATES	121,669,000
1. California	14,036,000
2. New York	8,522,000
3. Texas	8,308,000
4. Florida	6,104,000
5. Pennsylvania	5,780,000
6. Illinois	5,766,000
7. Ohio	5,328,000
8. Michigan	4,580,000
9. New Jersey	3,978,000
10. North Carolina	3,343,000
11. Georgia	3,192,000
12. Massachusetts	3,144,000
13. Virginia	3,093,000
14. Indiana	2,817,000
15. Missouri	2,593,000
16. Wisconsin	2,575,000
17. Maryland	2,465,000
18. Tennessee	2,351,000
19. Minnesota	2,327,000
20. Washington	2,295,000
21. Louisiana	1,921,000
22. Alabama	1,887,000
23. Connecticut	1,746,000
24. Kentucky	1,710,000
25. Colorado	1,699,000
26. South Carolina	1,680,000
27. Arizona	1,654,000
28. Oklahoma	1,533,000
29. Iowa	1,500,000
30. Oregon	1,408,000
31. Kansas	1,277,000
32. Mississippi	1,144,000
33. Arkansas	1,123,000
34. Nebraska	817,000
35. Utah	759,000
36. West Virginia	743,000
37. New Mexico	688,000
38. New Hampshire	606,000
39. Maine	598,000
40. Nevada	587,000
41. Rhode Island	526,000
42. Hawaii	516,000
43. Idaho	475,000
44. Montana	401,000
45. South Dakota	358,000
46. Delaware	349,000
47. District of Columbia	337,000
48. North Dakota	329,000
49. Vermont	298,000
50. Alaska	242,000
51. Wyoming	232,000

35. Unemployment Rate, 1988

1. Louisiana	10.9%
2. West Virginia	9.9
3. Alaska	9.3
4. Mississippi	8.4
5. Kentucky	7.9
6. New Mexico	7.8
7. Arkansas	7.7
8. Michigan	7.6
9. Texas	7.3
10. Alabama	7.2
11. Illinois	6.8
12. Montana	6.8
13. Oklahoma	6.7
14. Colorado	6.4
15. Arizona	6.3
16. Wyoming	6.3
17. Washington	6.2
18. Ohio	6.0
19. Georgia	5.8
20. Idaho	5.8
21. Oregon	5.8
22. Tennessee	5.8
23. Missouri	5.7
• UNITED STATES	5.5
24. California	5.3
25. Indiana	5.3
26. Nevada	5.2
27. Pennsylvania	5.1
28. District of Columbia	5.0
29. Florida	5.0
30. Utah	4.9
31. Kansas	4.8
32. North Dakota	4.8
33. Iowa	4.5
34. Maryland	4.5
35. South Carolina	4.5
36. Wisconsin	4.3
37. New York	4.2
38. Minnesota	4.0
39. South Dakota	3.9
40. Virginia	3.9
41. Maine	3.8
42. New Jersey	3.8
43. Nebraska	3.6
44. North Carolina	3.6
45. Delaware	3.2
46. Hawaii	3.2
47. Massachusetts	3.2
48. Rhode Island	3.1
49. Connecticut	3.0
50. Vermont	2.8
51. New Hampshire	2.4

36. Average Annual Pay, 1988

1. District of Columbia	$30,254
2. Alaska	28,003
3. New York	26,347
4. Connecticut	26,244
5. New Jersey	25,748
6. Michigan	24,193
7. Massachusetts	24,143
8. California	24,124
9. Illinois	23,606
10. Maryland	22,500
11. Delaware	21,977
• UNITED STATES	21,871
12. Ohio	21,500
13. Pennsylvania	21,485
14. Minnesota	21,481
15. Colorado	21,472
16. Texas	21,130
17. Virginia	21,052
18. Washington	20,806
19. New Hampshire	20,749
20. Nevada	20,556
21. Georgia	20,501
22. Hawaii	20,444
23. Indiana	20,437
24. Arizona	20,383
25. Missouri	20,295
26. Rhode Island	20,206
27. Wisconsin	19,743
28. Oregon	19,637
29. Florida	19,520
30. West Virginia	19,341
31. Louisiana	19,330
32. Tennessee	19,209
33. Oklahoma	19,098
34. Wyoming	19,097
35. Kansas	19,030
36. Alabama	19,003
37. Utah	18,910
38. Vermont	18,640
39. North Carolina	18,637
40. Kentucky	18,545
41. Maine	18,347
42. New Mexico	18,259
43. South Carolina	18,009
44. Iowa	17,928
45. Idaho	17,648
46. Nebraska	17,190
47. Arkansas	17,023
48. Montana	16,957
49. Mississippi	16,522
50. North Dakota	16,508
51. South Dakota	15,424

37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1988

1. Michigan	$13.43
2. Alaska	12.28
3. Ohio	12.00
4. Washington	11.83
5. Indiana	11.38
6. District of Columbia	11.25
7. Illinois	11.03
8. Louisiana	10.91
9. New Jersey	10.88
10. Connecticut	10.81
11. West Virginia	10.72
12. Iowa	10.64
13. Oregon	10.64
14. Wisconsin	10.64
15. Montana	10.63
16. Minnesota	10.56
17. Delaware	10.48
18. Maryland	10.47
19. New York	10.43
20. Oklahoma	10.35
21. Pennsylvania	10.27
22. Colorado	10.26
23. Massachusetts	10.26
24. Kansas	10.19
25. Missouri	10.17
* UNITED STATES	10.17
26. Kentucky	10.15
27. Nevada	10.08
28. Texas	9.97
29. Idaho	9.93
30. Utah	9.93
31. Arizona	9.89
32. Wyoming	9.88
33. Hawaii	9.79
34. New Hampshire	9.73
35. Nebraska	9.49
36. Vermont	9.45
37. Virginia	9.35
38. Maine	9.31
39. Alabama	9.01
40. Tennessee	8.96
41. New Mexico	8.78
42. Georgia	8.68
43. Rhode Island	8.55
44. Florida	8.40
45. North Dakota	8.37
46. South Carolina	8.30
47. North Carolina	8.13
48. Arkansas	8.07
49. South Dakota	8.03
50. Mississippi	7.83

Note: no data available for California

38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1988

1. Michigan	$581.52
2. Alaska	518.22
3. Ohio	516.00
4. Indiana	475.68
5. Washington	474.38
6. Louisiana	462.58
7. Illinois	459.95
8. Connecticut	451.86
9. New Jersey	446.08
10. Iowa	443.69
11. Wisconsin	443.69
12. West Virginia	439.52
13. Maryland	434.51
14. Minnesota	429.79
15. Oklahoma	425.39
16. Massachusetts	423.74
17. District of Columbia	422.13
18. Pennsylvania	421.07
19. Oregon	419.22
* UNITED STATES	417.99
20. Montana	417.76
21. New York	416.16
22. Delaware	416.06
23. Missouri	415.95
24. Texas	415.75
25. Kansas	414.73
26. Kentucky	411.08
27. Colorado	410.40
28. Arizona	406.48
29. Utah	401.17
30. Nevada	400.18
31. New Hampshire	394.07
32. Hawaii	392.58
33. Vermont	386.51
34. Nebraska	384.35
35. Virginia	383.35
36. Maine	381.71
37. Idaho	376.35
38. Wyoming	375.44
39. Alabama	374.67
40. Tennessee	372.74
41. Georgia	360.22
42. New Mexico	355.59
43. South Carolina	343.62
44. Florida	342.72
45. Rhode Island	337.73
46. South Dakota	332.44
47. Arkansas	330.06
48. North Carolina	329.27
49. North Dakota	324.76
50. Mississippi	315.55

Note: no data available for California

39. Self-Employed Persons, as a percent of all employed persons, 1980

1. South Dakota	18.1%
2. North Dakota	17.2
3. Nebraska	12.8
4. Iowa	12.7
5. Montana	12.1
6. Idaho	11.6
7. Kansas	10.6
8. Vermont	10.0
9. Arkansas	9.9
10. Oklahoma	9.7
11. Minnesota	9.2
12. Oregon	9.1
13. Kentucky	8.5
14. Maine	8.5
15. Missouri	8.4
16. Wyoming	8.2
17. Wisconsin	8.0
18. Colorado	7.8
19. California	7.6
20. Mississippi	7.6
21. Washington	7.6
22. New Mexico	7.5
23. Texas	7.5
24. Alaska	7.3
25. Tennessee	7.0
26. Florida	6.9
27. New Hampshire	6.8
* UNITED STATES	6.8
28. North Carolina	6.7
29. Utah	6.6
30. Alabama	6.4
31. Indiana	6.3
32. Arizona	6.2
33. Georgia	6.2
34. Louisiana	6.1
35. Pennsylvania	5.9
36. Illinois	5.8
37. South Carolina	5.7
38. Hawaii	5.5
39. New York	5.5
40. West Virginia	5.5
41. Virginia	5.4
42. Nevada	5.3
43. Ohio	5.3
44. Connecticut	5.2
45. Michigan	5.1
46. Massachusetts	4.9
47. Maryland	4.8
48. Delaware	4.7
49. New Jersey	4.7
50. Rhode Island	4.6
51. District of Columbia	4.2

40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1979

1. Mississippi	23.9%
2. Arkansas	19.0
3. Alabama	18.9
4. District of Columbia	18.6
5. Louisiana	18.6
6. Kentucky	17.6
7. New Mexico	17.6
8. South Dakota	16.9
9. Georgia	16.6
10. South Carolina	16.6
11. Tennessee	16.5
12. West Virginia	15.0
13. North Carolina	14.8
14. Texas	14.7
15. Florida	13.5
16. New York	13.4
17. Oklahoma	13.4
18. Arizona	13.2
19. Maine	13.0
20. Idaho	12.6
21. North Dakota	12.6
* UNITED STATES	12.4
22. Montana	12.3
23. Missouri	12.2
24. Vermont	12.1
25. Delaware	11.9
26. Virginia	11.8
27. California	11.4
28. Illinois	11.0
29. Alaska	10.7
30. Nebraska	10.7
31. Oregon	10.7
32. Kansas	10.5
33. Pennsylvania	10.5
34. Michigan	10.4
35. Ohio	10.3
36. Rhode Island	10.3
37. Utah	10.3
38. Colorado	10.1
39. Iowa	10.1
40. Hawaii	9.9
41. Maryland	9.8
42. Washington	9.8
43. Indiana	9.7
44. Massachusetts	9.6
45. Minnesota	9.5
46. New Jersey	9.5
47. Nevada	8.7
48. Wisconsin	8.7
49. New Hampshire	8.5
50. Connecticut	8.0
51. Wyoming	7.9

41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1987

1. Connecticut	21,266
2. District of Columbia	20,457
3. New Jersey	20,352
4. Massachusetts	19,142
5. Alaska	18,230
6. Maryland	18,124
7. New York	18,004
8. California	17,821
9. New Hampshire	17,529
10. Delaware	16,696
11. Virginia	16,517
12. Illinois	16,442
13. Nevada	16,366
14. Minnesota	15,927
15. Hawaii	15,679
16. Washington	15,599
17. Colorado	15,584
18. Florida	15,584
19. Rhode Island	15,555
* UNITED STATES	15,481
20. Michigan	15,393
21. Pennsylvania	15,212
22. Kansas	15,126
23. Wisconsin	14,742
24. Missouri	14,687
25. Ohio	14,612
26. Arizona	14,315
27. Vermont	14,302
28. Georgia	14,300
29. Iowa	14,236
30. Oregon	14,041
31. Maine	13,954
32. Indiana	13,914
33. Texas	13,866
34. North Carolina	13,314
35. North Dakota	13,004
36. Tennessee	12,880
37. Wyoming	12,709
38. Oklahoma	12,551
39. South Dakota	12,550
40. Montana	12,347
41. Nebraska	12,328
42. Kentucky	12,059
43. South Carolina	12,004
44. Alabama	11,940
45. New Mexico	11,875
46. Idaho	11,868
47. Arkansas	11,507
48. Louisiana	11,473
49. Utah	11,366
50. West Virginia	11,020
51. Mississippi	10,292

42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000*

1. Alaska	$20,513
2. District of Columbia	19,502
3. Connecticut	18,816
4. New Jersey	17,844
5. Massachusetts	16,906
6. Maryland	16,711
7. California	16,552
8. Wyoming	16,332
9. New York	16,179
10. Colorado	16,128
11. Illinois	15,992
12. Kansas	15,965
13. Delaware	15,881
14. Nevada	15,763
15. Virginia	15,481
16. Minnesota	15,469
17. Washington	15,434
18. Hawaii	15,370
19. Michigan	15,283
20. New Hampshire	15,271
* UNITED STATES	15,180
21. Texas	15,153
22. Rhode Island	15,048
23. North Dakota	15,013
24. Ohio	14,970
25. Pennsylvania	14,947
26. Nebraska	14,923
27. Wisconsin	14,898
28. Iowa	14,692
29. Oklahoma	14,669
30. Florida	14,667
31. Georgia	14,667
32. Oregon	14,515
33. Indiana	14,507
34. Missouri	14,387
35. Arizona	14,195
36. Louisiana	13,841
37. Vermont	13,608
38. South Dakota	13,462
39. Montana	13,402
40. North Carolina	13,128
41. Tennessee	12,988
42. Idaho	12,957
43. Kentucky	12,947
44. New Mexico	12,807
45. Maine	12,745
46. Alabama	12,710
47. South Carolina	12,471
48. West Virginia	12,352
49. Arkansas	12,323
50. Utah	12,152
51. Mississippi	11,538

*in constant 1982 dollars

43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1987

1. Connecticut	$6,141
2. New Jersey	5,362
3. New York	5,058
4. District of Columbia	4,994
5. Massachusetts	4,933
6. Illinois	4,802
7. California	4,777
8. Maryland	4,628
9. New Hampshire	4,622
10. Florida	4,476
11. Nevada	4,433
12. Texas	4,339
13. Virginia	4,303
14. Michigan	4,276
• UNITED STATES	4,240
15. Delaware	4,223
16. Washington	4,086
17. Pennsylvania	4,002
18. Rhode Island	3,983
19. Georgia	3,929
20. Kansas	3,892
21. Missouri	3,889
22. Colorado	3,877
23. Ohio	3,805
24. Arizona	3,775
25. Indiana	3,758
26. Hawaii	3,734
27. Minnesota	3,705
28. Tennessee	3,681
29. Wyoming	3,672
30. Louisiana	3,537
31. Wisconsin	3,477
32. Oklahoma	3,460
33. Alabama	3,455
34. Vermont	3,452
35. North Carolina	3,445
36. Alaska	3,420
37. Oregon	3,362
38. Kentucky	3,357
39. Maine	3,338
40. Nebraska	3,305
41. Iowa	3,290
42. New Mexico	3,192
43. South Carolina	3,177
44. West Virginia	3,177
45. Utah	3,058
46. Arkansas	3,009
47. North Dakota	2,972
48. Mississippi	2,939
49. South Dakota	2,925
50. Idaho	2,886
51. Montana	2,878

44. Fortune 500 Companies. 1989

• UNITED STATES	500
1. New York	60
2. Illinois	48
3. Ohio	40
4. California	38
5. Pennsylvania	35
6. Texas	34
7. Connecticut	27
8. New Jersey	23
9. Michigan	19
10. Minnesota	18
11. Massachusetts	16
12. Missouri	15
13. Georgia	14
14. Virginia	13
15. Wisconsin	10
16. Indiana	9
17. Colorado	6
18. Washington	6
19. Florida	5
20. Louisiana	5
21. Maryland	5
22. Oklahoma	5
23. Oregon	5
24. Alabama	4
25. Delaware	4
26. Nebraska	4
27. North Carolina	4
28. Arkansas	3
29. Iowa	3
30. Rhode Island	3
31. Tennessee	3
32. Arizona	2
33. District of Columbia	2
34. Kansas	2
35. Kentucky	2
36. New Hampshire	2
37. South Carolina	2
38. West Virginia	2
39. Hawaii	1
40. Idaho	1
41. Alaska	0
42. Maine	0
43. Mississippi	0
44. Montana	0
45. Nevada	0
46. New Mexico	0
47. North Dakota	0
48. South Dakota	0
49. Utah	0
50. Vermont	0
51. Wyoming	0

45. Gross State Product, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	4,191,705
1. California	533,816
2. New York	362,736
3. Texas	303,510
4. Illinois	209,666
5. Pennsylvania	183,559
6. Florida	177,729
7. Ohio	176,102
8. New Jersey	154,765
9. Michigan	153,240
10. Massachusetts	115,526
11. Virginia	104,155
12. Georgia	102,922
13. North Carolina	100,961
14. Indiana	84,922
15. Missouri	83,534
16. Washington	77,683
17. Wisconsin	76,922
18. Maryland	76,504
19. Minnesota	75,626
20. Louisiana	74,426
21. Tennessee	72,328
22. Connecticut	70,639
23. Colorado	59,177
24. Alabama	55,007
25. Kentucky	53,135
26. Arizona	52,253
27. Oklahoma	49,814
28. South Carolina	44,727
29. Iowa	43,836
30. Kansas	42,472
31. Oregon	41,278
32. Mississippi	31,830
33. Arkansas	31,633
34. District of Columbia	28,791
35. Nebraska	26,521
36. West Virginia	24,096
37. Utah	24,008
38. New Mexico	23,603
39. Alaska	19,575
40. Nevada	19,426
41. Hawaii	19,320
42. New Hampshire	18,518
43. Maine	17,326
44. Rhode Island	15,205
45. Idaho	13,170
46. Montana	12,163
47. Delaware	11,706
48. Wyoming	11,673
49. North Dakota	10,733
50. South Dakota	9,802
51. Vermont	8,636

* millions of dollars

46. Numbers of Farms, 1987

* UNITED STATES	2,173,000
1. Texas	160,000
2. Missouri	114,000
3. Iowa	107,000
4. Kentucky	99,000
5. Tennessee	96,000
6. Minnesota	92,000
7. Illinois	84,000
8. Ohio	84,000
9. Wisconsin	80,000
10. California	77,000
11. Indiana	72,000
12. North Carolina	72,000
13. Kansas	70,000
14. Oklahoma	70,000
15. Michigan	58,000
16. Pennsylvania	57,000
17. Nebraska	56,000
18. Virginia	50,000
19. Alabama	49,000
20. Arkansas	49,000
21. Georgia	48,000
22. Mississippi	45,000
23. New York	41,000
24. Florida	39,000
25. Oregon	37,000
26. Washington	37,000
27. Louisiana	36,000
28. South Dakota	35,000
29. North Dakota	33,000
30. Colorado	27,000
31. South Carolina	26,000
32. Idaho	23,000
33. Montana	23,000
34. West Virginia	21,000
35. Maryland	17,000
36. New Mexico	14,000
37. Utah	14,000
38. Wyoming	9,000
39. Arizona	8,000
40. Maine	8,000
41. New Jersey	8,000
42. Vermont	7,000
43. Massachusetts	6,000
44. Connecticut	4,000
45. Hawaii	4,000
46. Delaware	3,000
47. New Hampshire	3,000
48. Nevada	2,000
49. Alaska	1,000
50. Rhode Island	1,000
51. District of Columbia	0

47. Value of Farms, 1988*

• UNITED STATES	563,265
1. Texas	62,113
2. California	43,701
3. Illinois	31,850
4. Iowa	29,803
5. Florida	20,750
6. Kansas	17,637
7. Missouri	17,503
8. Nebraska	17,280
9. Minnesota	16,889
10. Indiana	15,918
11. Pennsylvania	15,462
12. Ohio	15,461
13. Tennessee	13,914
14. Oklahoma	13,893
15. Colorado	12,386
16. North Dakota	11,846
17. North Carolina	11,471
18. Kentucky	11,403
19. Georgia	11,241
20. Washington	11,038
21. Wisconsin	11,024
22. Virginia	10,972
23. Montana	9,948
24. Arkansas	9,931
25. Michigan	9,639
26. Mississippi	9,080
27. Oregon	8,334
28. South Dakota	8,333
29. New York	8,223
30. Idaho	8,166
31. Alabama	8,042
32. Arizona	7,915
33. Louisiana	6,865
34. New Mexico	5,870
35. New Jersey	5,260
36. Wyoming	4,877
37. Utah	4,840
38. Maryland	4,834
39. South Carolina	4,546
40. Massachusetts	2,403
41. Connecticut	2,162
42. Vermont	2,151
43. West Virginia	2,004
44. Maine	1,879
45. Nevada	1,698
46. Delaware	1,195
47. New Hampshire	1,059
48. Rhode Island	445
49. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars
Note: no data for Alaska and Hawaii

48. Net Farm Income, 1987*

• UNITED STATES	46,264
1. California	5,682
2. Texas	3,726
3. Iowa	2,777
4. Florida	2,306
5. Nebraska	2,064
6. Minnesota	1,999
7. Wisconsin	1,741
8. Kansas	1,687
9. Illinois	1,577
10. North Carolina	1,418
11. Washington	1,314
12. Georgia	1,215
13. Arkansas	1,197
14. Pennsylvania	1,050
15. Missouri	995
16. South Dakota	963
17. Ohio	956
18. Indiana	930
19. Oklahoma	925
20. Kentucky	870
21. Alabama	808
22. Oregon	789
23. Colorado	769
24. North Dakota	754
25. Mississippi	736
26. Michigan	731
27. Tennessee	642
28. Idaho	624
29. New York	612
30. Arizona	601
31. Virginia	499
32. Louisiana	388
33. Maryland	378
34. Montana	349
35. New Mexico	292
36. New Jersey	288
37. South Carolina	282
38. Massachusetts	182
39. Hawaii	178
40. Utah	176
41. Connecticut	155
42. Delaware	145
43. Maine	137
44. Vermont	124
45. Wyoming	62
46. Nevada	49
47. Rhode Island	46
48. New Hampshire	33
49. West Virginia	29
50. Alaska	15
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

49. Farm Marketings, 1987*

• UNITED STATES	138,094
1. California	15,522
2. Texas	9,086
3. Iowa	8,780
4. Nebraska	6,823
5. Illinois	6,174
6. Minnesota	5,809
7. Kansas	5,722
8. Florida	5,227
9. Wisconsin	5,017
10. Indiana	3,872
11. North Carolina	3,715
12. Missouri	3,691
13. Ohio	3,422
14. Pennsylvania	3,224
15. Colorado	3,191
16. Arkansas	3,143
17. Georgia	3,087
18. Washington	2,841
19. Oklahoma	2,752
20. South Dakota	2,723
21. New York	2,527
22. Michigan	2,504
23. Kentucky	2,417
24. North Dakota	2,308
25. Alabama	2,148
26. Idaho	2,047
27. Mississippi	1,979
28. Tennessee	1,933
29. Oregon	1,861
30. Arizona	1,781
31. Virginia	1,692
32. Louisiana	1,420
33. Montana	1,347
34. New Mexico	1,147
35. Maryland	1,128
36. South Carolina	931
37. Wyoming	642
38. Utah	596
39. New Jersey	563
40. Hawaii	559
41. Delaware	485
42. Maine	413
43. Vermont	412
44. Massachusetts	393
45. Connecticut	366
46. Nevada	243
47. West Virginia	221
48. New Hampshire	104
49. Rhode Island	75
50. Alaska	29
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

50. Total Mineral Production, 1986*

1. Texas	24,649
2. California	8,262
3. Oklahoma	5,749
4. West Virginia	4,699
5. Kentucky	4,482
6. Wyoming	3,598
7. New Mexico	3,462
8. Pennsylvania	3,438
9. Illinois	2,714
10. Ohio	2,507
11. Michigan	2,114
12. Alabama	2,062
13. Kansas	1,881
14. Colorado	1,464
15. Utah	1,461
16. Indiana	1,200
17. Montana	1,134
18. Minnesota	1,128
19. Georgia	1,091
20. North Dakota	962
21. Mississippi	803
22. New York	792
23. North Carolina	466
24. Maryland	413
25. South Carolina	296
26. Iowa	262
27. South Dakota	261
28. Idaho	247
29. Nebraska	191
30. New Jersey	186
31. Wisconsin	165
32. Oregon	135
33. Massachusetts	134
34. Connecticut	80
35. Hawaii	70
36. Vermont	55
37. Maine	53
38. New Hampshire	39
39. Rhode Island	14
40. Delaware	4
41. Florida	N/A
42. Missouri	N/A
43. Tennessee	N/A
• UNITED STATES	N/A
44. Virginia	N/A

*millions of dollars

Note: no data for Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, District of Columbia, Louisiana, Nevada and Washington

51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1986*

* UNITED STATES	2,260,314.6
1. California	224,517.0
2. Texas	148,931.8
3. Ohio	145,538.9
4. Michigan	140,574.3
5. New York	138,122.1
6. Illinois	123,838.6
7. Pennsylvania	108,276.8
8. North Carolina	84,935.0
9. Indiana	75,670.4
10. New Jersey	73,084.5
11. Georgia	67,848.2
12. Wisconsin	64,129.6
13. Massachusetts	60,983.0
14. Missouri	58,247.7
15. Tennessee	52,717.1
16. Florida	50,322.4
17. Virginia	47,346.1
18. Louisiana	43,861.3
19. Minnesota	42,790.1
20. Washington	42,310.0
21. Kentucky	37,348.9
22. Alabama	36,537.3
23. South Carolina	36,119.2
24. Connecticut	35,973.6
25. Iowa	31,218.8
26. Kansas	30,392.7
27. Maryland	26,067.5
28. Oklahoma	22,393.4
29. Arkansas	22,131.3
30. Oregon	21,732.6
31. Mississippi	21,719.1
32. Colorado	20,014.9
33. Arizona	17,730.2
34. Nebraska	15,057.1
35. West Virginia	10,736.3
36. Utah	10,388.8
37. Maine	10,092.0
38. New Hampshire	9,443.0
39. Delaware	8,663.5
40. Rhode Island	8,428.7
41. Idaho	5,920.2
42. Vermont	4,152.7
43. South Dakota	3,938.1
44. New Mexico	3,776.4
45. Hawaii	3,086.4
46. Montana	2,998.2
47. North Dakota	2,280.7
48. Nevada	2,225.1
49. Alaska	2,014.7
50. District of Columbia	1,853.5
51. Wyoming	1,834.9

*millions of dollars

52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986

* UNITED STATES	100.0
1. California	10.74
2. New York	6.90
3. Ohio	5.92
4. Pennsylvania	5.67
5. Illinois	5.38
6. Michigan	5.13
7. Texas	4.94
8. North Carolina	4.37
9. New Jersey	3.70
10. Massachusetts	3.35
11. Indiana	3.13
12. Georgia	2.96
13. Wisconsin	2.64
14. Florida	2.61
15. Connecticut	2.6
16. Tennessee	2.54
17. Missouri	2.22
18. Virginia	2.21
19. Minnesota	1.95
20. South Carolina	1.92
21. Alabama	1.79
22. Washington	1.52
23. Kentucky	1.30
24. Maryland	1.18
25. Mississippi	1.11
26. Arkansas	1.05
27. Iowa	1.05
28. Kansas	1.02
29. Oregon	1.02
30. Colorado	0.99
31. Arizona	0.90
32. Oklahoma	0.87
33. Louisiana	0.86
34. Rhode Island	0.59
35. New Hampshire	0.56
36. Maine	0.55
37. Utah	0.50
38. Nebraska	0.48
39. West Virginia	0.47
40. Delaware	0.35
41. Idaho	0.27
42. Vermont	0.23
43. New Mexico	0.18
44. South Dakota	0.14
45. ~~Hawaii~~	0.13
46. Montana	0.11
47. Nevada	0.11
48. District of Columbia	0.09
49. North Dakota	0.08
50. Alaska	0.05
51. Wyoming	0.04

53. Commercial Bank Deposits, per capita, 1987

1. Delaware	$30,686
2. District of Columbia	19,052
3. New York	13,925
4. South Dakota	11,770
5. Massachusetts	10,902
6. Illinois	9,773
7. Hawaii	9,376
8. Minnesota	9,351
9. Iowa	9,158
10. Nebraska	9,113
11. North Dakota	9,093
12. Rhode Island	8,915
13. Pennsylvania	8,824
14. Texas	8,753
15. Kansas	8,732
16. Missouri	8,731
17. Connecticut	8,523
• UNITED STATES	8,134
18. Vermont	8,061
19. New Jersey	8,030
20. Wyoming	7,734
21. Montana	7,671
22. Virginia	7,591
23. Florida	7,555
24. Alaska	7,546
25. Indiana	7,458
26. Kentucky	7,389
27. Oklahoma	7,228
28. Maryland	7,201
29. New Hampshire	7,188
30. Wisconsin	7,146
31. California	7,136
32. Tennessee	6,941
33. Michigan	6,932
34. West Virginia	6,932
35. Arizona	6,921
36. Louisiana	6,832
37. Ohio	6,745
38. Arkansas	6,589
39. Georgia	6,498
40. North Carolina	6,402
41. Colorado	6,137
42. Nevada	6,091
43. Mississippi	6,032
44. Alabama	5,944
45. Idaho	5,878
46. Washington	5,642
47. New Mexico	5,583
48. Oregon	5,369
49. Utah	5,150
50. Maine	4,855
51. South Carolina	3,989

54. Energy Consumption 1987*

• UNITED STATES	76,777
1. Texas	9,151
2. California	6,807
3. Ohio	3,646
4. New York	3,476
5. Pennsylvania	3,431
6. Louisiana	3,410
7. Illinois	3,359
8. Florida	2,760
9. Michigan	2,582
10. Indiana	2,373
11. New Jersey	2,252
12. Georgia	1,923
13. North Carolina	1,836
14. Virginia	1,755
15. Washington	1,709
16. Tennessee	1,693
17. Alabama	1,557
18. Missouri	1,445
19. Kentucky	1,330
20. Massachusetts	1,319
21. Wisconsin	1,296
22. Oklahoma	1,254
23. Minnesota	1,206
24. Maryland	1,205
25. South Carolina	1,122
26. Kansas	1,010
27. Colorado	883
28. Iowa	877
29. Mississippi	869
30. Oregon	854
31. Arizona	851
32. West Virginia	734
33. Connecticut	729
34. Arkansas	710
35. New Mexico	501
36. Nebraska	496
37. Utah	477
38. Alaska	472
39. Wyoming	374
40. Idaho	338
41. Nevada	337
42. Maine	329
43. Montana	321
44. North Dakota	308
45. New Hampshire	243
46. Hawaii	235
47. Delaware	222
48. Rhode Island	208
49. South Dakota	198
50. District of Columbia	172
51. Vermont	125

*trillion Btu